Abraham, Thomas (bricklayer), Hampton Ct.,
Abraham, --------- (of Shrewsbury: carver),
Adair, John (surveyor),
Acqueroni, Luigi (priest),
Ackermann, Rudolph (antiquary & publisher),
Acres, Thomas (sculptor): Hardwick,
Aberdeen, David (architect): Coventry cath. des’n.,
Absalom (son of David),
INDEX OF PERSONS
Architectural History Vol. 1-46
Note: A list of architects and others known to have used Coade stone is included in 28 91-2n.2.
Membership of this list is indicated below by [c] following the name and profession. A list of
architects working in Leeds between 1800 & 1850 is included in 38 188; these architects are marked by
[L]. A table of architects attending meetings in 1834 to establish the Institute of British Architects
appears on 39 79; these architects are marked by [I]. A list of honorary & corresponding members of
the IBA is given on 39 100-01; these members are marked by [H]. A list of published country-house
inventories between 1488 & 1644 is given in 41 24-8; owners, testators &c are marked below with [inv]
and are listed separately in the Index of Topics.
A
Aalto, Alvar (architect), 39 189, 192; Turku, Turun Sanomat, 39 126
Abadie, Paul (architect & vandal), 46 195, 224n.64; Angoulême, cath. (rest.), 46 223nn.61-2, Hôtel de
Ville, 46 223n.61-2, St Pierre (rest.), 46 224n.63; Cahors cath (rest.), 46 224n.63; Périgueux, St
Front (rest.), 46 192, 198, 224n.64
Abbey, Edwin (painter), 34 208
Abbott, John I (stuccoist), 49
Abdallah, Emir of Transjordan, 43 289
Abell, Thornton (architect), 33 173
Abercorn, 8th Earl of (of Duddingston), 29 181; Lady (of Cavendish Sq, London), 37 72
Abercrombie, Sir Patrick (town planner & teacher), 21 104-5, 30 156, 34 209, 46 284, 286-8; professor of
town planning, Univ. Coll., London, 27 577n.161; (with J.H. Forshaw) County of London Plan,
46 284-5; Greater London Plan, 46 284; Sheffield Plan, 46 286
Abercromby, Generals Sir Ralph, Sir Robert & Sir John, 27 333-4, 339n.16
Aberdeen, 4th Earl (prime minister & antiquary), 28 159-60, 45 328, 331
Aberdeen, Earl of, 29 179
Aberdeen, David (architect): Coventry cath. des’n., 35 215, 227*
Abingdon, 4th Earl of (Rycote), 27 384
Abraham, Henry Robert (architect), 11 81, 19 38; London, Law Cts. (plans), 11 77, 83, 85-7
Abraham, Thomas (bricklayer): Hampton Ct., 45 136
Abraham, -------- (of Shrewsbury: carver), 11 24
Absalom (son of David), 35 198
Acker, Kenneth (architect): Santa Monica, Eames ho., 32 166
Ackermann, Rudolph (antiquary & publisher), 18 44, 51, 46 148, 152, 177; Repository of the Arts, 18 45,
51, 45 331
Acqueroni, Luigi (priest), 31 176 & n.
Acres, Thomas (sculptor): Hardwick, 29 64
Adair, John (surveyor), 46 109, 124
Adam Bros. (architects), 22 95, 24 109, 25 26-7, 27 222, 382, 29 168, 34 153-4, 163, 41 137, 42 340;
‘Liardet versus Adam’ (Kelsall), 27 118-125; Hopetoun, 27 194, 197-8, 202n.48; London,
Adelphi, 23 121, 25 27, 38 130, 44 118-19
Adam, E.A. ( ), 17 17
Adam, James (architect), 25 42, 44, 58, 27 118, 121, 125, 220, 36 90n.16, 38 130, 168n.1;
‘James Adam, James Essex and an altar-piece for King’s College, Chapel, Cambridge’
(Doig), 21 79-82; Hertford Shire hall, 27 303
Adam, Janet (RA’s sister), 27 224n.17
Adam, John (architect), 25 35, 43, 27 120-22, 124-5, 41 105; Arniston, 27 216-8, 220-3, 228-9 Ill.);
Dumfries Ho., 22 92; Edinburgh, Exchange, 14 40, Lord Milton’s ho., 42 276; Hopetoun, 27
193-9, 202nn.30, 34, 48, 208-9*; Inveraray, 27 222: The Whim, libr., 25 40
Adam, Robert (architect) [c], 6 54, 57, 11 26-8, 30, 58, 12 7, 63, 15 56, 16 28, 19 17, 22, 20 25, 46, 72, 23 28,
25 11, 22, 27, 30, 58, 27 118, 121, 123, 221-2, 224n.17, 263, 392, 28 102, 116, 29 170-71, 174, 33
118, 36 85-7, 38 155-6, 118n.1, 39 82, 40 162, 168, 41 265, 267-8, 271, 44 40; ‘A Monument by
Robert Adam’ (Colvin), 21 94; ‘A glossary of Robert Adam’s neo-classical ornaments’
(Gerson), 24 59-82*; ‘Robert Adam’s last visit to Scotland’ (Sanderson), 25 35-46*; ‘Reading the
ruins: Robert Adam and Piranesi in Rome’ (Tait), 27 524-33*; Airthie Cas., 25 41; Alnwick Cas., 14 67, 21 80, 28 74, 40 94, 41 265; Alva Ho., 25 39; Archerfield, 25 42, 44; Balbardie, 25 40, 45; Bath, Pulteney Br., 25 8, 10, 18, 38 129-45*; Bury St Edmunds, Theatre & market hall, 28 74; Castle Upotn, 28 74; Cullen Ho., 28 75; Culzean, 25 35, 50, 28 75, 40 94, (farm), 19 20; (and) Dalkeith, br., 25 41; Dalquarren, 25 50; (and) Denovan, 25 39; Dunbar, Ld. Lauderdale’s ho., 25 38, 40, 44; Edinburgh, Academy riding sch., 45 233-4*, Bridewell, 25 37-9, 43-4, (plans), 14 42-3, Queen St (7), 34 163, Register Ho., 14 52, 25 32, 37, 43, South Bridge, 25 35, 43; University, 25 37-9, 43-4; Glasgow, Assembly Rooms, 25 41, 45, 42 296, George Sq. hos., 25 45, Trades Hall, 25 41-2, 42 297*; Glasserton, 28 75; Gosford, 25 40-41, 43, 28 75, 96*; Gt. Saxham, 28 74; Gunton ch., 34 97; (and Hangingshaw), 25 39; Hopetoun, 25 40; 27 183, 193, 195, 197-9, 202n.48; Hulne, Brizlee Tower, 41 265, 267-9*, Lion Br., 41 265, 272; Jerviston, 17 15, 22 73; Kidleston, 17 15, 22 73, 25 8, 16-17, 28 74, 30 187, 40 159-63*, 42 345*, 347-8 & n.9; King’s Lynn, St Nicholas, (Keene mon’t), 21 94, pl.32*; Kirkdale Ho., 25 35; Linthouse, 25 42; London, Adelphi, 38 130, 40 163; Admiralty screen, 25 27, Berkeley Sq., Bute ho., des’n, 40 93; Derby Ho., 27 264, Home Ho., 25 27, 28 72, 74, Kenwood, 28 74, Lincoln’s Inn, 31 143n.7, Portland Pl., 25 27, ; Luton Hoo, 14 23, 28 74; Mauldslie, 25 39-41; Mersham-le-Hatch, 40 93; Mistley, St. Mary., 13 47, 37 108; Newby, 20 22, 22 77, 25 54, 28 74; Newlston, 25 38, 41; Nostell, gateway, 27 340n.17; Osterley Park, 24 59, 26 88, 27 265, 31 168, 40 94; Roding Hall, 25 38; Seton, 25 38, 40-1, 50; Shardeles, 20 72; Stobs, 25 44-5; Stowe, 20 33, 36-7, 42, 28 75; Syon Ho., 11 58, 70; The Grange (designs), 26 41-2; Ugbrooke Pk, 27 395-6; Wedderburn, 28 75; Westerhall (Westerkirk), mausoleum, 25 39, 38 135; Witham, 40 81, 93-5*; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51; Dioctetian’s Palace, 36 71, 84, 86, 90n.16, 28 132-3*, 44128; Italian drawings, 27 524-33*; drawing technique, 31 157; use of Coade stone, 28 71-5; at Herculaneum, 36 86; at Split, 38 149; at Tivoli, 46 133

Adam, Robert (architect, c.20): Salisbury, ho. in Close, 38 224


Adam, William II (architectural entrepreneur), 27 118, 120-22, 124-5, 40 163, 41 137

Adam, William III (architectural publicist), 27 122; Vitruvius Scotiae, 27 183, 189-93, 202n.31, 205-6*, 208*, 215, 217-8, 226-7*, 29 130*

Adam, William & Co. (speculators), 27 118-20, 122, 124-5

Adam, William Patrick (Commissioner of Works), 27 77-81

Adam of Lincoln (biographer): Magna Vita, 34 32

Adams, Maurice B. (architect): Blickling, 34 85, 112

Adams, William Dacres (civil servant), 44 113

Adams, Thomson & Fry (architects): Bexhill, overall plan, 33 136, 138, 153*; Bexhill pavilion (desn), 33 140-41, 166*

Adderley, C.B (of Hams Hall), 27 312

Adelaide, Queen of England, 27 60, 33 122

Adey, Dorothy [née Repton], 34 81, 98-9

Addison, Joseph (essayist), 27 470, 33 98n.5

Addison, ------ (architect/teacher), 32 136

Addy, S.O. (historian), 26 106-08; Evolution of the English House, 26 106

Addyman, Peter (historian & archaeologist), 26 107, 42 28

Adler, Nathan (rabbi), 45 393

Adler, Hermann (rabbi), 45 393

Adshead, Stanley (architect & town planner), 43 213, 215, “‘Architects I have known”: The architectural career of Stanley Adshead’ (Powers), 24 103-23; professor of town planning, Univ. Coll., London, 27 577n.161, 43 287; Bath, Assembly Rms, 24 117; Dormanstown, 24 105; Ham, housing, 24 105; Kingston Hill, ho., 24 111; Liverpool Univ., 30 205, 32 143, waterfront plan, 24 104, pl.39*, 46 249; London, Bennett Steamship Co. offis, 24 104, 117, pl.38b*, Hackney Wick, Eton Manor mission, 24 105, Haymarket Theatre, 24 104, Kennington, Duchy of Cornwall est., 24 104-5, 118-20, pl.40*, St Anselm, 24 105, Old Bailey (comp.), 24 103, Stepney,
Scurr Ho., 24 105; Ramsgate, Ryll Victoria Pav., 24 203-4, 116-7, pl.37b-8a*; Totnes, housing, 24 105

Adshead & Ramsey (architects): Worthing, pavilion, 33 136, 139-40, 152*

Aebischer, Paul (scholar), 34 50

Aelfgyva, queen of England, 32 23

Aelfric ( ), 45 50

Aelfwold (bishop of Sherborne), 43 91

Aelfwyne (Bishop), 42 30

Aelst, Pieter Coecke van (translator), 44 24

Aeneas (Trojan hero), 34 49

Aethelbald (king of Wessex), burial of, 43 90

Aethelbert (king of Wessex), burial of 43 90

Aethelwold (Bishop), 42 28

Afrasigab (king of Turkestan), 42 94n.49

Agar, James (of Dublin: landowner), 28 108, 113

Agasicsrates of Delphi ( ), 6 14

Agathias ( ), 12 39-40, 45, 25 98-9

Agathocles of Delphi ( ), 6 14

Agathon of Delphi ( ), 6 14

Aglionby William (educator): Painting illustrated..., 42 338

Agnoletti, Fernando (academic), 42 328

Agnon, S.Y. (writer), 39 162

Agostin, Dom (clerk of works): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 3-4, 7, 9-10, 14-17

Agustín, Fernando (academic), 42 328

Aikin, Edmund (architect), 11 26, 29, 32, 12 68, 18 50-52; Designs for Villas & Other Rural Buildings, 18 50, pl.21b*

Aikman, William (portrait-painter): Burlington, 27 377; Earl & Countess of Burlington, 27 376-7, 380*; Sir John Clerk, 29 173*; Hobart & Friends, 34 76; Lord Litchfield, (Ditchley), 32 90

Ain, Gregory (architect), 32 153, 156, 159, 172n.37

Ainslie, John ( ): Edinburgh, plan for, 14 42, 45, pl.32a

Aiscough, Robert (joiner), 27 151, 155, 157

Ailesbury, 3rd Earl of, 43 171

Ailesbury, 1st Earl of, 27 385

Ainger Revd. Thomas (of Hampstead), 45 483-4


Airs, Malcolm (historian), 29 6, 14

Aislabie, John & William (of Studley Royal), 24 39, 43-5, 47-8, 38 88n.46

Aitchison, George (architect), 25 104, 111; London, Leighton Ho., 43 273

Aitken, William (smith): Hopetoun, 27 185

Akroyd, Edward (industrialist), 30 147, 152

Akroyd, Abraham (mason), 43 124; John (mason/architect), 27 368, 43 124-5; Oxford, Merton coll., 43 124, Bodleian libr., 43 124; Martin (mason), 43 124

Alan of Tewkesbury, 44 175

Alan of Walsingham (sacristan & architect): Ely cathedral, 30 86, 109n.22

Albany, Duke of (regent of Scotland), 42 141, 143-4, 161n.1

Albemarle, George Monck, Duke of, 27 38, 45n.23

Albemarle, 3rd Earl of, 27 388

Albert, Prince Consort, 4 90, 23 141-2, 27 62, 68n.24, 496, 28 168, 33 124, 126, 41 192, 194, 205n.14; see also Cliveden and London, Kensington, albert Memorial

Albert, Joseph ( ), 25 29
Alberti, Cherubbino (painter), 29 139, 149*, 44 149
Alberti, Leon Battista (architect & theorist), 4 23, 15 11, 19 7, 29 138, 31 62, 66, 81n.73, 32 25, 35 16-17, 22, 83, 88, 90, 36 1, 13, 15, 16n.17, 19-20, 30-31, 42, 37 90, 116, 40 48, 213, 220n.47, 42 113, 119, 44 130, 45 28n.18, 115, 296-7; Florence, Capella Rucellai, 26 5, Pal. Rucellai, 36 13, S Maria Novella, 26 5, S Pancrazio, 39 195n.36; Mantua, Sant' Andrea, 31 79n.61, 33 25n.30, 41, San Sebastiano, 36 2-5*, 7, 9, 13, 16n.10, 17n.26; Dell’ Architettura, 26 8, 33 88, 36 20-25*, 34-5, 43n.8, 37 122; De pictura, 33 94 De re aedificatoria, 31 63, 69, 33 89-91, 94, 35 63, 65, 72, 75n.56, 44 17, 32, 38n.16; De statua, 33 94
Albert-Lazard, Lou-Lou (            ), 39 143n.3
Albertolli, Ferdinando (architect) [H], 39 96
Albion, Gordon (historian), 43 153
Alcock, John (Bishop of Ely): Cambridge, Jesus coll., 37 132-5, 137, 150nn.33,44
Alcock, Jonathan (joiner): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Alcock, N.W. (archaeologist & historian): Catalogue of Cruck Buildings, 26 106; Cruck Construction, 26 106-08, 112
Alcott, ------ (scagliolist): Dodington, 34 176, 180
Alderson, William (        ), 4 65
Aldhelm, St (bishop of Sherborne), 43 90-1
Aldhouse, Francis (surveyor), 27 304
Aldrich, Henry (dean & architect), 20 19, 30 66n.12, 33 98n.51; Oxford, All Saints’ 35 123, Christchurch, 17 5, 33 66
Aldridge, Henry (civil servant), 30 150, 154
Aldridge, ----- (bellfounder), 44 251
Alegro, Piero (carpenter): Venice, 37 8, 10
Alessandri, Giovanni degli (pres. Florence acad.), 39 85
Alessi, Galeazzo (architect), 20 20
Alexander, Christopher (theorist): Perception & Modular Co-ordination, 39 207
Alexander, Daniel Asher (architect): Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, 42 33
Alexandra, Queen of England, 44 293
Alexander III, Pope, 37 1, 44 168
Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, 44 162-3, 168
Alexander (the Great: Greek emperor), 6 13, 34 49, 35 37
Alexander, Sir Anthony (architect): Edinburgh, Holyrood Ho., 31 116; Stirling, Argyll’s Lodging, 31 108-9, 111, 117*
Alexander, Daniel Asher (architect), 27 297; London, docks, 44 119; Longford Cas., 14 21-2; Maidstone jail, 6 97, 8 41
Alexander, William (architect), 33 173
Alexandra, Queen of England, 27 67n.1
Alfonso I, King of Aragon, 45 96
Alfred the Great, King of England, 45 50
Alfrey, Johane (of London), 27 86, 89, 91; Thomas 27 91
Algardi, Alessandro (architect): Rome, S.Nicola dei Tolentini, 36 37
Algarotti, F (            ), 27 562
Alingtton, Lord (of Horseheath), 44 374
Alison, Archibald (theorist), 37 97
Al-Janabi, Tariq J. (historian), 42 70
Allan, David (portrait-painter), 27 191, 36 90n.19
Allan, John (biographer): Life of Lubetkin, 38 32
Allason, Thomas (architect): in Italy, 38 169nn.3,9, 39 103n.14; Picturesque Views of ... Pola, 38 148*, 169n.14
Allaston, Dr. (        ), 35 152
Allen, A.B. (draughtsman): Ely octagon, 30 87*
Allen, Bill (architect), 46 291, 295, 297
Allen, Charles (sculptor), 25 107-8; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, 46 236
Allen, Marjory (of Hurtwood), 35 223n.24
Allen, Ralph (of Bath), 27 384, 40 147-9
Allen, Richard (clerk of works, York), 10 106-7, 113
Allen, William (theorist), 39 207
Allenby, Lord (soldier), 43 284
Allies & Morrison (architects): Liverpool, waterfront landscaping, 46 250
Allix, Charles (of Seaford), 27 345-6
Allom, Thomas (architect), 28, 126, 39 91-2; Hull, Gt. Thornton St. chap., 38 174n.87; Liverpool, William Brown library, 28 129n.16
Alloway, Lawrence ( ), 33 193-4, 213
Alonso, Prince, 46 31
Alsop, Will (architect): Liverpool, the ‘fourth Grace’ (proposal), 46 250n.1
Altieri family, 21 68-70, 73
Altieri, Antonio (of Rome), 31 81n.89
Altieri, Giovanni (modeller): Tivoli, Temple of Vesta, 46 140
Allward & Gowlinlock (architects): Ottawa, Dept. of Trade & Commerce, 36 141, Dept. of Veterans’ Affairs, 36 141
Amedeo, Giuseppe (cardinal), 42 169n.9
Amery, L.S. (Col. sec.), 43 293
Amherst, Francis (Bishop), 31 193
Amherst, Mary (nun), 31 190 & n.
Amis, Stanley (architect): see Howell & Amis; Howell, Amis, Partridge & Killick
Ammanati, Bartolomeo (architect): Florence, Ponte Sta Trinità, 27 321; Rome, Va.Giulia, 33 97, Va
Medici, 41 196, 205n.29
Ammianus Marcellinus (?), 37 120
Amy, Robert (historian): see Gros, Pierre
Ancillon, Johann Peter Friedrich (tutor), 43 2-3
Ancram, Countess of, 34 80
Anderson, Archibald & James (wrights): Arniston, 27 219
Anderson, Sir Charles (of Lea, Lincs), 41 214, 219n.27
Anderson, Christy (historian), 45 289
Anderson, James (jurist): Book of Constitutions, 37 63n.15
Anderson, John (ghost-writer), 33 107
Anderson, Sir Robert Rowand (architect), 22 89, 92, 29 186, 44 130-1, 46 258-9; ‘Sir Rowan Anderson’s National Art Survey of Scotland’ (Gow), 27 543-54*; Dunblane, cath. (rest’n), 22 89, chapel, 29 186; Edinburgh, College of Art, 27 546, McEwan Hall, 44 131, National Portrait Gallery, 27 547, 44 131-2*; University Medical School, 44 131; Galston, St Sophia, 46 258-68*; Glasgow, Pollok House, 27 550; Mount Stuart, 22 89, 27 543, 46 255, 275
Anderson, Revd Thomas (of Liverpool), and Liverpool, Oriel Chambers, 1 84
Anderson, W.J. ( ), 25 61
Anderson family (of Broughton, Lincs), 40 109n.24
Andreae, Johann Valentin (architectural theorist), 37 34
Andreae, Hippolito (draughtsman): Palazzo del Te, 31 159n.10
Andrewes, Lancelot (dean of Chapel Royal & Bishop), 27 289, 45 239-41
Andrews, G.T. (architect), 2 56-8; York, old stn., 2 51, 56-8, rly htl, 2 61
Andrews, I., & Wren, M. (cartographers): St Albans, 28 34, 39*
Andrews, Dame (of Nuneham Courtenay), 44 395
Andrews, Mr. (builder, of London), 38 178
Aneau, Barthélemy (emblematist): Picta Poesis, 41 54-5*
Angell, Samuel (architect) [II], 11 80, 38 173n.75, 43 225; assessor of government offices competition, 28 167; in Italy, 38 153, 167, 168n.1, 169n.7.9, 39 104n.15, 109n.84; Sculptured Metopes ..., 43 225
Angerstein, ------ (of Blackheath), 27 122-3
Angus, George (architect): Adbie ch., 29 177
Angus, Earl of (Regent of Scotland), 42 141, 143
Anker, Carsten (architect), 44 156, 159, 160nn.8-9 & 12, 161n.26
Annan, Thomas (photographer): Glasgow, Union Bank, 42 293, 294-5*, 300*, 303n.6
Annandale, Marquess of, 27 187, 45 254; 2nd Earl, 27 200n.11, 215, 46 111
Anne, Queen of England, 28 34, 31 139, 37 41, 45 265
Anne of Bohemia (Queen of England), 45 82
Anne of Denmark, Queen of England, 34, 42, 113-4, 44 216, 45 245; catafalque, 25 2
Antima
Antonelli, Alessandro (architect), 45 36
Aquila, Francesco (engraver), 29 140
Aristotle (philosopher), 45 297
Aristotle (philosopher), 45 297
Ariosto, Ludovico (poet), 43 11; Orlando Furioso, 42 263, 280n.2
Aristotle (philosopher), 45 297; Nicomachean Ethics, 35 63, 75n.46
Arlabasse, (architect): Paris, ho.in Sq. de Montsouris, 45 431
Arlington, Earl of (Lord chamberlain), 4 57, 26 68, 45 268
Arm, C. Edson (historian), 43 76, 97
Armstead, H.H. (Sculptor), 22 81
Armstrong, John (bishop), 38 201
Armstrong, E.W. (architect), 32 159n.60; Jarvis scholar, 32 148
Armstrong, John (nurseryman & garden designer): Herriard, 28 55
Armstrong, John (carpenter): Dodington, 34 174, 180
Arnold, William (architect & engineer), 29 187, 30 114
Arniston, 3rd Lord, 27 214-8; 4th Lord, 27 214, 220; 5th Lord, 27 214-5, 218
Armymage, ---------- (conservator): London, St Marylebone, All Saints Margaret St. (rest'n), 8 81
Arnold, Godfrey (mason): Lulworth, 33 47
Arnold, Hugh (stained-glass maker): Oxford, Balliol chap., 34 286, 290n.22
Arnold, Matthew (poet & critic), 45 365
Arnold, William (mason/architect), 27 368, 373, 33 47; Cranborne, 33 47, 44 315, 361; Montacute, 44 321n.24; Westwood (?), 44 315-16
Arnolfo, ------ (mosaicist): Florence, San Giovanni, 43 224; Pistoia, San Giovanni, 43 224
Arnould, Sophie (actress), 125
Aroskin, Ron (of Hurstbourne Park Bee House), 30 79
Arp, Hans (painter), 33 192, 39 124, 143n.3
Arran, 1st Earl of, 42 144, 168n.1; 2nd Earl, 42 141, 143-4, 167, 169n.11, 170n.28
Arrigo, Cosimo d' (carver): Pisa, Madonna dei Vetturini, 46 46-7*
Artari, Aladbertus (stuccoist): Twickenham, Octagon Ho., 32 90
Artari, Giuseppe (stuccoist): Ditchley, 32 90, 100*, 102-03*; London, St Martin-in-the-Fields, 32 90
Arts, 'King of Britain', 34 49, 46 31
Artois, Comte d', 25 11-13, 44 377, (his stables in Paris), 25 12; Comtesse d', 29 61
Arundel, 1st Earl of, 24 3, 45 159, 17; 2nd Earl, 26 24, 32, 32n.8, 27 232, 507, 29 57, 63, 32 57, 35 18-19, 59, 69, 72, 44 82; marbles, 30 50, 54, 61, 63-4; ? Earl of, 31 193; ? Countess of (of Tart Hall), 41 22, [inv]
Arundel, Sir John (of Trerice), 29 57
Arundell family (of Wardour), 34 153; 8th Earl, 27 384, 395; Lady, 44 59; Lord [?], 33 32, 34 169n.58
Arundell, ------ (? joiner), 40 155
Arup, Ove (engineer/architect), 35 224n.44
Ascough, Robert (glazier): Combe Abbey, 41 109
Ascough, Samuel (mason), 38 78
Ashbee, Charles Robert (architect), 22 95, 25 124, 36 160, 164, 167n.31, 42 331n.26, 43 306, 44 296; 'Ten Letters from Frank Lloyd Wright' 13 64-73*; 'Ashbee, Geddes, Lethaby and the rebuilding of Crosby Hall' (Saint), 34 206-23*; Jerusalem, city plan, 43 285, 288, 331n.85; London, Chelsea, Danvers Tower (des'n), 34 208, 218*, Fraternity house (des'n), 34 214, 223*, Cheyne Walk (37, Magpie & Stump), 34 207, 214, 36 164; Guild of Handicraft, 34 207, 45 442; 'Endeavour' type, 13 65, pl.40b*; on craftsmanship in competitive industry, 13 65; chronological list of architectural works, 13 73-6
Ashbee, Mrs, 34 207
Ashburnham, 1st Lord, 41 96-7
Asgill, Sir Charles (of Richmond), 29 57
Ashby, Thomas (sculptor): London, Arundel Ho., des'n for fireplace, 5 63, 178*; Warwick, St Mary, Greville tomb, 5 63
Asgill, Sir Charles (of Richmond), 27 256
Ashley, H.V. ( ), 24 111
Ashley, John (coppersmith), 27 130
Aslin, C.H. (architect), 40 276
Aspinall, ------ (historian), 30 149
Asprucci family (architects), 4 25-6, 23 56; Mario the younger [c]
Assheton family (of Lancashire), 27 263
Astaire, Fred (dancer), 36 134
Astley, Sir Edward (of Melton Constable), 27 384
Astley, Philip (manege-owner): his amphitheatre riding-house, 25 28, pl.19b*
Aston, M.A (archaeologist)., 44 339n.9
Astor, William Waldorf, 1st Viscount, 19 5, 7, 10, 20 65-6, 71, 73
Ataturk, Kemal (statesman), 43 327
Athenaeus (historian), 32 14
Atherton, Charles (plumber), 27 164, 173n.11
Atholl, 2nd Earl/1st Marquess of, 27 28, pl.19b*
Atkinson, J.B. & W. (architects), 22 117, 119, pl.46ac-7a*; Terregles Ho., 29 181
Atkinson, Oliver (architect [c]): Carlton Towers, 22 117, 119, pl.46ac-7a*; Terregles Ho., 29 181
Atkinson, Robert (architect/teacher), 32 74
Atkinson, Robert d’Escourt (clockmaker): York, astronomical clock, 10 93, 104, 112
Atkinson, William (architect), 11 17; Abbotsford, 29 181; Biel, 29 181; Bowhill, 29 181; Dalmeny Ho., 29 181; Scone Pal., 29 181; Rosebery, 29 181; Taymouth Castle, 27 410, 29 182; Tulliallan Cas., 29 182
Atkinson & Fisher (builders, of Salisbury): Winterslow, 28 56
Attanasio, Domenico (monsignor), 38 153-4, 167-8
Attanasio, Francesco (architect): Naples, Pal. d. Spagnuolo, 26 84
Attlee, Clement (Lord: prime minister), 46 307-8*
Atwood, Thomas (architect & plumber): Bath, Pulteney br., 38 134, 137
Aubert, Maurice (of Covent Garden: surgeon), 43 148, 159n.46
Aubrey, John (antiquary), 2 26, 6 30, 7 19, 14 34, 21 65, 26 36, 28 17n.3, 29 65, 33 46, 65, 35 82-3, 106, 36 64, 43 121, 44 37; Monumenta Britannica, 36 61
Audeley, Sir Thomas ( ), 23 2-3
Audeley, Lord, 22 52
Audsley, W. & G. (architects/designers), 34 114; Liverpool, Princes Rd stnagouge, 45 396, 398; London, Bayswater, New West End synagogue, 45 395*
Augusta (Princess of Wales), 37 103
Augustine of Canterbury, St., 44 175
Auguston, J (builder): Nebilovy, 26 83
Augustus (Emperor), 25 3, 34 146, 35 43, 40 30
Augustus II, King of Poland, 26 76
Aulus Platorius Nepos (engineer), 27 31
Aumont, Duc d’, 25 11
Austen, Jane (novelist): Northanger Abbey, 27 451, 474
Austin, Alfred (civil servant), 27 74, 78, 80-81
Austin, Cornelius (joiner): Cambridge, King’s coll., chap., 37 164n.29
Austin, Felix ( ), 11 35
Austin, H.G. ( ), 25 72
Austin & Johnson (of Newcastle: architects), 1533
Austin, Thomas (agent, of Herriard), 28 40, 53
Austin, William (industrialist), 30 152
Auvers, Marquis d’, 26 69
Averbeke, Volgens van (architect): Antwerp, Rubens ho. (rest’n), 45 214
Avery, Thomas (builder): Battersea, 27 283, 291n.28
Avis, John (statuary): Blickling, 29 10
Avis, Joseph (carpenter & master-builder): Ramsbury, 30 47; London, Bevis Marks synagogue, 45 388-9, Meercant Taylors’ Hall, 45 388, St Bride, 45 388
Awsiter family (of Norwood) 30 182
Axer, Antonio (dealer), 29 136
Aylmer, John (mason): London, Savoy hospital, 27 94n.34
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph (antiquary), 63 50
Ayers, John (engraver), 37 64n.40
Ayrton, Acton Smee (Commissioner of Works), 27 75-8, 81-2, 83n.44
Ayrton, W.E. (Commissioner of Works), 11 91

B

Babelon, J.P (historian): Demeures Parisiennes ..., 26 5
Baber, Sir John, 27 158
Babur (Mughal emperor), 30 34
Baccio d’Agnolo (painter & architect), 35 57
Baccio da Montelupo (sculptor/mason): Prato, Madonna delle Carceri, 36 17
Bache, William (locksmith), 27 164, 173n.11; London, Whitehall pal., 42 223
Bachope, Tobias (mason): Hopetoun, 27 183-5, 187, 189, 199n.5, 6 201n.28
Backhouse, Elisha (architect) [L], 38 178, 181, 185
Bacon, Sir Francis (courtier/philosopher/essayist/wisest, brightest, meanest of mankind), 5 36, 15 12-13, 17, 29 67, 32 65n.46, 39 42, 44 320n.5, 45 185; ‘Of Building’, 21 65, 27 448, 32 1212, 128, 38 65, 68n.20, 44 349n.10; Verulam Lo., 33 45-7
Bacon, John the elder (sculptor), 11 36, 38, 28 77; Chelmsford, 28 81; Lewes, County hall, 28 82; London, Buckingham Pal., 28 87, GeorgeIll, 44 119
Bacon, John the younger (sculptor), 14 76
Bacon, John (of Redgrave Hall), 21 62
Bacon, Sir Nathaniel (of Stiffkey), 21 59, 63-4, 32 52, 54-6, 58, 62, 64n.30
Bacon, Sir Nicholas (Lord Keeper; of Gorhambury & Redgrave), 21 58-9, 62-6, 29 56, 32 54, 64n.30, 45 159, 166, 184-5
Bacon, Nicholas the younger (of Redgrave), 21 59
Badeslade, Thomas (engraver & topographer), 24 33
Badman, William (mason): Hampton Ct., 45 156n.26; Oxford, Cardinal Coll., 45 156n.26
Baerwarld, ---------- (architect), 39 151
Bagenal, Hope (acoustician), 46 297-8
Bagford, John (print-collector), 44 104n.15
Baggallay, Frank (architect), 36 164, 167n.33
Bagot, Richard, 27 263; 1st Lord, 27 263-4
Bagot, William, 16 27
Bähr, Georg (architect): Dresden, Frauenkirche, 44 273n.2
Bailey, Bruce (historian), 35 184
Bailey, George (architect & museum curator), 16 39, 42, 52-3, 30 183, 39 109n.84, 41 140
Bailey, ------ (of Sheffield, Alderman), 30 158
Bailie, John (of Ley’s Cas.), 29 182
Bailie, Robert (writer), 46 111
Baillie-Cochrane, Alexander (M.P. & buck), 27 80
Baillie-Scott, Mackay Hugh (architect), 22 95, 45 446, 46 148, 165, 171
Bailllard, T.H.M. (of Bradford-on-Avon), 26 101
Bain, J. (historian): Calendar of Border Papers, 27 25
Baines, Frank (architect): London, Dulwich, Sunray est., 46 158, Eltham, Well Hall est., 46 158, Westminster Hall (rep’r.), 42 56, 60, 65n.15, 66n.24; Westminster Hall, 42 60*
Baird, Capt. E.W. (Of Exning), 42 12
Baker, Benjamin (sculptor), 14 76
Baker, George & Son (of Lambeth, builders): York Minster, 10 93, 106-7
Baker, Henry Aaron (architect): Dublin, 28 116, 118
Baker, Sir Herbert (architect), 22 90, 97, 109, 24 113; Jerusalem, residence (sketch for), 43 293-4; London, Bank of England, 28 89, 37 128n.2; Nairobi, gov’t ho., 43 294
Baker, John (painter/decorator), 42 242
Baker, John (smith): Blickling, 29 6, [28-9]
Baker, Samuel (builder), 843
Baker, William (joiner/architect), 11 17, 19, 1424; Ditchley, 3291
Baker, ------ (politician), 35206
Baker King, Charles R. (assistant to Scott), 46219
Balans, Nicolas (historian): Les Monuments de l’Acropole, 45 4-5*
Baldini, Bernardino (theorist): In Mechanica Aristotaelis Problematica Exercitationes, 29 88*, 90, 99
Baldwin, John (carpenter): Hampton Ct., 3125
Baldwin, John (upholsterer): Blickling, 2913
Baldwin, Robert (architect), 27300-01; & Robert Mylne, 43176, 185n.17
Baldwin, Thomas (architect), 149, 38137; Bath, Bathwick, 38137, 139, Pulteney Br., alt’ns, 38138*
Baldwin Brown, Gerald (historian), 3219
Balfour, James (of Whittinghame), 29182
Ball, Hugo (dadaist), 39143n.3
Ball, J.H. (architect): Portsmouth, St. Agatha, 36115
Ballantine, James, & Allan (stained-glass makers), 42301, 305n.33; Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp., 27495; Glasgow, Union Bank, 42298; London, Palace of Westminster, 28140
Balle, John (of Salisbury), 4374
Ballon, Hilary (historian), 45289, 293
Balanis, Nicolas (historian):
Bamford, Hugo (architect), 36115
Barbaro, Marco & Agostin (doges), 3720
Barbarossa, Federico (Emperor), 371
Barbaro, Daniele (theorist & editor), 2610, 22nn.104-5, 3557, 65, 72, 75n.46, 42110-34, 43156n.3, 44124-5, 45114; edn. & commentary on Vitruvius, 288, 10-11, 13, 17n.10, 25*, 29 88-9*, 99, 3374n.17, 96, 3520-23, 26-34, 37, 44, 52, 61*-3, 3620, 37, 3885, 42110-34, 135n.9, 136n.37, 137n.43, 138n.75, 343n.28, 45297; Pratica della Prospettiva, 42111
Barbiani, Carlo (architect): Genoa, Annunciation, 4 35*-6, Teatro Carlo Felice, 4 30, 32, 34*
Barbier, Jean (architect & theorist): Livre d’Architecture, 2733-4*, 45259
Barbieri, Giuseppe (architect), 2168; Oriolo Romano, ch. (des’n), 2173, pl.21b*; Verona, Pal. Communale, 4 32, 36
Barbon, Dr. John (entrepreneur) 42222, 44104n.14
Barbon, Nicholas (builder & speculator), 35141
Bargrave, Robert (traveller), 44136
Barienbrok, Frederick (architect), 33 172
Baring, Alexander, 26 42
Baring, Sir Francis (of East Stratton), 26 42
Baring, Harriet (Lady Ashburton), 26 43-4
Baring, the Hon. John (of the Grange) 26 35, 44
Baring, Thomas Charles (banker); & Hertford coll., 45 348-9
Barkan, Leon (historian), 45 123
Barkentin, Edward (goldsmith): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., 37 162, 164n.25; Barkentin & Krall, 14 79, 79 160
Barker, Cornelius, 24 42, 45-8
Barker, Francis (?), 42 256
Barker, Jonathan (joiner): Chatsworth, 41 116
Barker, Robert (joiner): Chatsworth, 41 118-9
Barker, Thomas (clerk of works, Raynham), 32 55, 60-62, 67n.115
Bar-le-duc, Jean Errard (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11
Barlow & Ordish (engineers): London, St. Pancras stn., 40 53*
Barman, Christian (architectural editor), 24 103, 37 165
Barnard, Capt. Henry Gee & Mrs Elizabeth (of South Cave), 41 214
Barnard, ----- (bookseller), 44 337
Barnes, Albert (politician), 40 279
Barnes, Edward (of Vale of Avoca), 217 425
Barnes, Gordon (historian), 38 192, 197-8, 215n.1, 42 307
Barnes, R. (surveyor), 27 305
Barnes, T.S. (architect), 43 328n.20
Barnes & Coates (architects): Durham Municipal buildings, 27 430
Barnes & Newsome (cartographers): Map of Leeds, 28 128
Barnett, John Joseph (of York: stained-glass artist): York Minster, 10 93
Barnsley, Ernest (architect & furniture-maker), 22 89, 95 42 21
Barnsley, Sidney (furniture-maker), 22 89, 91-3, 95, 42 21; Lower Kingswood, Ch. of the Wisdom of God, 22 91-2, 104, 107
Barr, Cleeve (architect), 40 276
Barratt, Francis (stained-glass artist), 23 124; see also Lavers & Barraud
Barrall, John (critic), 46 81, 91
Barrington, Emilie (of Kensington) 34 212
Barrington, Rt Revd Shute, Bishop., 27 481, 44 396
Barrington, Sir Thomas (of Hatfield Priory) [inv]
Barrott, Ernest I. (architect), 36 134; Barrott & Blackader: Lake Louise Hot. (alt'n), 36 140
Barry, Revd Alfred (biographer): The Architect of the New Palace at Westminster, 27 64, 67n.3
Barry, Sir Charles (architect [c, l]), 8 41, 11 61, 12 67, 72, 19 38, 40, 42, 21 87, 22 81, 23 102, 27 492, 28 71, 31 171, 38 182, 39 93, 97, 109n.84, 110n.96, 43 212; Birmingham, King Edward sch., 11 88; Brighton, Brunswick chap., 38 162; Cliveden, 19 5, 7, 20 65, 67-70, pl.43-7*; Dunrobin (add'n's), 20 67, 36 129; Halifax, town hall, 20 67; Harewood Ho, recasting, 20 68, 38 183; Highclere, 20 68; Kingston Lacy (reconstr'n), 31 120*, 121, 124-5, 128-31*, 132, 135*, London, Board of Trade, 20 67, Burlington Ho., 33 130, Law Cts. (plan), 11 76, 85, 113, National gallery (des'n), 33 121, New Palace Yard (proposals), 41 226-7*, 232, 235, 243n.46, Pal. of Westminster, 1 28, 9 23, 11 80, 83, 85-6, 19 42, 27 406-07, 414, 488, 490, 494-5, 561, 31 184-5, 33 121, 39 94, 40 51, 41 220, 222, 44 120, 'The Throne in the House of Lords...’ (Wedgwood), 27 59-73*; Westminster Hall (rest'n), 42 65n.15, Pentonville Prison, 27 131, Reform Club, 1 28, Regent’s Park, St John’s Lo., 22 92, Ryl. Coll. of Surgeons, 14 19, Trafalgar Sq., 33 121, Travellers’ Club, 38 162; Shrublands, 20 67; Trentham Pk., 1 28-30, 20 67-9; Walton Ho., 20 68; relations with Pugin, 31 184-5; in Italy, 38 162, 169n.7, 173n.75
Barry, Charles (junior: architect), 19 57-8; London, Burlington House (alterations), 28 173, Government offices competition, 28 167, 172-3, Pal. of Westminster, 11 82, 85; & Westminster Hall, 41 235; on Ramsgate Grange, 46 164, 166
Barry, Edward M. (architect), 20 68, 26 94, 27 67n.3, 75; Crewe Hall, 44 328, 330; London, Endell St sch., 11 85, Lw Cts (plans), 11 82-3, 85-91*, National Gallery (des’n), 33 133, Pal. of Westminster, 11 82, 85, Ryl Opera Ho., 13 85; Richmond, Star & Garter Hot., 36 133*; Shabden, 24 84; Wykehurst, 24 84
Barry, Sir John Wolfe, 15 78
Barry, William, 2 29
Barry family (of Liscarrol), 33 106
Barrymore, Lady, 22 55
Barrow, Alfred, 12 73, 19 49
Bartholdy, Jakob (Prussian consul-general), 39 85
Bartoli, Bartoli, 4-5, 111-12, 114, 118; Erpingham ch., 34 120
Bartolomeo, Alfred, 12 73, 19 49
Bartolomeo, Arthur (editor, The Builder), 43 227-8, 240; Specifications for Practical Architecture, 43 230, 240
Bartoli, Cosimo (translator), 33 99n.23; edn. of Alberti, 36 21*-3, 35; of Vitruvius, 36 29
Bartoli, Francesco (draughtsman), 29 139-40; Pietro Santi (engraver), 27 137, 29 139
Barton, Alfred (of Sheffield, councillor), 30 146
Barton, Elizabeth (martyr), 27 460
Bartlett, George (architect [I]), 11 61, 12 65, 19 40, 30 188n.13, 37 129n.26, 38 147, 152, 154, 169n.6, 171n.31, 173n.69, 185n.1, 190n.1, 39 80-1, 83, 104n.20, 43 232; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam mus., 38 162-3, 43 232; Hove, St Andrew, 43 232
Basil, Edward (surveyor), 27 508n.11
Basil, Simon (architect), 2 26, 33, 5 33, 27 508n.11; ‘Two designs by Simon Basil’ (Baggs), 27 104-10*; Sherborne, 33 47
Bassano, Richard (herald), 45 203
Basset, ------ (draughtsman), 1 31, 33, 40, 44, 56
Bassetti & Morse (property developers), 33 172-3
Bassett, George ( ), 46 76n.5
Bassett, Henry (architect), 39 103n.15
Bassett-Lowke, ------ (engineer & model-designer), 42 331n.43
Bastard family (of Blandford: masons, joiners, architects), 10 12-13, 28, 12 63, 27 268-9, 34 146-9, 153-4, 35 188n.14; Benjamin, 27 268; James, 27 268; John: see Crichel & Lulworth; Samuel, 27 269; Thomas I, 27 268; Thomas II, 27 268; Thomas III (‘the elder’), 27 268; Thomas IV (‘the younger’): see Crichel & Lulworth; William: see Crichel & Lulworth; Blandford Forum, 34 146-7, Coupar Ho., 34 149, East St (75), 34 149; Crichel, 27 268; Lulworth, 33 33, 34 146-55*, 166, 168n.32; Poole, Market St (Sir Peter Thompson), 34 151, Merly Ho., 34 151; Spetisbury parsonage, 10 32
Bataille, Thomas de la (mason), 22 10, 35
Bater, W.J., 17 30
Bateman, C.E. (architect): Bradford Memorial Hall (des’n.), 27 431
Bateman, Richard, 11 18; 2nd Viscount, 11 18
Bateman, Thomas (?) (builder): Badminton, 27 165-6, 175*
Bateman, ------ (of Old Windsor), 27 450
Bateman & Bateman (architects): Birmingham, Jones printing works, 36 157n.1
Bates, Harry (sculptor): London, Chartered Accountants, 36 163
Bates, John (limner): Mysteries of Nature & Art, 41 49, 60
Bates, John Caldwellar (historian): The Border Holds of Northumberland, 27 31
Bateson, William (mason), 38 88n.62
Batey, Mavis (historian), 44 394
Bath, John (carpenter), 24 35
Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of, 19 9-10
Bathoe, William (printer): Description of Easton Neston, 30 51
Bathurst, ------ (brickmaker): Crondall, 27 287
Batoni, Pompeo (portrait painter): Sir John Soane's father, 46 136
Batsford, Bradley J. (bookseller), 25 58, 35 133n.2
Batsford, Bradley Thomas (publisher), 25 58
Batsford, B.T. (publishers), 25 56-62
Batt, Robert (of Oakwell) [inv]
Batten, ------ (historian), 41 112
Battini, Benedetto (engraver), 41 49
Baud, Benjamin (architect): Lowther, mausoleum, 28 126
Baudot, Anatole de (architect), 40 56; Paris, St. Jean de Montmartre, 40 57, 1900 exhib. des’n., 40 56-7*
Baudri, Friedrich (editor): Organ für christliche Kunst, 41 164-5
Baxter, John (architect), 29 174; in Italy, 36 90n.16, 38 168-1, 39 104n.27, 105n.30
Bayle, Pierre (mathematician), 45 291; Dictionnaire historique ..., 45 291
Bayley, John (plasterer), 12 10-11, 25
Bayley, John & Joseph (quarrymen), 27 304
Bayley, Thomas (joiner), 24 28
Bayne, Richard (work superviser), 27 66
Baynes, Thomas Mann (topographer): Twenty Views of ... Environs of Edinburgh, 42 282n.25
Baysunghur (prince & calligrapher), 30 33, 35
Beatson, R., 19 19
Beatty-Pownall, D.H. (architect), 44 66; Bexhill pavilion (des’n.), 33 140, 163*
Beaufort, Lady Margaret, 44 215, 45 82
Beaulieu, Baron & 1st Earl of (of Ditton), 27 385
Beaufort, Francis (architect [c]), 27 345; London, Holy Trinity, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, 31 143n.24; Sleaford, Sessions house design, 27 347-50, 352n.31, 354 (ill.); Unedited antiquities of Iona, 27 345
Beat[ty]-Pownall, D.H. (architect), 44 66; Bexhill pavilion (des’n.), 33 140, 163*
Beauvais, ------ (bishop of Salisbury), 43 112n.
Beddard, Martin, 21 34-6
Beazley, Charles, 14 34-6
Beazley, Samuel (architect [I]), 34 202, 45 328; Leys Cas., 29 182; London, Adelphi theatre, 13 85
Beccaria, Cesare, 12 57
Becket, St. Thomas (chancellor & archbishop), 21 13 34 39, 47, 51, 38 40
Beckett, Sir Martyn (architect & vandal): Cambridge, King’s Coll. chap. (re-ordering), 27 275n.5, 37 162
Beckett, Richard (smith): Dodington, 34 177
Beckford, William the Elder (of Fonthill Splendens), 34 40, 49, 25 11, 19, 40 93-4
Beckford, William the younger (of Fonthill), 20 49, 25 19, 34 172, 177, 180, 40 94, 42 251; & Fonthill Abbey, 23 40-48; & Lansdown Tower, 23 40; Lisbon, proposed ho., 23 41, pl.28a*
Beckman, Martin, 16 7-8, 10-11, 13, 18, pl.5a*
Becksstrand, Dr. & Mrs (of Palos Vedras), 32 160
Beddard, Robert (historian), 31 207
Bede, St., 42 27
Bedford, 1st Earl of, 46 57; 3rd Earl, 45 159, 162, 165-6, 177, 46 48; 4th Earl: London, Covent Garden, 44 89, “‘London the Ring, Covent Garden the Jewell of that Ring: New Light on Covent Garden’ (Duggan), 43 140-61”, & Woburn, 46 58-9, 68, 75-6, 77n.10, 79n.44, 80nn.64,68, & Serlio 46 73; (of Chenies) [inv]; 4th Countess of, 46 58; Lucy Countess of, 5 36
Bedford, Duke of, 26 92, 104, 29 61, 34 199; 4th Duke, 46 59, 62, 64, 78n.26; (lord-lieutenant of Ireland), 38 92, 95; 6th Duke, 11 58, 62
Bedford, Francis (architect [c]), 27 345; London, Holy Trinity, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, 31 143n.24; Sleaford, Sessions house design, 27 347-50, 352n.31, 354 (ill.); Unedited antiquities of Iona, 27 345
Bedford, Thomas (sculptor): Chester cath., 14 77; York Minster, 10 93
Bedingfield, Sir Henry Arundell (of Oxburgh), 27 378n.15, 32 73
Bellamy, Sir Thomas (conductor), 46 279
Bellamy, Richard (destroyer of railways): *The Reshaping of British Railways*, 40 278
Beere, Augustine (glazier): Ham Ho., 41 104
Beeston & Burmester (architects): Hurstbourne Park, 30 77
Beevor, Dr. (of Norwich), 34 79

Bell, William & Sons (builders): Cambridge, All Saints, 30 77
Bell, William (mason): Striling, cas., 30 77

Bell, Thomas (antiquary), 36 163, 167n.27
Bell, Robert Anning (designer), 36 163, 167n.27
Bell, Robert (merchant: of Wimbledon), 36 163, 167n.27
Bell, Robert (mason): Arniston, 36 163, 167n.27
Bell, Sir Robert (of Beaupré), 36 163, 167n.27
Bell, Reginald (stained-glass artist): York Minster, 36 163, 167n.27
Bell, Henry (of King's Lynn: architect): 'He

Bell, Joh

Belanger, François-Joseph (architect), 33 6, 173, 6 55, 20 61, 25 25, 'Belanger en Angleterre: son carnet de voyage' (Woodbridge), 25 8-19, pl.8-18*; 'Belanger’s Bath-House at the Hôtel de Brancas' (Perry), 44 377-85*; Beloeil, 43 11, 13; Le Carrousel, 25 12; Maisons, Château, 25 11, 13, 44 382: Mériville, 25 14; Neuilly, St James’s garden, 25 13-14; Paris, Bagatelle, 25 12-14, 44 377, 384, Ch. neuf de St Germain (project), 44 383, Halle au Blé, 40 52, H. de Brancas (project), 44 383, (Bath-house), 44 377-85, H. de Mazarin, 44 382, H. de Mirepoix (project), 44 383

Belcari, Feo (poet), 36 8

Belcher, John (architect), 24 103, 25 111, 43 213, 45 446; London, Chartered Accountants, 25 62, 36 163, 166n.24; Crosby Hall (desn’v), 34 212, 219*; *Later Renaissance Architecture in England*, 25 60

Belidor, ------ (engineer): *Architecture hydraulique*, 37 92

Bell, Ada (?), 43 273

Bell, Andrew, & *Vitruvius Britannicus*, 20 16

Bell, Henry (of King’s Lynn: architect): 'Henry Bell of King’s Lynn’ (Colvin & Wodehouse), 4 41-62*; Euston ch., 4 57; King’s Lynn, 4 41, 46, 51-5; Northampton, 4 42, 44, 46-7, 49-51, 53; North Runcion, ch., 4 48, 55-7; his paintings, 4 45; paintings in his possession, 4 43, 45; his will, 4 43, 60-62

Bell, Hugh (of Redcar), 43 276

Bell, C.F. (museum curator), 44 286, 291n.19

Bell, Sir Isaac Lowthian (of Rounton & Washington), 1 35, 46, 48, 42 6, 43 273, 276

Bell, John (architect), 41 269, 271, 272n.7, 273n.13; Alnwick cas. (alt’ns), 41 269, Pottergate, 41 269, St Michael’s Pant, 41 269, Ratcheugh Crag, 41 269; Denwick, New Mill, 41 269; Hulne Priory, 41 268-9

Bell, Joseph (stained-glass maker, of Bristol), 30 129
Bell, Mary (wife of Lyulph Stanley), 43 273

Bell, Reginald (stained-glass artist): York Minster, 10 93

Bell, Sir Robert (of Beaupré), 29 4; Dorothy, 29 4

Bell, Robert (mason): Arniston, 27 224n.9

Bell, Robert (merchant: of Wimbledon), 43 113

Bell, Robert Anning (designer), 25 107, 109; York Minster, 10 93

Bell, Thomas (antiquary), 45 333

Bell, William (architect): Newcastle upon Tyne, New Bridge St. station, 29 185

Bell, William (mason): Striling, cas., 42 164

Bell, William & Sons (builders): Cambridge, All Saints, 36 110

Bellamy, T. (architect), 11 57 [I]

Bellamy & Hardy, 23 131

Bellarmino, ------- *Institutiones linguae Herbaiae*, 45 295
Bellerbys, Ltd (of York: decorators): Chester cath., tower ceiling, 14 94
Bellenti, Giuseppe (painter): Rome, Vatican, V. Farnesina, 29 136
Bellini, Nicholas (stuccoist), 42 342n.15, 44 24, 82; Fontainebleau, 42 336, 342n.14; Nonsuch Pal, 42 336-7, 342n.14, 44 82; London, Whitehall Pal., 42 337
Bellini, Gentile (painter): Procession in Piazza San Marco, 41 32*
Bellini, Giovanni (painter), 37 20
Bellini, Jacopo (painter), 37 20; Venice, Scuola d.Carità, 37 19
Bellis & Williams (craftsmen), 14 77, 87-8
Bellori, ------ (artistic theorist), 33 87-8, 95
Bellot, Hugh (bishop of Chester), 41 19 [inv]
Belper, 1st Lord (statesman), 27 76
Belting, H.(historian), 30 11
Belmero, Robert de (clerk), 46 30
Bênard, Ch.-J., 3 29, 40, 98-9, 163
Bending, Alderman (of Bexhill), 33 137
Benedict, St. (monastic reformer), 43 90, 149, 150n.20
Benedict XIV (pope), 27 36
Bennett, John, 14 24
Ben-Gurion, ------ (politician), 39 156
Benjamin, Walter (critic), 40 247
Benjamin, Mons. (horseman), 45 219
Bent, Kimball (historian), 43 261
Bentham, James (canon & historian), 18 13-15, 36 54-6, 61, 66n.39, 45 327-8; & Ely cathedral, 30 91-2, 98, 101-04, 108n.12, 111n.81; History and Antiquities ... of Ely, 30 86, 89*, 94, 100*, 101 104, 108n.12, 111n.85, 36 54, 59, 62, 67nn.56, 58-9, 68n.71; Stevenson’s Supplement, 30 101
Bentley, Richard (amateur), 24 41; Twickenham, Gothic farm, 34 77, Strawberry Hill, 38 111, 120-21*
Bentley, Robert, 25 74-5
Bentley, Thomas (potter), 27 312-13, 28 71
Beauchuf, 42 27
Beresby, Sir John (traveller): Memoirs & Travels, 42 233n.65
Beresford, John (of Dublin : revenue commissioner), 28 107-15, 118
Beresford, ----- (of Ashbourne), 27 310
Beresford-Hope, Alexander (M.P. & Gothic enthusiast), 8 73-81, 11 85, 89, 19 41, 65-6, 24 83, 87, 36 106,
113-4, 117-8, 121-2; chairman, Ecclesiological Soc., 36 113-4, 43 242; involvement with government offices campaign 28 166-71; & Westminster Hall, 41 228, 237-8, 244n.73
Berg, Max (architect): Wrocław, Jahrhunderthalle, 40 61*
Bergdoll, Barrie (historian), 40 216, 43 18
Bergognon, ------- (architect), 3 37, 146-7
Berkeley family (of Gloucestershire), 44 207
Bernard, Joseph (sculptor), 45 424
Bernard, P., 3 24, 32, 62-3, 119-21
Bernardi, Theodore (architect), 32 163-4
Bernardo (fenestra): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 13, 15, 17
Bernasconi, Bertano (stuccoist): Dodington, 34 174, 179-80
Bernasconi, Francis (stuccoist), 14 11, 28 78; Cobham, 34 179-80; London, Westminster Abbey, 23 63; York Minster, 10 93
Bernier, Hendrik (architect), 39 126, 128, 39 200, 45 456
Berner, William (of Woolverstone), 27 122
Bernini, Lorenzo (architect & sculptor), 4 23, 11 38, 15 8, 20 18, 24 47, 36 19, 33, 41-2, 37 40, 39 49, 40 45; Ariccia, Assunta, 21 70, 72-3, 26 75; Castelgandolfo, S Tomaso di Villanova, 21 70-2; Grimsthorpe: Neptune & Amphitrite, 34 137*, 139, 143n.18; Monterano, ‘Bernini, Mattia de Rossi & the Church of S Bonaventura at Monterano’ (Hager), 21 68-78*; Rome, Pal. Barberini, 36 31, 35, 39*, 40 45-6, Pal.Chigi, 35 184-5, 187n.10, 190*, 36 27, 34-5, S Andrea in Quirinale, 26 75; S Francesco a Ripa, 26 75; S Maria Maggiore, Cappella Rospigliosi, 26 76; S Maria della Vittoria, Cornaro mon’t, 39 43; St Peter (des’n), 35 125, (badalchino), 38 73, Alexander VII mon’t, 42 256, Countess Matilda mon’t, 39 43; S Pietro in Montorio, 26 75, Vatican, Crucifixion chapel, 35 183-4, 189*, Scala Regia, 39 68; Siena Cathedral, Cappella Chigi, 26 76-7; Paris, Bourbon chapel design, 27 42, Louvre design, 27 200n.11, 37 58
Bertram (mason), 46 30; London, Tower, 46 26; Rhuddlan cas., 46 26
Bertrand, ------- (architect), 6 55
Berty, A. (historian), 24 89-90; La Renaissance monumentale en France, 36 129
Berwick, Lord (of Attingham), 27 453
Besant, Annie (spiritualist), 39 143n.3
Besia, Gaetano (architect) [H], 39 95, 111n.100
Bess of Hardwick: see Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, Countess of
Besseborough, Lord (of Roehampton), 27 255-6
Bestelmeyer, German (architect), 37 186-7
Beswick, Henry, 14 77, 88
Bethell, Sir Richard (Lord Westbury): & the new Law Cts., 11 76-9, 85
Béthune, Count Jean-Baptiste (architect): Maredsous, 44 62
Betjeman, Sir John (poet), 12 62, 13 78, 42 354
Bettesworth & Hitch: The Builder's Dictionary, 36 50, 64n.13, 42 338
Betti, Salvatore (sec. Acad. di S.Luca), 39 93, 97, 112n.107
Bettison, S. (cartographer): Plan of... Cheltenham, 42 351-2
Bettley, James (historian), 45 348
Beuth, Peter Wilhelm (architect) [H], 39 112n.123
Bevans, John (architect): York, Friends' Retreat, 44 157
Beverley, Robert of (mason/architect), 46 26-7, 33; Caerffili cas., 46 27; London, Tower, 46 26,
Westminster abbey, 46 26; Rhuddlan ca., 46 26; Tonbridge cas., 46 27; Windsor, 46 26
Bevillar, Sir John de (master of works Caernarfon, Conwy), 46 29; constable of Harlech, 46 29
Bevys, Richard (of Exeter) [inv]
Bewsey, John Charles (stained-glass artist), 10 108
Beynardus (mason): Aberystwyth cas., 46 28; Harlech cas., 46 28; Saxon, twr, 46 22
Bianchi, Pietro (architect) [H], 4 28, 39 111n.100, 113n.134
Bianchi, Pietro (architect): Genoa, University, 26 84
Billinghurst, Richard (of Exeter) [inv]
Billing, Richard, elder & younger (architects [c])
Bingham, Robert of Bingham's Melcombe) [inv]
Bingley, 2nd Lord (of Bramham), 27 474, 42 195
Bingley & Co. (of Leeds: contractors), 2 60
Binnie, Neil (historian), 44 273n.13
Birch, Frank (of Farnham: contractor), 18 66-7
Birch, C.H., 25 60
Birch, ------ (of Hampstead, Warwicks), 27 124
Bird, Francis (craftsman), 13 30, 44 99; York Minster, 10 94
Bird, John (tiler): Hampton Ct., 31 10
Bird, Thomas (architect): Manchester, Cheetham tn. hall, 45 392, Great synagogue, 45 392
Birinus, St, 21 12
Birkenhead, Sir James (M.P.), 27 39
Birks, Theodore H. (architect): Manchester, Holy Law synagogue, 45 403
Birley, Eric (archaeologist), 27 26
Birthnoth, Abbot (of Ely), 30 109n.12
Biscoe family (of Herts & Middx), 30 182; Ann, 30 182, 188n.28; Elisha (1), 30 182; Elisha (2) (furniture maker & auctioneer), 30 181-5; Frances Agnata, 30 188n.13; Joseph, 30 181-2; Patience, 30 182
Billett & Down (timber-merchants), 34 178
Bird, Mary (of Castle Donington: weeder), 46 90
Bishop, Sir Cecil, 27 242-3 (of Parham); Christian, 27 242 (of Wiston)
Bishop, Edmund, 25 89, 92-3
Bishop, Edward (archivist), 41 15
Bizzarro, Tina Waldeneier (historian): *Romanesque Architectural Criticism*, 40 220n.37
Björnstal, Jacob, 6 55
Black, James (servant), 27 199n.6
Black, Robert (architect): Glasgow, Union Bank, 42 304n.25
Black, W.G. (of Glasgow: lawyer), 28 198-9, 201, 205n.17
Blackadder, Bishop, 27 412
Blackburn, William (architect [c]), 27 302; London, Watermen’s Hall, 28 87
Blackburne, E.L. (architect): London, Crosby Hall (rest’n), 34 212
Blackburbe, George Vidgeon Jebb, 16 66
Blackburne, Lancelot (archbp. Of York), 38 70
Blackett, Sir Walter (of Newcastle), 41 261-2
Blackie, Walter (printer & publisher), 28 199, 42 318
Blacking, W.H. Randall (architect): London, Queen’s Chapel alterations, 44 296-9*, 302n.46
Blackwell, Ursula: see Goldfinger
Blagrave, John (of Reading), 27 284
Blakie, Thomas, 25 11-14
Blakley, Alexander (painter), 27 68n.24
Blair, Tony (prime minister), 46 281
Blair, W. John (historian), 42 29-30, 43 51
Blake, Peter, 25 26
Blake, T.H., 1 68
Blake, William (poet), 43 283
Blakiston, Noel (archivist), 27 25
Blanchard, Rev John (of Middleton-on-the-Wolds), 41 215
Blandford, Walter (vice-chancellor of Oxford), 45 275, 278, 286nn.7,11
Blanshett, Mark (terracotta manufacturer), 28 91
Blankstone, Henry (painter), 27 5; Hampton Ct., 31 7, 30, 35
Blantyre, 11th Lord (of Erskine), 29 182
Blashfield, J.S. (terracotta manufacturer), 28 88; *Account of the History of ... Terracotta ...*, 28 95n.113
Blashill, Thomas (LCC architect), 34 208
Blathwayt family (of Dyrham), 38 69; William, 10 10
Bleyds, John (of Oulton), 38 183
Blayney, John (stonemason), 14 77
Bletchingham, Thomas (preacher), 43 160n.64
Bloc, André (critic), 45 434, 439n.90
Bloch, Adolph (architectural student): ho. des’n (with Segal & Beyerling), 39 136*
Blockley, Thomas (locksmith): Badminton, 27 167
Bloice, Sir C. (of Thorington), 40 155
Blois, Count of 34 51
Blomefield, F. (historian): *History of Norfolk*, 29 5
Blomfield, Sir Arthur (architect), 36 162; Bristol, St George Brandon Hill, 14 10; Chester cath., 14 77-9, 101, King’s Sch., 14 78; Haileybury, chapel, 27 429; London, Haggerston, St Paul, 13 61; Oxford, St.Barnabas, 36 115; & Westminster Hall, 41 235
Blomfield, Charles James: Chester cath., 14 78
Blomfield, Sir Reginald (architect & teacher), 15 75, 80, 22 109, 27 452, 30 210, 205, 209, 32 132-4, 136, 143-4, 147, 43 213, 44 321n.15; London, New Scotland Yard, gates, 15 800, pl.40b*, Regent St./Piccadilly Circ., 38 223 *History of French Architecture*, 32 133; *The Mistress Art*, 30 205, 209,
Blundeville, John de (Constable of Tower), 38 36
Blunt, Sir Edward (of Mawley), 34 38
Blout, Sir Edward (of Mawley), 32 94
Boase, T
Blyth, John, 12 63-5, 73
Boase, T.S.R. (historian), 34 56n.1
Bobart, Jacob (botanist), 44 336
Boccaccio, Giovanni (Decameronist), 33 98n.12
Bocchi, -------- ( ), 33 209
Boddenham, ----, 31 193
Bodle, George Frederick (architect), 8 53, 56, 58, 12 71, 19 58, 63, 24 89, 25 59, 36 103-26, 36 162, 37 153-4, 161, 38 204-5, 44 289; ‘The rise of refinement: G.F.Bodley’s All Saints, Cambridge ...’ (Hall), 36 103-26; Brightton, St.Michael, 36 105; Brough, Melton Gr., 36 120, 125n.94; Cambridge, All Saints, 36 103-13*, 120, 37 153, 41 274-5, Jesus Coll. chapel (rest’n), 36 106, 37 132, 135, 153, 163n.1, Queen’s coll. chap., 36 105, 37 135; Cefn Bryntalch, 36 120; Chester cath., 14 79; Clumber chap., 36 115; Constantinople, Crimean memorial ch., 19 58-9; Dundee, St.Salvador, 36 110, 114, 41 275; East Grinstead, St.Margaret’s conv., 36 124n.51; Hayward’s Heath, St.Wilfrid, 36 111*; Histon, St.Andrew, 36 105; Hoar Cross, Holy Angels, 36 115; Hobart cath., 36 123n.32; Liverpool, cath., 18 78-9, St John Tue Brook, 36 110, 112, 41 275; London, School Board offs., 24 88-9, pl.32a; Pendlebury, St.Augustine, 36 120, 122; Scarborough, All Saints, 36 114, 125n.52, St.Martin on the Hill, 36 103-5*, 107, 11, 113, (vicarage), 120; Selsey, All Saints, 36 105; Windlesham, Valley End, 36 120; York Minster, 10 94-5, 99, 108, 111, 112; assistant to Scott, 28 164; correspondence with Philip Webb, 8 53, 63-5, 68; critic of French restoration, 46 192-3
Bodley & Garner (architects), 37 161
Bodt, Jan de (architect): Wentworth cas., 42 188
Boehm, Sir Joseph Edgar (sculptor): Chester cath., 14 79; York Minster, 10 95
Boel, Cornelis (engraver), 44 231; King James Bible, 44 234*
Boesswillwald, Émile (architect/restorer): Chartres, Le Mans, 46 222n.49
Boffrand, Germain (sculptor), 26 80n.17, 81n.29
Boffrand, ------- (architect), 6 85
Boisserée, Sulpiz (propagandist of style), 40 206, 213; Denkmale der Baukunst am Niederrhein, 30 4, 6
Bolton, John (historian), 35 83, 117n.64, 43 156n.7
Bolebec, Hugh de (of Woburn), 46 57
Boleyn, Anne, Queen of England, 27 6, 461, 29 46, 60, 31 14-16, 28, 36, 41 22, 45 153, 154n.4; family, 41 69
Boilingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, 40 83
Bolt, Richard H. (physicist), 46 295
Bolton, Edmund (heraldic scholar), 25 2; The Elements of Armories, 39 46
Bolton, Revd. Robert (of Henley-on-Thames), 43 192
Bonatez, Paul (architect), 27 429
d. Bolton, John, 44 46, 48-49, 56nn.3-4
Bomberg, David (painter), 43 288
Bon, Bartolomeo (mason/sculptor): Venice, Cà d’Oro, 37 5-6*; Madonna dell’Orto, 37 5, Pal. Ducale: Porta della Carta, 37 5-9*, SS Giovanni e Paolo, 37 5, S. Gregorio, 38 6, S. Maria d. Carità, 37 5-9*, 11-18*, 20, S. Zaccaria, 37 5; Scuola Vecchia della Misericordia, 37 14*
Bon, Zuanne (mason): Venice, S. Maria d. Carità, 37 5
Bonatz, Paul (architect), 37 187; bridges, 40 264n.42
Bond, Francis (historian), 27 577n.145; with William Watkins, on Lincoln, 34 2, 5-8*, 11-13
Bond, John (architect): in Italy, 38 169nn.7,8, 39 103n.16, 104n.25
Bone, Thomas (builder), 24 32
Boni, Giacomo (architect): Venice, Pal. ducale (rest’n), 42 22
Bonidot, Anatole de (architect/restorer): Clermont Ferrand cath., 46 225n.76
Boniface, Archbishop, 46 22
Boniface, Pope, 43 168
Bonifacio, Bartolomeo (ceremonist): Ducal ceremonial book, 41 30, 32*
Bonifas, Paul (potter): & Mediterranean Academy proj., 45 451-3, 456, 469, 470-1, 473
Bonnar, Thomas (interior decorator): Edinburgh, St Margaret’s convent, 28 143-4
Bonnard, ------ (architect), 3 29, 38, 100-02, 148-9
Bonner, Elijah (clerk of works): York Minster, 10 106
Bonneuil, Étienne de (mason), 46 33
Bonomi, Ignatius (architect), 29 171, 41 209, 43 230, 232, 249n.84; Leeds, Marshall Mills, 43 232; IBA rules for employment, 34 181
Bonomi, Joseph (architect [c]), 11 29, 25 22; Barrels, 41 132, 43 232, 240; Blickling, mausoleum, 34 81, 96-7, 127*; Eastwell, 27 159n.18; Gt. Packington, St James, 22 74
Bonomi, Joseph Junr. (Egyptologist), 45 483, 46 176-7, 180, 182, 186n.19
Bonsignore, Ferdinando (architect), 4 28, 39 93
Bony, Jean (historian), 30 5, 7, 9, 30 83, 32 19, 25-6, 34 55n.1, 44 20n.10, 205, 207
Boocock, Thomas (slater): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Boone: Christopher (of Lee), 27 99, 35 141, 159; Henry (surgeon), 27 99-102, 35 155; Susanna (w. of Christopher), 27 100, 35 141, 146, 149, 160
Booth, Abram (Eastindiaman & diarist), 24 4-5, 15; Een dienaer der Oost-Indische Compagnie in London ...., 27 503-09
Booth, Sir Arthur (of Cunard), 46 253n.67
Booth, A.W., 22 97
Booth, Henry (railway magnate & architectural critic): on St George’s Hall, Liverpool, 43 208, 210-11
Booth, John (servant at Bolsover), 45 216
Booth, William (architect): in Italy, 38 7, 9, 39 104.25
Boothby, Brooke (of Ashbourne), 27 310
Bordall, William (mason), 43 151
Bordino, ---------: book on Sixtus V, 25 2
Borghese, Scipione (of Rome), 36 34
Borgnis, Giovanni, Giuseppe & Pietro Maria (decorative painters), 31 168
Borisov, Grigorii (architect): Vologda, work at St.Kirill monast., 40 71-3*, at Ferapontov monast., 40 72-3*
Borissavlievitch, M., 4 97-9
Borra, Giovanni Battista (architect & liturgist): Instructiones Fabricae Ecclesiasticae, 40 223-5, 227, 229-31, 233-6
Borromini, Francesco (architect), 6 42, 17 5, 20 18-19, 27 558, 36 19-42, 40 45:
Borsao, Giuseppe (architect) [I], 39 96, 111n.100, 112n.122
Bortolamio, --------- (builder): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 8-9, 18
Bos, Cornelis (engraver), 41 75
Bosanquet, Claude (?), 42 256
Boschini, Marco (engraver): Procession to the Salute, 41 43-4*
Bosse, Abraham (engraver), 26 53-4, pl.29a
Bossewell, John (heraldic scholar): Workes of Armorie, 39 46
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne (divine), 45 296
Bostock, Anne (transl. of Corbusier), 39 210
Boswell, James (biographer & adventurer), 27 311; Life of Johnson, 43 185n.14
Boswell, William, 24 17
Botham, James (architect), 38 182
Bothwell, 4th Earl of, 27 19
Bott, John (bricklayer), 44 262
Boucher, Bruce (historian), 45 117
Boucher, Louise (wife of Blondel), 45 289
Boujet: see Pouget
Bouling, John (carpenter): York Minster, roofing, 8 106
Boullée, Étienne-Louis (architect), 3 20-21, 23-4, 26, 28-30, 34, 39, 175*, 177*, 12 56, 18 25-7, 40 51;
Newton mon’t des,n, 40 49*-50
Boullencourt, Le Jeune de (historian): Description générale ... des Invalides, 37 54
Boult, Sir Adrian (conductor), 46 309
Boulter, William (comptroller, Blenheim), 42 186
Boulton, Matthew (inventor & industrialist), 25 22-3, 25; correspondence with Samuel Wyatt, 14 53, 56, 61, 63-8
Boulton & Palmer (architects): Wolstanton & Burslem, workho., 40 202n.27
Bound & Greensmith (of Clerkenwell: iron founders), 10 97
Bourdon family (of Paris), 27 42
Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, 29 45, 60, 67n.20, 68n.27
Bourchier, John (of Beningborough), 35 187n.10, 42 189
Bourdelle, --------- (sculptor), 45 416
Bourdon, Eugène (architect/teacher), 32 134
Bourgeois, Sir Francis (testator): Dulwich Coll., 37 99, 42 253
Bourgeot, --------- (architect), 3 31, 37, 114-5*, 144*
Bourke, John (architect): Longford cath., tower, 40 18
Bourla, Piero Bruno (architect) [H]
Bourzeis, Amable de (Jansenist), 45 297
Boutcher, William (critic), 43 237, 242
Bowden, John (architect): Dundalk ct.ho., 40, 18
Bowden family (of Chester: bricklayers, plasterers & decorators), 14, 75
Bowes, John (lord chancellor of Ireland), 38, 92
Bowlby, Lady Mary (mortgagee), 34, 205n.7
Bowles, Carrington (printseller), 37, 47
Bowles, John (printseller), 37, 47
Bowles, Thomas (printseller), 37, 47
Bowles family (of Milton Hill), 38, 200, 202
Bowyer, Admiral Sir George, 44, 342; Sir George (2), 44, 350n.14; George (3), 44, 350n.14
Boyce, George (of West Ho.), 43, 271
Boyce, ------ (conservationist?), 42, 11
Boyle, Roger (chemist), 22, 51
Boydy, Henry (Principal of Hertford), 45, 349, 351, 353, 356, 359
Boydl, Alderman Sir John, 27, 258
Bradberry, T. (draughtsman): St Peter-le-Poer, 43, 163*
Bradfer-Lawrence, H.L. (historian), 32, 52-5, 61-2, 64n.13, 67n.115
Bradford, Earl of: his coachman, 38, 102
Bradford, ------- (abbot of Sherborne), 42, 88-9, 102, 109
Bradley, George (clerk of works): York Minster, 10, 108
Bradley, Robert (mason): York Minster, 32, 68, 72; Lady Elizabeth, 32, 73; Lady Henrietta, 32, 73; Henry (of Castle Martyn), 32, 73; Henry (?) (speaker), 38, 95; Lady Jane, 32, 73; Lady Juliana, 32, 73; Robert (chemist), 32, 68; Richard: see Burlington and Cork
Boynton, ------ (painter), 27, 271
Boyos, John (dean of Canterbury), 39, 42-3
Bracebridge, ------- (archaeologist), 43, 226
Braco, Lord (of Duff Ho.), 29, 176
Bradford, Earl of: his coachman, 38, 102
Bradford, ------ (abbot of Sherborne), 42, 88-9, 102, 109
Bradley, George (clerk of works): York Minster, 10, 108
Bradley, Robert (mason): York Minster, 10, 106
Bradshaw, Charlton (architect): Rome scholar, 32, 135, 138-9*, 148, 150n.20; war memorials, 32, 150n.30
Bradshaw, Lawrence (surveyor of Royal Works), 45, 168; London, Cecil Ho. (?), 45, 162-93, Hyde Park banqueting ho., 45, 170
Bradshaw, William (architect), 27, 325; Henley bridge, 27, 322-3, town hall, 27, 322-4
Bradshaw, ------- (upholsterer): Holkham, 40, 157n.40-41
Braem, Caspar (joiner), 42, 234n.67
Brahe, Tycho (astronomer), 35, 204, 45, 297
Bramante, Donato (architect), 17, 6, 24, 23, 55, 25, 2, 26, 6, 19nn.43, 49, 60, 29, 134, 31, 59, 66, 33, 91, 95, 97, 35, 38, 44, 204, 36, 147; Rome, Pal. Caprini, 29, 141, 31, 71, 81n.87, 33, 97, S.Maria della Pace, 33, 10-11*, S Pietro in Montorio - Tempietto, 25, 1, pl.2*, 27, 41, 29, 137, 31, 66, 72, 79n.53, 80nn.63, 69, 91*, 33, 97, 36, 25, 44n.31, 37, 38, 40, 48, ‘The Tempietto and the roots of coincidence’ (Wilson Jones), 33, 1-28*, Vatican Belvedere, 17, 7, 23, 20, 31, 75n.12; 33, 10, 35, 26, 37, 37, 117, 123, 129n.20, desn. for St Peter’s, 31, 79n.53, 36, 3; Commentary on Vitruvius, 26, 24, 30-31; upbringing, 33, 3; units of measurement, 33, 2-28
Brancusi, ------- (sculptor), 33, 192
Bradshaw, Howard (architectural student): Liverpool waterfront des’n, 46, 248*
Brand, David (carpenter): Chatsworth, 41, 129n.123
Brand, Thomas (of the Hoo), 27, 385
Brandon, David (architect), 16, 60, 26, 100, 42, 308; Wilton, Sts Mary & Nicholas, 43, 230
Brandon, J. & A. (historians): Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 41, 159
Brandon, Raphael & J.A. (Architects/historians): London, Bloomsbury, Catholic Apostolic ch., 11, 82, Law Cts (compet’n des’n), 11, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 114; Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, 42, 52*
Brandwood, Geoffrey (historian), 41 209
Branford, Victor (sociologist), 34 211
Braque, Georges (painter): his studio, 45 427, 429-32*
Braudel, Fernand (historian), 43 61
Bray, Salomon de,

Bray, Sir Reginald (testator), 27 92, 45 151n.47
Bray, W
Brayley

Brigstocke, George (architect), 150; Badminton, 169, 173nn.27, 29; Stowe, 24 33-4, 38, 43-4, pl.2*
Bridgeman, George, 27 154 (of Castle Bromwich); Sir James, 27 150; Sir John, 27 150, 155; Magdalen, 27 150; Lady Mary: correspondence with Winde, 27 150-62
Bridgeman, Sir Henry (of Weston Park), 27 385
Bridgeman, Robert (carver), 14 79, 97
Bridgeman, Robert, R. & Co. (pf Lichfield: ecclesiastical furnishers), 10 108-9, 44 297
Bridgenden, Richard (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7
Bridges, John (historian), 30 63-4; History of Northants, 30 51, 55, 64, 66n.12, 67n.42
Bridges, Robert (poet), 44 68
Bridget, Berthold (playwright), 45 463
Braddock, 4th Earl of (of Taymouth), 38 86
Brandwood, Geoffrey (historian), 41 209
Branford, Victor (sociologist), 34 211
Braque, Georges (painter): his studio, 45 427, 429-32*
Braudel, Fernand (historian), 43 61
Bray, Salomon de,

Bray, Sir Reginald (testator), 27 92, 45 151n.47
Bray, W
Brayley

Brigstocke, George (architect), 150; Badminton, 169, 173nn.27, 29; Stowe, 24 33-4, 38, 43-4, pl.2*
Bridgeman, George, 27 154 (of Castle Bromwich); Sir James, 27 150; Sir John, 27 150, 155; Magdalen, 27 150; Lady Mary: correspondence with Winde, 27 150-62
Bridgeman, Sir Henry (of Weston Park), 27 385
Bridgeman, Robert (carver), 14 79, 97
Bridgeman, Robert, R. & Co. (pf Lichfield: ecclesiastical furnishers), 10 108-9, 44 297
Bridgenden, Richard (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7
Bridges, John (historian), 30 63-4; History of Northants, 30 51, 55, 64, 66n.12, 67n.42
Bridges, Robert (poet), 44 68
Bridget, Berthold (playwright), 45 463
Braddock, 4th Earl of (of Taymouth), 38 86
Brandwood, Geoffrey (historian), 41 209
Branford, Victor (sociologist), 34 211
Braque, Georges (painter): his studio, 45 427, 429-32*
Braudel, Fernand (historian), 43 61
Bray, Salomon de,

Bray, Sir Reginald (testator), 27 92, 45 151n.47
Bray, W
Brayley

Brigstocke, George (architect), 150; Badminton, 169, 173nn.27, 29; Stowe, 24 33-4, 38, 43-4, pl.2*
Bridgeman, George, 27 154 (of Castle Bromwich); Sir James, 27 150; Sir John, 27 150, 155; Magdalen, 27 150; Lady Mary: correspondence with Winde, 27 150-62
Bridgeman, Sir Henry (of Weston Park), 27 385
Bridgeman, Robert (carver), 14 79, 97
Bridgeman, Robert, R. & Co. (pf Lichfield: ecclesiastical furnishers), 10 108-9, 44 297
Bridgenden, Richard (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7
Bridges, John (historian), 30 63-4; History of Northants, 30 51, 55, 64, 66n.12, 67n.42
Bridges, Robert (poet), 44 68
Bridget, Berthold (playwright), 45 463
Braddock, 4th Earl of (of Taymouth), 38 86
Brandwood, Geoffrey (historian), 41 209
Branford, Victor (sociologist), 34 211
Braque, Georges (painter): his studio, 45 427, 429-32*
Braudel, Fernand (historian), 43 61
Bray, Salomon de,

Bray, Sir Reginald (testator), 27 92, 45 151n.47
Bray, W
Brayley

Brigstocke, George (architect), 150; Badminton, 169, 173nn.27, 29; Stowe, 24 33-4, 38, 43-4, pl.2*
Bridgeman, George, 27 154 (of Castle Bromwich); Sir James, 27 150; Sir John, 27 150, 155; Magdalen, 27 150; Lady Mary: correspondence with Winde, 27 150-62
Bridgeman, Sir Henry (of Weston Park), 27 385
Bridgeman, Robert (carver), 14 79, 97
Bridgeman, Robert, R. & Co. (pf Lichfield: ecclesiastical furnishers), 10 108-9, 44 297
Bridgenden, Richard (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7
Bridges, John (historian), 30 63-4; History of Northants, 30 51, 55, 64, 66n.12, 67n.42
Bridges, Robert (poet), 44 68
Bridget, Berthold (playwright), 45 463
Braddock, 4th Earl of (of Taymouth), 38 86
Brandwood, Geoffrey (historian), 41 209
Branford, Victor (sociologist), 34 211
Braque, Georges (painter): his studio, 45 427, 429-32*
Braudel, Fernand (historian), 43 61
Bray, Salomon de,
Briggs, Wostenholme & Thornley (architects): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg (des’n), 46 241
Brigham, Richard (of Covent Garden), 43 158n.37
Bright, John (of Newton), 41 121-3
Brinckman, A.E. (historian), on Juvarra, 6 41, 51
Brindle, Robert (bishop), 25 90
Brine, James (martyr), 44 275, 281n.13
Brongniart, Alexandre-Théodore (architect), 3 31; Paris, Casino for Duk de Chartres, 6 90; Hôtel de Monaco, 6 90
Brontë, Charlotte: Jane Eyre, 41 275
Brooke, 1st Lord: see Greville, Fulke
Brooke, Lady Mary, 44 303
Brooke, W.H. (painter), 44 268*, 273n.15
Brooks, Chris (historian), 45 329
Brooks, James (architect), 8 84, 27 572n.9, 36 121; London, Hoxton, St Saviour, 23 90; & Westminster Hall, 41 235
Brooks, John (gilder): Dodington, 34 179
Brooks, Dr. (of Norwich), 40 156n.24
Broomhall, Thomas, 24 55
Brosse, Salomon de (architect), 24 14; Parish Luxembourg, 35 153n.42
Broughton, Lord (lawyer), 27 562
Broughton, Sir Thomas (of Dodington), 19 20, 24, 27 385
Brounker, Sir Henry (civil servant), 29 60
Brown, Bridget (wife of Lancelot), 27 383
Brown, Ford Madox (painter), 36 118; letter to Philip Webb, 8 53, 62
Brown, George Hilary, Bishop, 44 57
Brown, Horatio (chronicler), 44 124, 134
Brown, John (architect): Colchester, workho., 40 202n.27
Brown, John (architect, of Norwich): Bridgwater, St John Eastover, 41 180
Brown, John (wright): Arniston, 27 219
Brown, J.W. (stained-glass artist), 14 79, 94-5
Brown, Lancelot (landscape architect [c]), 11 18, 19 27, 25 13, 28 79, 41 265, 268; ‘Capability Brown’s account with Drummonds Bank’ (Willis), 27 382-91; Addington, 27 390; Alnwick, 27 389, 41 265; Althorp, 27 389; Ashridge, 27 385; Audley End, 27 387; Aynho, 27 385; Badminton, 27 173n.25; Bath, Prior Park, 27 384; Battle, 27 388; Benham, 27 386; Berrington, 27 387; Blenheim, 19 28, 27 388; Boarn Hill, 27 386; Bodection, 27 385; Bowood, 25 14, 27 389; Branches, 27 386;
Brown, Lancelot the younger (landscapest), 27 383
Brown, R. Allen (historian), 29 199, 34 37, 41, 56n.2
Brown, Richard (architect), 12 63; in Italy, 38 169n.7
Brown, Richard (critic), 37 105
Brown, Thomas (builder): Arniston, 27 224n.10
Brown, ------ (smith): Dodington, 34 175-6
Brown & Young (scagliola-makers), 11 41-2
Browne, Adam (mason): Oxford, St. John's coll., 42 4
Browne, Arthur (architect [c])
Browne, Francis (surveyor), 40 84, 91, 93
Browne, John, 10 106
Browne, Robert (assistant surveyor-general), 6 93, 95
Browne, Sir Thomas (of Norwich), 27 100
Browne, Thomas Wogan (architect): Clongons Wood, 40 17; Malahide, 40 17
Browne, William & Sons (of Chester: woodworkers), 14 79, 81, 102
Brownhill, William (plasterer): Ditcheley, 32 92
Browning, Bryan (architect), 27 344, 347; Bourne, Sessions house, 27 344, 347, 353n.52; Folkingham, house of correction, 27 344-6; Sleaford, Sessions house design, 27 345, 347-50, 352n.31, 355*
Brownlee, David (historian), 31 207, 36 113; The Law Courts ...., 36 125n.77
Brownlow family (of Belton), Earl, 27 346, 352n.9; Sir John, 27 153, 40 99, 103
Bruant, Libéral (architect): Paris, Invalides, 44 143
Bruce, Sir George (industrialist), 39 41
Bruce, Robert (of Kennet Ho.), 29 181, 33 100n.39
Bruce, Sir William (architect), 17 8-9, 29 173*-4, 41 104-5, 42 190; Craigiehall, 27 185, 187, 200n.8, 11; Dunkeld Ho., 46 109, 112, 122-3, 124n.1; Edinburgh, Holyrood Pal, 44 124; Ham, 27 200n.8; Hopetoun, 27 183-195, 199n.5, 200n.7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 201n.28-30, 203-04*, 31 115, 44 127-8*; House of Nairne, 46 124, 126n.38; Kinross, 27 185, 188-9, 191, 200n.8,11, 14, 16, 46 122; Moncreiffe Ho., 46 109-10*, 113, 118-9*, 122-3, 124n.1
Bruce, 1st Lord, 32 73; 2nd Baron (of Tottenham Park): see Ailesbury, Earl of
Brudenell, James: see Cardigan, Earl of
Brülloff, Alexander (architect) [H]
Brunen, Thomas (printer), 44 223
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom (engineer), 2 54, 11 80; Bath, stn., 2 62; Bristol, Temple Meads stn., 2 62; Exeter, stn., 4 71; London, Hungerford Br., 11 64, Paddington stn., 2 54-5, 13 58
Brunelleschi, Filippo (architect), 12 6, 26 4-5, 18n.36, 31 66, 33 17, 36 15, 40 62; Florence, Capella Pazzi, 36 7, 13, 20, Duomo, 36 14, 40 42-3*, Ospedale degli Innocenti, 40 12, Pal. Medici, desn., 40 44, Pza. Annunziata, 40 42-3*, S. Lorenzo, 33 15-18*, 36 7, SS Annunziata, 46 55n.37, S. Spirito, 33 15, 17, 90; his wild delight in modern architect anticipated, 35 220
Brunet, ------- (engineer): Paris, Halle au Blé, 40 52
Bruno di Malamocca (merchant), 34 61
Brunyng, John (abbot of Sherborne), 43 89, 101-2
Brunyng, Robert (abbot of Sherborne), 43 100-1, 108-9
Bruschi, A. (historian): Bramante architetti, 33 3
Brutus (supposed founder of Britain)
Bruxelles, Pierre de (painter), 29 61
Bruyn, Theodore de, 22 117
Bruyne, Thomas de (painter): Lulworth Castle, 34 152*, 157
Bryan, Sir Francis (steward of Ampthill), 46 57, 76n.5
Bryant, James (M.P.), & Westminster Hall, 41 233, 239
Brydon, J.M. (architect), 24 115; London, Whitehall, Govt. offices, 44 122n.16
Buck, Samuel (engraver), 24 39, 43, pl.27a*
Buck, Samuel & Nathaniel (engravers): Aston Hall, 32 34; Bolton Hall, 32 70, 80*; Lulworth cas., 33 34;
Malling Abbey, 44 181, 184*; Prospect of Ripon, 24 39; Raby Castle, 15, pl.22a*
Buckett, Rowland (painter/gilder), 44 229
Buckingham, Earl of, 45 179
Buckingham, 1st Marquess of, 233, 37-8, 44
Buckingham, 1st Duke of, 29 46, 103, 41 18, 44 83, 370; (of Thornbury) [inv]; 2nd Duke, 19 5-6, 20 65
Buckingham, Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), 28 106
Buckingham & Chandos, 1st Duke, 20 38; 2nd Duke, 20 44
Buckinghamshire, 1st Earl of (of Blickling), 34 76; 2nd Earl, 29 1, 10, 34 77-81, 91-2, 94-6, 98; Mary
Anne, 2nd Countess, 34 81
Buckler, Charles Alban (architect), 42 2; Arundel Castle, 33 118, 44 353-4; Newstead, 44 353-6*
Buckler, John (topographical artist), 23 pl.36b*, 27 535, 34 81; Bolton Hall, 32 70, 76n.27, 80*; Harlaxton
Manor, 36 97; Holywell House, 40 112*; Lincoln Cathedral, 18 17, 19-21, pl.14a*; Old Palace of
Buckler, John Chessell (architect), 45 333-4, 46 149
Budden, ------- (teacher), 32 145
Bufalo, Marchese di, 36 29, 34
Buggiano (Andrea di Lazzaro Cavalcanti): Florence, S Maria Novella, 26 5, pl.2; Pescia, Capella
Cardini, 26 5, pl.3a
Bühring, Johann Gottfried (architect): Postdam, Sanssouci, Chinese tea-house, 43 8, Neues Palais, 43 9, 16
Bülau, Theodor (historian): Die gotische Architektur und deren Abkunft, 41 155
Burlington, William (architect), 22 94, 23 98, 102, 109, 124, 28 169, 30 125-7, 134-5, 138, 36 112, 117-8, 121, 163, 38 211, 42 284, 46 169; Cambridge, King’s coll., chap., reredos des’n, 37 162, 164n.27; Canterbury, St Augustine’s 23 123; Cardiff Cas., 30 125-7, 135, 46 255, 271-2; Castell Coch, 20 71, 22 93, 30 127, 46 255, 265, 269-73; Cork, St Finbar cath., 30 125; Hatherop, St. Nicholas, 26 101; Knightshayes, 26 100; Lille, cath., 23 96; London, Law Courts d., 11 83, 86-8, 116, 23 120, 44 135n.37, Melbury Rd., Tower Ho., 18 65, 36 163, 166n.26; Mount Stuart, ch., 46 255; Oxford, Worcester coll. hall, 37 147; Ruthin Castle, 26 97-8; Studley Royal, St Mary, 46 265, 271; death, 46 255

Burgh, Thomas de (rector of Brigham & Treasurer of Ireland=), 39 19-20, 24-5, 30-31, 34n.19

Burgh, Thomas (architect & Irish surveyor general), 22 59-60, 38 93-5, 97-8, 100n.13; Chapelizod, King’s Ho., 38 100n.13; Dublin, Council chamber, 38 100n.13, Parliament ho. (des’n), 37 92, Royal (Collins) barracks, 38 91, 93, 98, Royal hosp., 37 86, St. Werburgh, 37 86-7, Treasury, 38 100n.13, Trinity coll., 37 86

Burghers, Michael (engraver), 2 29, 35 123

Burghersh, Lord (ambassador to Tuscany), 39 86, 107n.54

Burghley, William Cecil, 1st Lord, 6 36, 29 52, 43 113, 44 360, 362, ‘Location, Location, Location! Cecil House in the Strand’ (Husselby & Henderson), 45 159-93*, 9work at Burghley), 6 23, 25, 27, (work at Theobalds), 6 25, 27, [inv]; Mildred, Lady, 45 182-4; Thomas, 2nd Lord, 45 181, 184-5; John, Lord, 45 186

Burkmaier, Hans (engraver), 42 161

Burke, Edmund (philosopher & political theorist), 12 55-6, 23 49, 121, 39 198, 43 327n.3

Burke, Sir James (social historian): Visitation of the Seats ..., 36 94-5, 100

Burke & Co. (sculptors): Chester, cath., 14 78-80; York, Minster, 10 95

Burkitt, Charles (builder, of Wolverhampton): Congleton town hall, 30 127; Dromore, 30 127

Bürklein, Friedrich (architect), 41 154

Burleigh, C.W. (architect) [L], 38 187; buildings in Leeds, Skipton, Thirsk, 38 181

Burlington family, 27 381*; 1st Countess, 32 70; Dorothy, Countess of., 27 376-7, 380-81*, 44 147, 151; Lady Charlotte, 27 377, 381*; see also Boyle family

Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (architect and Palladianist), 2 29, 7 32, 8 26, 10 99, 15 26, 16 27, 29, 17 5-6, 19 10, 20 14, 22 64-7, 70, 25 9, 19, pl.16b*, 26 33n.10, 27 111-12, 29 134, 139, 141, 144, 174, 30 64, 32 89, 33 60, 64, 68, 72-3, 34 138, 37 117, 38 79, 81, 89n.72, 40 89, 115, 124-5, 138n.5, 44 293, 299; ‘Lord Burlington and the virtuoso portrait’ (Wilton-Ely), 27 376-81*; ‘Lord Burlington in Wharfedale’ (Leach), 32 68-84*; ‘The Architecture of the Wall: Astylism in the architecture of Lord Burlington’ (Sicca), 33 83-101; Blickling, ch’pce., 34 76; Boynton Hall, 32 73; Chichester Council house, 33 85*-6; Euston, bridge (des’n), 32 74; Holkham, 40 145-6, 151, 153, 157n.39; Hubberholme bridge (des’n.), 32 74, 84*; London, estate, 29 158, 165n.6, General Wade’s house, 27 114, 39 14, 44 118; Chiswick Villa, 16 28-9, 22 70, 27 113, 33 86, 40 130, 43 312, 325, ‘The Tradition of the Soffitto Veneziano in Burlington’s Villa at Chiswick’ (Kingsbury), 44 145-54*, old Chiswick Ho., 33 71*-3, 86; Bagnio, 33 86, Calna, 33 70, Ionic temple, 33 86, Westminster sch. dormitory, 33 84*, 86; Northwick Pk, 14 23, 32 72, 33 72*-3;
Burlison, Clement (stained-glass maker), 41 209-10
Burlison, George (architect), 41 209
Burlison & Grylls (stained-glass artists): York, Minster, 10 95
Burn, James (architect [c])
Burn, William (architect), 11 80, 12 62, 72, 18 60, 24 87, 25 42, 27 407-08, 488-9, 494, 565, 29 177-8*, 180n.39; Abdie ch., 29 177, 43 230 ; Blickling, 29 16nn.36-7, 34 84, 86n.48, 101, 110-11; Cliveden, 20 65-7, pl.39-42*; Dupplin cas., 39 49n.34; Edinburgh, St Giles, 27 411-12, Tanfield gas works, 43 23n.31; Falkland, House of, 22 92; Glasgow, Bk. of Scotland, 42 296, Caledonia stn., 24 87; Harlaxton, 36 95, 99-100, 102n.33; Kinnel Pk, stables, 24 87; London, Montagu Ho., 24 87; Narford, 7 32; Newbattle, 34 84; Raby Cas., 15 23-4, 26, 33, 37-8, pl.1-2*; Roslin Chapel, rest’n., 42 282n.25; Stanway (alt’ns), 41 248, 250-1*, 257, 259n.2; Taplow Ct., 20 72; assessor of government offices competition, 28 165, 167, 176
Burne-Jones, Sir Edward (painter & stained-glass designer), 8 62, 18 73, 76, 30 202, 36 118, 121, 37 147, 44 287, 43 273, 279; London, 1 Palace Green, 42 7
Burnell, John (Lord Mayor of London), 27 130
Burnell, Richard (?builder, of Hunworth), 34 116
Burnell, Robert, Bishop & chancellor of England, 44 207, 46 30
Burnet, John, sen. (architect): Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., 42 293-4*, 297, 301, 302*, 306n.44, Stock Exchange, 44 132, 135n.37
Burnet, Sir John James (architect), 24 116, 27 568, 29 187, 32 138, 42 318; Glasgow, Savings Bank, 44 287, Union Bank, 42 293, 306n.51, University, 44 287 (Hunter memorial), 44 289, Cathcart: Wallace Scott, 44 287; Jerusalem, British war cemetery, b 298, 317; London, British Museum, 44 287, Southwark, Adelaide House, 44 289; Oxford, Balliol chap. (designs), 44 287-9*
Burnet, William, 11 81
Burnet, Tait & Lorne (architects), 33 137, 150n.84, 46 286
Burnett, J. (engraver), 44 55
Burnham, Daniel (architect), 34 229; Burnham & Root: Chicago, Womens Temple, 36 133
Burns, Howard (historian), 33 91
Burney, Fanny (diarist), 34 162
Burrell, George (builder, of Aylsham), 34 83; Itteringham, 34 116
Burri, Albert (sculptor), 33 200
Burridge & Osborne (bricklayers), 14 31
Burrough, Sir James (architect), 21 79, 24 34
Burrowes, Timothy (bricklayer), 44 250
Burrows, Revd Robert (N.Z. missionary), 43 259
Burrows, Thomas (carpenter): Blickling, 34 75
Burstein, Janet (critic), 45 369, 371
Burt & Potts (wrought-iron & gunmetal casement makers), 44 354-6
Burton, David (glazier): Abercorn, 27 186
Burton, Decimus (architect)[I], 11 60-61, 21 86; Burton Ho., 22 56, 59, pl.6a*, 11b*; Cambridge, University library (designs), 26 87; Chatsworth, Great Stove, 4 77-8, 80, 82, 6 106; Grimston Pk., 38 183; Kew Gdns., Palm Ho., 4 78, 82, 89, 1165, 13 61, Temperate Ho., 13 61; Leeds, baths compet’n desn., 38 181; London, Regent’s Pk., Grove Ho., 14 20, Temple ch., 8 41-3
Burton, Edward (of Bourne Pl.) [inv]
Burton, Francis, 27 385
Burton, George (glazier & plumber): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Burton, James (architect [c])
Burton, James (explorer): Excerpta Hieroglyphica, 46 188n.52
Burton, Richard (antiquary): Historical Remarks on ... London, 44 98
Burton, Richard (of Blickling: steward), 29 1
Burton, Thomas (plasterer), 30 47; London, St Stephen, Coleman St, 30 47; Ramsbury, 30 47
Bury, Talbot (architect/historian), 27 64; 31 191
Busby, Charles Augustus (architect [c]), 1 63, 65-9, 11 26, 29, 27 270; Brighton, Kemp Town, 1 69, Union St. chapel, 44 267*, 270; Leeds, ch., 38 184; Petersburg, Va., Theatre, 44 270
Busfeld, J.A., 18 64-5
Bush, Alan (conservator), 35 117n.64
Busse, Messrs (builders, of Aylsham), 34 87n.49
Butchart, William John (of West Croydon: ecclesiastical decorator): York, Minster, 10 95-6, 113
Bute, Lord (Prime minister), 33 102, 40 93, 43 174, 181; Lord (Lord High Commissioner), 27 412; 1st Marquess of, 27 388, 29 170; 2nd Marquess, 46 258-9; 3rd Marquess, 22 89, 91-3, 104, 109, 23 121-2, 46 255-76; 4th Marquess, 22 93, 104, 30 126; 5th Marquess, 37 48; (19th-cen.) Marquesses, 46 27; 3rd Marchioness, 46 256-60, 269-71, 274*-6, her bedroom at Castell Coch, 46 269-76
Butler, David (historian): The Quaker Meeting House, 45 387
Butler, John Dixon, 15 77
Butler, Martin (historian), 45 217
Butler, William Deane (architect), 27 421, 423, 426; Carrickmacross court house, 27 423; Clones, court house, 27 423; Glenties, court house, 27 423
Butler & Hodge (architects): Epson, clock tower & engine house, 43 241
Butling, G.A (architect): Rome scholar, 32 148, 150n.20
Butt, C.F. (architect), 44 66, 70n.29
Butterfield, J. Watson (architect): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., 116, 117; Blackrock, St. Oliver Plunkett, 40 22; Donegal, Ch. of 4 Masters, 40 22
Byrnes, James (architect), 15 54
Byfield, George (architect [c])
Byfield, George (organ-builder): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 164
Byng, Hon. John (traveller): Travel Books, 27 450-51
Byrd, William (mason): Oxford, Sheldonian th. model, 45 286n.10
Byers, James (architect), 29 174, 39 81-2, 104n.27, 105n.12
Byrches, ------ (Abbot of Westminster), 23 64
Byrne, Ralph (architect): Blackrock, St. Oliver Plunkett, 40 22; Donegal, Ch. of 4 Masters, 40 22
Byrom, William (architect): Liverpool, Brunswick Wesleyan church, 44 269
Byron, Harriet Brownlow (nurse & philanthropist), 38 202
Byron, Sir John (of Newstead), 24 2, 29 50; Lord (poet), 44 351; Don Juan, 27 451; 5th Lord, 5 23
Bytton, John (organ-builder): Hampton Ct., 31 27

C

Cable, R.W. (architect), 44 70n.29
Cabré, J. Watson (architect): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., 46 253n.78
Cabrey, Thomas (rly engineer), 2 56
Cachemaille-Day, ------ (architect): see Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander
Cadbury, George (chocolate mogul & philanthropist), 38 33, 44 401-02
Cadell, William (banker, of Edinburgh), 27 488
Cadogan, Lord, 27 211; 1st Earl, 20 24
Caesar, Julius (dictator), 34 164, 35 204; De bello gallico, 27 26
Cage, John (carpenter): Holbrook, 27 457*, 463
Cagnola, Luigi, 4 28
Cairnes family (of Drogheda), 27 425
Caithness, Bishop of, 46 98
Caithness, Earl of, 46 111
Caius, Sir John (physician, academic & architect): Cambridge, Caius, 35 204
Calcott, Sir Augustus (painter): The Passage Point, 46 142-3*
Calcraft, John (of Ingress Abbey), 27 385
Caldecott, H.W. (furniture-maker), 26 97
Caldecott, Robert (mason): Glasgow tolbooth, 31 112
Calgreens, John (ironmonger), 44 264n.12
Call, Henry (master mason): Ramsgate, 16 55
Callaeschrus, 16 12
Callicrates, 6 9, 12-13
Callimachus (inventor of order), 35 32
Callinus of Delphi, 6 14
Calonne, Charles-Alexandre de (ambassador), 37 122, 129n.19
Calvert, Margaret: see Kinneir Calvert Associates
Calvo, Fabio: transln. of Vitruvius, 31 77n.36
Cambrai-Digny, Luigi, 23 57
Cambridge, Duke of (field-marshal), 33 131
Camden, William (historian), 6 30, 27 26, 30, 505, 43 124, 45 179, 182
Camelot, ------ (architect): Paris, C.N.I.T., 40 62-3*
Camelenghi, Cardinal, 36 76
Cameron, Charles (architect [c]), 40 177; ‘Charles Cameron & Nero’s Domus Aurea’ (Salmon), 36 69-93*; Pavlovsk, pal., 17 15, 40 177, 179*; Tsarskoe Selo, 28 92n.2, 36 88, 93n.83, 40 171, cath. of St Sophia, 40 179; The Baths of Rome, 36 71-4*, 84, 38 149, 156, 172n.54; drawings, 36 74-5*
Cameron, Julia Margaret (photographer), 43 277
Camidge, ------ (musician, of York), 27 361
Camilla ( ), 34 52
Caminius Rufus (civil servant), 43 8
Campbell, Charlie (& Smith: decorative painters): Castell Coch, 46 265, 272-3, 275
Campbell, Colen (architect), 10 10, 12, 11 27, 17 6-8, 10-13, 22 59, pl.13a*, 24 36, 27 113, 29 170, 174, 33 60-61, 66, 70, 73, 74n.6, 86-9, 94, 96, 34 138, 140, 44 130; ‘Colen Campbell as Architect to the Prince of Wales’ (Connor), 22 64-71; Baldersby, 22 69; Beverley, Hotham Ho., 20 21-2, 22 67; Bristol, King’s Weston, Penpole Gate, 10 14, 21, 54; Eastbourne, Compton Pl., 22 67; Glasgow, Shawfield Mansion, 17 13, 20 15, 27 210, 42 293; Goodwood, 22 66-7; Houghton Hall, 7 29-30,
Carleton, Sir Dudley, 24 8, 14-15
Carletti, Giuseppe (historian): (with Ludovico Mirri), Le antiche camere, 36 79-81*, 84, 86, 91n.39, 38 149
Carli, Enzo (historian): La scultura lignea italiana, 46 53n.6
Carline, John II (builder/architect), 14 80, 27 336; Gredington, 27 336; Overton bridge, 27 336
Carlingford, Lord, 33 40
Carlisle, Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), 28 109-10, 113-14; 3rd Earl (of Castle Howard), 30 55, 67n.47, 33 71, 38 88n.46; 9th Earl, 42 6-8, 185
Carlone, Carlo Antonio (architect): St. Florian 26 82-4, pl.41a; Vienna, Wiener Hofburg, 26 83
Carlos, E.J. (critic), 45 334, 336
Carlow, Lord, 28 109, 114-15
Carlton, Paul (of Milton, Berks), 35 150
Carlyle, Alexander anecdotalist): Anecdotes & Characters of the Times, 29 179
Carlyle, Jane (diarist & letter-writer): at the Grange, 26 43-4
Carlyle, Thomas (historian & prophet), 17 32, 34 207, 43 272
Carnegie, Lady H. (visitor), 44 354
Caroë, Martin (architect): Kingston Lacy (rest’n.), 31 130
Caroë, William Douglas (architect): Cardiff Univ., 36 165, 167n.36; Crosby Hall (monograph), 34 212-13
Carolin, -------- (architect), 46 283
Caroline, Queen of England, 22 64-6, 31 157, 165*, 44 216-17
Caroë, W.D. (architect); 41 228; Cambridge, Pembroke coll., 37 148
Caron, Sir Noel de (Dutch ambassador), 24 4, 14, 27 507, 508n.11
Caronesi, Ferdinando, 4 32
Carpaccio, Vittorio (painter), 14 99
Carpenter, Andrew (statuary): Ditchley, 32 88
Carpenter, Edward (social reformer), 30 145, 147
Carpenter, Richard Cromwell (architect), 36 112, 38 192, 195; Lancing coll., 39 114-8*, 121, 123n.31; Sherborne Abbey (rest’n), 43 93, 100, 109; iron ch. des’n, 13 59; wooden ch. des’n, 13 60
Carpenter, Richard Herbert (architect): Lancing coll., 39 114, 120-2*, 123nn.30,31
Carpenter, Samuel (carver), 24 47
Carpaccio (architect), 6 13
Carr, James (architect [c])
Carr, John (architect [c]), 19 31, 22 117, 27 270-1, 301-03, 361; Clifton Ho., 5 50; Grove Ho., 5 51; Denton, 27 271-2; Harewood Ho., 20 68; Northallerton court house, 27 302; Ossington, 27 272-3; Raby cas., 15 23-4, 28-33, 41-50, pl.13-21*; Sledmere, Castle Fm., 1931; Staindrop, St Mary, family pew, 15 30; Thoresby Ho., 4 17; Wentworth Woodhouse, 27 272; York Assize courts, 27 303, Female prison, 27 302, Minster, 10 46
Carr, John (gardener): Ossington, 27 272
Carr, Robert (surveyor), 27 301
Carr, Samuel (stationer), 41 100
Carr, Terence (architect): Coventry cath. desn., 35 214-5
Carr, Revd. William (of Bolton Abbey), 32 75
Carracci, Annibale & Agostino (painters), 29 136, 34 98; London, Queen’s Chapel, altarpiece, 44 297
Carrère & Hastings (architects), 36 134
Carruthers, Bishop (vicar apostolic of Scotland), 28 136
Carswell, Mrs (of Whitehall), 26 64
Cartari, Mario (engraver), 36 30, 38
Carter, Edward (architect), 46 71; London, Bedford Ho., 46 71, Covent Garden, 43 156n.11, 46 71, St Paul’s, 46 71; surveyor of royal works, 45 248
Carter, Francis (carpenter/architect), 27 368
Carter, John: The Builder’s Magazine, 27 475n.15
Carter, Joseph (builder, of St albans), 28 34
Carter, Peter (architect): see Wilson, Sir Colin
Carter, Thomas (sculptor), 21 94
Carter, Thomas (?), 31 38
Carter, Thomas Thelluson (divine), 38 195, 201-2
Carter, T.,J.P. (fellow of King's), 37 158, 161-2, 163n.13, 163n.18
Cartwright, Francis (mason/architect): Crichtel, 27 268
Cartwright, George (of Ossington), 27 271
Cartwright, Hugh (of West Malling), 44 192
Cartwright, William (of Aynho), 27 385
Carus Wilson, Revd Charles (of Cowan Bridge & Leamington), 41 275
Carvill, Charles (craftsman), 10 94
Casaubon, Isaac (critic), 45 296
Cassandre (= Adolphe Mouron: graphic artist), 45 409-10, 433
Cassilis, Earl of, 31 109
Casson, Sir Hugh (architect), 40 276
Castagno, Andrea del (sculptor): Florence, Tolentino monument, 26 4, pl.2
Castell, Robert (antiquary): transl. of Vitruvius, 37 80; Villas of the Ancients, 37 80, 42 344-7*
Castell, --- (polychromatist): Ely, 30 105
Castiglione, Baldassare (poet & courtier), 41 76
Castings, Arthur (architect): Minley Manor, 26 98, 102
Castle, Richard (architect), 14 24, 22 49, 37 92; Bellinter, 40 16; Castletown, 40 13-14; Dublin, 85 St. Stephen's Green, 40 16
Castlemain, Lord (of Wanstead), 29 142
Castriotto, Giacomo (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11
Cataneo, Pietro (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11, 45 297; L'Architettura, 33 3, 23n.6
Catherine of Aragon: see Katharine
Catherine the Great (Empress), 17 14-16, 34 77, 40 183n.8
Catherine, Queen of England, 26 61, 41 98
Catherwood, Frederick (architect) [H], 35 82-3; Cobham, 35 104; London, Banqueting Ho., 35 108*; Covent Garden, 35 109-10, 35n.9, 38 342; Durham Go., 35 108*, 35 109-10, 35n.9, 38 342; Durham Cathedral, 35 109-10, 35n.9, 38 342; Durham House, 35 109-10, 35n.9, 38 342; Durham University, 35 109-10, 35n.9, 38 342
Cavallar, Samuel de (gardener), 43 148; Wilton, 44 374
Cavalcaselle, Sir Toby, 22 55
Cavendish, Sir Charles I (of Bolsover), 5 29, 35, 37, 33 47, 38 67n.17, 45 197; Sir Charles II, 5 35, 55; Sir Henry, 27 309, 45 216; Sir William (of Bolsover), 5 29-30, 52, 27 512, 29 60
Cavendish, George (secretary to Card. Wolsey), 27 448, 29 47-8, 60; Life of Cardinal Wolsey, 31 1-2, 45 146, 156n.37
Cavendish, William (of Hardwick), 41 19; & see Newcastle, 1st Duke of
Cavendish Bentinck, G.A., 15 72-4
Cawdrey, George (carpenter), 44 250
Caxton, William (printer), 29 46
Caylus, Comte de (antiquary), 36 87
Cecil, Lord David (writer), 35 223,24
Cecil, Sir Edward (of Covent Garden), 14 15, 43 156n.18; see also Wimbledon, Viscount
Cecil, Lady Elizabeth, 45 184
Cecil, Robert: see Salisbury, 1st Earl of
Cecil, Sir Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 6 36
Cecil, William: see Burghley, 1st Lord
Cecil, Col. (of Strand), 45 197
Cecil family (of Burghley), 40 109n.42
Cedrenus, 12 45, 25, 99
Celano, C. (historian), 45 94
Cellini, Benvenuto (sculptor): on Perruzzi, 31 70
Celmai, Giovanni (priest), 45
Chalgrin, Jean-François-Thérèse (architect), 26 10, 12, 22n.108, 31 77n.36, 42 111, 339, 45 114
Cetius Faventinus, M. (Vitruviologist): abridgement of Vitruvius, 6 18
Chamier, ------, 179
Chambers, Sir William (architect [c]), 11 26, 29, 58, 12 6, 63-5, 14 6, 52, 15 51-2, 55-6, 18 49, 51, 22 70, 25 8,11, 22, 30, 27 123, 308-9, 382, 525, 527, 528n.8, 28 102, 105, 107, 109, 111, 30 187, 31 129, 34 183, 39 80-2, 101n.1, 104n.23, 105n.30, 40 16; ‘Sir william Chambers and his Parisian album’ (Harris), 6 54-90*; Amphill Park, 14 7; Castletown, 14 12; Coleby, Temple of Romulus & Remus, 31 168; Croome, Island Temple, 28 74; Drayton, 31 168; Duddingston, 29 181; Kew, bds at, 23 40; London, Berkeley Square (45), 14 18, 27 309, Gower Ho., 34 184; Lutheran chapel, 27 309, Marlborough Ho., 14 19, Somerset Ho., 6 56-7, 87, 89, 25 27, 28 73, 34 181, 183; Milton Abbey, 31 167; Roehampton, Bessborough Ho., 25 9, 18, Parksted (Manresa), 27 255-6, 28 73; Rathfarnham Cas., 28 73; Sandon Hall, 27 314; Stanmore Ho., 6 90, 28 73; Styche Hall, 27 255; Walcot Hall, 27 255, (stables), Catalha, ------ (architect), 3 24, 64-5 14 27, pl.17b*; Whittington Pl. 28 73; Wilton, 35 83, (casino & triumphal arch), 25 11, 19; mon't, 42 259, 262n.51; Woburn, 46 69, 76n.3; use of Coade stone, 28 72-4; Treatise on Civil Architecture, 18 52, 28 107; at Tivoli, 46 133
Chambers, Dr. (of Edinburgh), 27 494
Chamier, ------, 27 119
Chambliss, Edgar S. (visonary), 40 278
Champagne, Countess of, 34 51-52
Champernowne family (of Devon), 41 215
Champney, Mrs (of Ellerker), 41 213
Chapneys, Basil (architect), 8 53, 23 115, 25 104, 37 153-4, 44 286; Cambridge, Divinity sch., 37 155
Chancellor, Beresford (architect & historian), 1 17
Chancellor, Sir John (Palestine High Commissioner), 43 293, 305-6; Lady, 43 293
Chandos, 1st Duke of, 27 191, 29 142, 44 251
Chandos, Frances Lady, 46 77n.10
Chantrell, J.B. (architect), 38 179
Chantrell, Robert (entrepreneur), 42 285
Chantrell, Robert Dennis (architect) [L], 1 68, 38 178-85; Bruges, cath., rest'n, ““A Portentous Mass of Bastard Romanesque Frippery”: an Early Ecclesiological Export’ (Van den Abeele & Webster), 42 284-90*; Leeds, Armley ch., 38 183, Christ Church, 38 184, St.Peter, 38 179, 42 284, baths, 38 181, 185; Rudding Pk, 38 183
Chesshyre, Sir John (lawyer, of Halton), 35 184
Chester, Sir John (of Chicheley), 20 72-3, 29 141, 32 94, 35 184
Chester Beatty, Alfred (of Clonmannon), 37 91
Chester, Richard ‘the engineer’ of (mason), 46 29; Conwy cas., 46 29
Chesterfield, Lady (correspondent), 27 81
Chesterfield, Lord (correspondent), 27 11, 197, 376
Chesterton, Frank S., 24 97
Chetham, Humphrey (diarist), 29 140
Cheyney, Sir Thomas (of Shurland), 29 46
Chiari, Giuseppe (painter), 29 136-7; Hopetoun, 27 188; Rome, San Clemente, 29 136, 141
Chichele, Henery (archbp. of Canterbury), 38 73
Chicheley, Thomas (of Wim), 29 44
Chichester, Sir Arthur, 22 55
Chichester, Sir Gerald (sec. to Queen Mary), 44 297, 299
Chigi, Antonio (of Rome), 31 59-62, 75n.19
Child family (of Osterley), 30 182, 40 94
Child, John (architect) [L], 38 179, 181; Dewsbury, Earls Heaton ch., 38 178
Child, Sir Richard, 20 15, 25
Child, Alderman (of London), 31 140
Child’s Bank, 27 15, 172n.4, 28 32-3, 40 110
Childe, Appolina (of Whittington), 44 303
Chillenden, Prior (of Canterbury), 29 44
Chimento (carpenter): Venice S.Maria d.Carità, 37 14
Chippendale, Thomas (furniture maker), 27 174n.38, 224n.19
Chiswell, R. (publisher), 44 102
Chiswell, R.M.T. (of Debden), 28 80, 83
Choisy, Auguste (teacher), 30 202-04
Chosroes (emperor of Persia), 34 50-51
Chrétien de Troyes (chronicler), 34 49
Christian VII, King of Denmark, 44 153
Christian, Ewan (architect), 23 117, 25 72; Folkestone, St Andrew’s convalescent home, 27 429; on Westminster Hall, 41 235
Christie, Christopher (historian), 46 93n.15
Christie, Robert (of Portman Sq.: cabinet-maker & upholsterer), 18 76
Christina, Queen of Sweden, 33 98n.12, 37 81
Chrysippus, 6 17
Churchill, A. & J. (publishers), 44 102
Churchill, Charles (of Chalfont), 27 385
Churchill, Charles (cartoonist): Arrivo’d from Italy, 43 182
Churchill, Charles (of Castle Rising, M.P.), 40 151
Churchill, Sir Winston (statesman), 35 212, 40 268, 46 287
Churchyard, Thomas (playwright): Tragedy of Thomas Wolsey, 45 128
Chute, Challoner (historian): History of the Vyne, 27 447, 29 50, 69n.75
Chute, John (amateur architect), 16 29, 18 12, 24 41, 38 115; Strawberry Hill, 38 110-15*, 119-22*; The Vyne, 38 115
Chute, Speaker (of the Vyne), 41 22
Ciampi, Gaetano (sculptor): Niobid copy, 39 86
Cibber, Caius Gabriel (sculptor), 4 11, 13, 6 103, 27 158-9
Cicero (orator): Brutus, 35 202; De oratione, 35 202-3, 38 44; & his architects, 6 17-19
Cicognara, -------- (engraver): San Zaccaria (plan), 41 45
Cicon, Sir William de (constable of Rhuddlan & Conwy), 46 29
Cipriani, Giambattista (painter), 25 22, 27
Claggert, Crispus (builder), 27 122
Clandeboyes, James Hamilton, Earl of, 22 53
Clanricarde, Earl of, 38 65, 43 113
Clapham, Sir Alfred (historian), 32 19
Claperand, ---------- (        ), 39 140
Clare, Gilbert de (courtier), 46 24, 26
Clarenton, 2nd Earl of (statesman & historian), 27 153-4, 508n.11, 28 33, 45 214; History of the Rebellion, 43 149-51, 159n.50; as Chancellor of Oxford, 45 275, 278, 282-3, 286nn.7,11
Clark, Allan (archaeologist), 45 155n.13
Clark, Douglas Arthur (historian), 45 27n.15
Clark, John (architect): Leeds, Commercial Buildings, 28 130n.36
Clark[e], John (mason/architect), 27 368
Clark, John Adams (architect, of Bristol), 30 141n.14
Clark, John (architect, of Edinburgh & Leeds) [L], 38 178-9, 182-6; Leeds, cemetery, 38 181, Commercial Bldgs, 38 182, 184, St.George, 38 185
Clark, J.C.D. (historian), 44 215
Clark, J.W. (enthusiast & historian)), 26 87, 90n.2, 30 93, 37 159; see also Willis, Robert
Clark, Sir Kenneth (historian), 35 223n.24, 44 297
Clark, -------- (plasterer): Holkham, 60 157n.35
Clark, William W. (historian); see Radding, Charles M.
Clarke, Amelia (wife of Danl. Robertson), 41 137
Clarke, Chatfield, 24 90
Clarke, Dr. D.L., 20 10
Clarke, Edward (of Llandaff: stone-carver), 22 81
Clarke, Elizabeth (of Hereford), 28 40
Clarke, Dr. George (of Oxford; don & architect), 2 26, 19, 17 5, 20 19, 22, 31 138, 33 61, 66-7, 70-71, 73; Oxford, All Souls’ (desn), 33 66 (warden’s ho.), 33 64, Queen’s coll., 33 61-2, Worcester coll., 33 68; Witham, des’n., 40 85, 87-90*
Clarke, Joseph (Church Building Soc., ), 38 197
Clarke, Peter (rhymester), 28 6
Clarke, Revd Thomas Brooke, 41 137
Clarke, -------- (architect): Poole, workho., 40 202n.27
Clarkson, Frank Finley (of Northallerton: silversmith): York Minster, 10 96
Claude Lorraine (painter), 32 119-20, 124, 127-9, 37 110n.13, 46 84; La Crescenza, 32 126*-7; The Enchanted Castle, 32 120*-21, 127; The Isolated Tower, 32 124*; Landscape with Cephalus * Procris, 32 126*, 128-9
Claudius (Emperor), 35 42
Clauson, ------- (civil servant), 43 293
Clayton, Andrew (servant at Bolsover), 45 216
Clayton, John (engraver), 35 129
Clayton, John R. (modeller), 27 66
Clayton, Thomas (stuccoist), 27 222
Clayton & Bell (stained-glass & mosaic artists), 14 80, 98, 19 10, 22 84, 23 64, 38 206, 209; Highnam, 38 200
Clayton & Shuttleworth (engineers), 26 100
Cleare/Cleere, William (joiner), 21 93, 24 32, 41 90; Badminton, 27 164; London, St Mary Aldermarly, 42 193, Whitehall Pal., 41 99-100, 129n.110
Clegg, G. & Son (architects): Liverpool, custom ho. &c (des’n), 46 242-3
Cleisthenes of Eretria, 6 16
Cledan, James, 21 65
Clement, William (carpenter): Hampton Ct., 31 10
Clement XIII (Pope), 36 76
Clement XIV (Pope), 36, 76
Clements, Henry; & Vitruvius Britannicus, 20 16-17
Clere, Sir Edward (of Blickling), 29 4
Clérissseau, Charles-Louis (decorative & topographical artist), 6 55, 15 55, 25 11, 27 221, 526-7, 528n.14, 44 379, 382; at Tivoli, 46 133
Clerk, Sir George (of Edinburgh), 27 495
Clerk, Sir John (of Penicuik), 17 8, 27 215-6, 223n.5, 376-7, 29 173*-4
Clerk, Lord (of Penicuik), 27 190
Clerk, Simon (mason): Cambridge, King’s College, chap., 37 164n.17
Clermont Adrien de (decorative painter): Wilton, 35 106, 110, 112
Cleveland, Earl of (of Toddingdon) [iv]
Cleveland, Dukes of, 15 25-8, 32; 4th Duke, 38 143; 4th Duchess, 15 33; Duchess, 5 34
Clibury, William (bellfounder), 14 76
Clift, John (mason): Cambridge, King’s College, chap., 11 101; Hoar Cross Hall, 26 98-9, 102, pl.64b; Cliveden, 26 96, 101, 109, pl.63b; Southammon, Bannisters Lodge, 26 102; Stevington, 26 104; Stratford-upon-Avon, Welcombe Hall, 26 96, 99-100; Sunningdale Park, 26 103; Widmerpool Hall, 26 100, 103, pl.64a; Windsor Castle, 26 97; Woburn Abbey, 26 104; Wrotham Park, 26 102; Remarks ... on the Domestic Architecture of France, 24 88, 26 98
Clymer, Richard (assistant to Scott), 46 199; Lanhydrock Ho., 7 31
Coade, Eleanor (artificial stone manufacturer), 11 34-5, 12 68, 28 71-3, 75-6, 80-87, 89; Coade’s Gallery, 28 72; ‘Coade stone in Georgian architecture’ (Kelly), 28 71-101* [see note at head of index]; ‘Regency Coade’ (Ruch), 11 34-56, 107*; Abbots Langley, St Lawrence, 11 40; Alnwick, Percy col., 11 42; Cambridge, Downing Coll., 11 38; Coleorton Hall, 11 38; Dalmeny Ho., 11 39-41, 106*; Deane, ch., 11 40; London, Apsley Ho., 11 39; Bethlehem Hosp., 11 39, Bullock’s mus., 11 38, Christ’s Hosp. Newgate, 11 39-40, Custom Ho., 11 40, Dover St, Nash’s ho., 11 38, Greenwich Hosp., 11 40, Hyde Pk. Corner, 11 39; St Bartholomew the Great, 11 39-40; Shrewsbury, Lord Hill’s col., 11 42-3; Syon Ho., 11 43; Tong, St Bartholomew; Willey Hall, 11
Coke, D’Ewes (priest), 5 23
Coke, Sir Edward, 20 50-51
Coke, Humphrey (carpenter), 27 9n.6; Oxford, Cardinal Coll., 45 139, 148
Coke, John (of Hall Ct., agent), 38 59
Coke, Thomas (of Holkham): see Leicester, Earl of
Coke, Thomas William (of Holkham): agriculturalist), 19 20-22, 26-7, 40 155n.1
Coke, Wenman (of Longford), 27 308, 310, 40 144
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste (statesman), 26 55, 27 42, 38 155
Colcutt, Thomas E. (architect), 24 90, 25 92, 29 185; London, Palace Theatre, 13 85
Cole, Alan, 41 204n.2
Cole, Bartholomew (engraver), 35 129; St Botolph Bishopsgate, 43 166
Cole, David (historian): The Work of Sir Gilbert Scott, 40 184
Cole, Henry (museum director): ‘The “Suggestiveness” of Roman Architecture: Henry Cole and Pietro Dovizielli’s photographic survey of 1859’ (Barnes & Whitehead), 41 192-207*;Italian Journal, 41 194-5, 204n.9; Fifty Years of Public Life, 41 204n.9
Cole, Revd William (traveller), 27 450
Cole, William (architect), 14 75, 80, 27 336, 338
Cole, William (antiquary), 18 14, 16, 21 81, 23 25, 36 61, 68n.73
Cole, Dr. (of Sleaford), 27 346, 349
Colebatch, Edward (carpenter): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 164
Colepeper, Col. Thomas (topographer): drawings of Easton Neston, 30 57-62, 64, 67nn.35,45, 69*, 74*, 76*; drawings of London, Dover St, 30 57-8, Duke St, 30 65
Coleridge, Edward (schoolmaster), 38 194; Revd. John (of Ottery), 38 198
Cologeridge, Samuel Taylor (poet & philosopher), 17 28, 32, 25 121, 45 365
Coles, John (builder): Crondall, 27 287
Colet, John (sculptor), 27 91
Colebrook, Sir George (banker), 27 271
Collado, -------- (mathematician), 45 290
Collier, John, 24 113
Collins, Daniel (of Portsmouth), 27 399n.40
Collins, H.H. (architect), 16 64, 45 393; Birmingham Witton old cemetery ohel, 45 395; Rochester, Chatham memorial synagogue, 45 394
Collins, Peter (historian & teacher), 30 202, 41 146, 150, 45 412
Collinson, George (historian): History of Somerset, 103-05, 40 92-5, 44 333, 335-9
Collmann, L.W.D. (architect), 27 270
Colquhoun, P. 18 49
Colquoun, Matthew (mason): Glasgow tolbooth, 31 112
Colsoni, F.: Le guide de Londres, 44 98
Colt, John the elder (sculptor), 44 229
Colt, John the younger (sculptor): London, Charterhouse, 44 228-31*, 235
Colt, Maximilian (sculptor), 44 229; Earl of Dunbar mon’t, 39 47; Visc. Stormont mon’t, 39 47
Colt, Robert (of Seacliff), 29 181
Columbani, Placido (architect [c]): Roehampton, Mount Clare, 27 256, 259, 160n.27, 261*
Colvil, Sir Howard (historian), 2 50, 24 34, 36, 45, 25 72, 27 25, 150, 163-4, 166, 169-70, 231, 247, 268-9, 290, 368, 373, 446-7, 456, 462, 28 41, 29 45 30 45-6, 77, 31 38-9, 110, 111n.6, 35 123, 41 88, 42 248, 253, 255, 45 129, 137, 278; Bibliography, 27 xi-xiv; Dictionary of British Architects, 37 48, 40 110; History of the King’s Works, 27 1, 15, 29 43, 48, 197-203 38 36; Unbuilt Oxford, 45 347; on Easton Neston, 30 51, 53-4, 57, 67n.38
Combe, R.H., 18 67
Combe, Thomas: The Theater of Fine Devices, 41 65n.22
Combes, -------- (architect), 3 24, 58-9
Comper, Sir Ninian (architect), 36 114, 42 8; London, St Marylebone, All Saints, Margaret St., 8 81; York Minster, 10 96
Compton, Bishop (landscape gardener), 28 34
Compton, Henry (dean of chapel royal), 45 268
Compton, Lady Mary, 27 263; Spencer (Earl of Wilmington), 27 113, 22 64-5, 67; see also Northampton, Earls of
Compton, Sir William (of Compton Wynyates & Maxstoke) [inv]
Compton, Nevis (architect) [L]
Compton, Sir William (of Maxstoke), 41 18
Condé, Prince de, 44 382
Condren, Conal (historian), 45 217
Conduker, Gabriel (Cardinal), 37 2
Conegliano, Gian Battista da (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 20
Coningsby, Francis (Lt.-Col.), 16 5
Connell, Amyas (architect): Rome scholar, 32 140-41*, 144, 149, 15; Amersham, High & Over, 32 143*-
32 147; Hertford, C.C. bdgs (desn), 32 151n.59
Connolly, William (spkr, Irish Ho. of Commons), 40 13
Connor, Stephen (critic), 45 373, 384n.115
Conrad, Joseph (novelist), 28 4
Considère, -------- (reinforced-concrete engineer), 29 184, 186-7
Constable, John (painter), 16 44, 44 46
Constable, W.G. (art historian), 28 1
Constable, W.H.M. (of Everingham), 29 181
Constant, Caroline (critic & historian), 39 183
Constantine (Emperor), 35 199, 37 101, 103, 40 33, 44 169, 46 31
Contamin, Victor (engineer): Paris, 1889 exhib., Pal. des machines, 40 53-4*
Contant d’Ivy, Pierre le (architect): Condé-sur-l’Escaut, 44 379; Paris, Madeleine, 44 379, Palais
Royal,44 379-80*
Contarini, Marin (of Venice), 37 5, 10, 18
Conti, Edgardo (engineer): St Louis, Jefferson memorial, 32 166
Conway, 1st Earl (of Ragley), 22 51, 56, 25 7, 33 103, 41 95, 44 307
Conway, General Henry Seymour, 27 320-25
Conway, Martin, 25 103
Conyers, John, 16 28
Cook, Emily (writer - of sorts), 36 167n.32 Highways & Byways in London, 36 164
Cook, James (of Norwood), 30 189n.37
Cook, James (gardener), 27 273
Cook, (Captain) James (explorer), 43 8
Cook, Theodore (biologist): The Curves of Life, 39 206
Cook, Walter (lawyer, of Edinburgh), 27 488, 492
Cook, Revd Mr. (of Northants), 30 63
Cook, E.W., 18 65
Cook, James (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des’n), 46 232
Cook, Thomas & Barnard (of York: clockmakers), 10 101
Cook, Mrs (failed housekeeper), 37 110n.25
Cook family (of Soho: gallery owners), 46 148
Cooles, William (mason), 27 151
Cooley, Thomas (architect), 38 96-7; Dublin, Four Courts (desn.), 28 13, Royal Exchange, 28 105
Coomaraswamy, A.K., 42 331n.26
Coope, Rosalys (historian), 31 111n.6
Cooper, Sir Edwin (architect), 24 104
Cooper, Michael (historian), 43 155
Cooper, Nicholas (historian), 41 22, 44 27, 310, 314, 321n.28
Cooper, Thomas (town clerk of Henley), 27 320-23
Coomhart, Jacob (marble merchant), 27 196, 202n.43
Coote, Sir Charles (of Ballyfin), 27 425
Coote, Thomas (of Cootehill), 40 13
Copand, Harry (carver): Hampton Ct., 31 32
Cope, Sir Walter (of Kensington), 43 116
Cope family (of Hanwell), 6 36
Copeland, Alexander (contractor), 14 24-5
Copeman, Robert (agent): Blickling, 34 78-9, 88
Copeman, -------- (joiner): Holkham, 40 156n.21
Copernicus, (astronomer), 35 204
Copland, F.C., 16 38-9, 41-2
Copley, John Singleton (painter), 25 22
Coppack, Glyn (archaeologist), 45 66
Coppin, Sir George (os Kensington), 43 113, 117
Corbett, A. Cameron: see Rowallan, Lord
Corbett, Mario (architect), 32 159
Corbridge, James (surveyor): Blickling, 34 90-91; Durham, 41 120
Corbusier, le (= Charles-Edouard Jeanneret: architect & theorist), 3 21, 25 118, 126, 32 131, 143, 154, 33 196, 207, 45 145, 156, 37 90, 165, 38 228, 231, 39 125, 129, 134, 137, 140-1, 200-1, 203, 40 48, 43 320, 45 401, 431, 435, 46 279, 309, 312; Algiers, plans, 39 149, 40 278; Boulogne-Boulognecourt, hos. at, 45 420-1; Garches, villa, 33 205, 39 126, 40 59-60*, 45 409-12, 414; Marseilles, Unité d’habitation, 39 201-2*, 211; Neuilly-sur-Seine, Jaoul houses, 39 202; Paris, Ozenfant ho., 39 199*, 45 440n.103, 449; Lipschitz studio, 45 440n.103, 440n.103; Terrisier studio, 45 440n.103; Pessac, houses, 39 126, 137-9*, 153, 158; Poissy, Villa Savoye, 36 146; Ronchamp, 33 212; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, 39 139; Dom-in project, 45 409; Après le Cubisme (with Ozenfant), 45 447-8, 458; L’Esprit Nouveau (with Ozenfant), 45 448, 451, 458; Modulor, 39 200-1, 207, 209, 210-11, 213, 218n.9; L’Urbanisme, 40 267; Vers un nouvel architecture, 39 198-9, 40 273
Cordell, Magda (image-maker), 33 200
Cordemoy, J.L.de (architectural theorist), 37 102, 105; Nouveau traité de toute l’architecture, 37 110n.37, 111n.57, 38 74
Cordiner, Albert (architect): Coventry cath. des’n., 35 215
Cordingley, R.A. (architect): Rome scholar, 32 148, 150n.20; Farnham, Council offices, 32 151n.59
Corelli, Arcangelo (composer), 33 98n.12
Corfiato, Hector (architect/teacher), 30 207, 32 134
Cork, Richard Boyle, first Earl of, 22 51-2, 54-5, 57
Corlette, Hubert Christian (architect), 36 162, 164, 166n.20
Cormier, Ernest (architect): Ottawa, Supreme Court, 36 140-41*; Jarvis scholar, 32 148
Cornacchini, Antonino (sculptor), 29 135
Corner, Marco (of Venice, nobleman brickmaker), 37 5, 8, 10, 15
Cornewell, Thomas (mason), 13 42
Corno, Pietro da (architect), 36 29, 33, 41, 40 45; Rome, Barberini theatre, 36 38, Chiesa Nuova, 36 29, Pal.Gambarasi, 36 29, Pal. Barberini, 40 46-7*; SS Luca e Martina, 26 75, 36 28, S.Maria della Pace, 36 29
Cortens, 6 13
Corrado, Francesco (painter), 27 221
Corrunt (or Currunt), Henry (carver): Hampton Ct., 31 7, 25, 27
Correggio, Antonio (painter), 29 136
Corrie, George (Master of Jesus coll., Camb.), 36 105-7, 112-3
Corson, William (architect) [L], 38 179
Cort, Heindrik Franz de (of Antwerp: painter): York, Minster, 10 97
Cortona, Pietro da (architect), 36 29, 33, 41, 40 45; Rome, Barberini theatre, 36 38, Chiesa Nuova, 36 29, Pal.Gambarasi, 36 29, Pal. Barberini, 40 46-7*, SS Luca e Martina, 26 75, 36 28, S.Maria della Pace, 36 29
Corvus, 4 6
Cory, John Augustus (architect): Cambridge, Pembroke coll.hall, 37 141*-5, 151n.63
Cosimo I, Duke of Florence, 44 32
Cosin, John (bishop), 24 3
Cosin, ------ (cartographer), 27 270
Costitus (of Rome: architect), 6 17
Coste, Pascal Xavier (historian): Architecture arabe ..., 43 229*, 238, 46 176, 186n.9
Costigan, Thomas Francis (priest), 31 190-91
Costs & Woodcock (agents): Blickling, 34 87-8
Cotman, John Sell (painter), 21 83, 88, 24 85
Cotte, Robert de (architect), 6 51, 26 78; Schleissheim, 26 80n.17, 81n.29
Cottencin, ------- (engineer), 40 56-7
Cottingham, L.N. (architect), 8 41, 43, 23 63
Cotton, Charles (versifier): *The Wonders of the Peake*, 26 62, 41 115, 42 175, 226 03, 307; Donne, 44 304; George, 44 305; John, 44 303-6; Ralph, 44 303-07; Richard I, 44 305-06; Richard II, 44 305; William, 44 305, 307
Couchman, Henry (mason/architect), 16 30
Coudenhohe-Kalergi, Richard Nicholas Graf van, 45 460
Coules, Edward (carpenter): Dodington, 34 178
Coulon & Schein (architects): Maison plastique, 33 206
Coulson, Charles (historian), 44 18
Coulter, William R. (surveyor), 41 139-42
Coulton, J.J. (Historian), 45 4, 21-2, 26n.5, 28nn.15,17,23
Coulton, Revd John (army chaplain), 27 242
Court, Kenton (architect [c]): Clapham, 43 307
Courtney, Leonard (Chancellor of exchequer), 31 111n.5
Couvel, J.A., 3 41, 165-6
Coussin, J.A., 3 41, 41, 165-6
Coussmaker, Lannoy Arthur (of Wyke), 38 199
Couts, Thomas, 43 181
Covell, Dr. (Master of Christ’s), 30 50, 54
Coveney, 1st Lord (Lord Keeper), 32 50n.10; 6th Earl of (of Croome), 27 386; John Bulkeley, 27 386; Lady, 27 170
Cowan, R. (Rome scholar), 32 149, 150n.20
Cowley, Abraham (poet), 26 60
Cowley [Cowling], William (mason), 24 44, 47
Cowper: 1st Earl, 24 53, 55-7; 2nd Earl (of Cole Green), 24 57, 27 386; 5th Earl, 24 53, 57
Cowper, John (tiler & brickmaker), 24 53
Cowper, Spencer, 22 64, 67, 24 56
Cowper, William (1st Commissioner of Works), 11 79, 82, 28 174-5, 33 129-32
Cox, Alfred, 24 116
Cox, Henry (Amman resident), 43 289
Cox, John (architect): The Grange (alterations), 26 35, 38, 43-5, pl.26b-7a
Cox, Dr. Thomas (of London), 42 225
Cox, Trena Mary (stained-glass artist), 14 81
Cox, ------ (leveller), 44 336
Cox & Sons (ecclesiastical decorators), 14 98
Cox, Wood & Newport (ballast suppliers): London, Blackfriars Br., 43 175
Coxedge, J. (of Kensington), 1 61
Cozens, Alexander (painter), 23 40-41
Cozens, John Robert (painter), 23 40
Cozzi, Marco (carver): Venice, Scuola della Carità, 37 19*
Crabtree, William (architect), 22 108, 33 136, 148n.24; London, Chelsea, Peter Jones store, 33 140, 39 2; see also Freeman & Crabtree
Crace, John Gregory (carver &c), 19 37, 27 63, 66, 31 171; Bolton Hall, 32 74; Highnam, 38 200; London, Devonshire House, 42 298, Great Exhibition, 31 187; Lulworth, 34 160
Craig, Alexander, 10 42
Craig, James (architect & town-planner): Dundee, St Andrew, 14 42; Edinburgh New Town (plans), 14 40-43, 45-52, pl.33-6*, 44 123, Physicians’ Hall, 14 42, St James’s Sq., 14 42, 50, pl.35*.; Leith, Battery, 14 42; portrait by David Allan, 14 42, 52, pl.30a*
Craigm.ie, Maurice (historian), 41 70
Cragg, R.B. (historian), 32 73
Craggs, James (secretary of state), 27 537
Craig, Edward Gordon (stage designer), 45 456
Cramer, George Frederick (metal-worker), 14 81, 93-4
Crampton, Philip (of Dublin), 28 104
Crane, Walter (decorative artist), 25 104, 111, 34 211, 42 331n.26; London, 1 Palace Grn., 42 7
Cranfield, Sir Lionel (of Cottenham), 32 57, 35 67
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, 27 460, 29 47, 44 192
Cranston, Eleanor (social reformer & teashop proprietor), 42 318
Cranston, George (of Corehouse), 29 182
Crauden, Prior (of Ely), 30 95
Craven, 6th Baron, 27 386; 1st Earl of, 27 150, 152-3, 159n.9, 469, 35 145, 41 96, 106-7, 44 374; Lord, 27 450-51
Craven, Anne, 36 104; Mary (of Hull), 36 103-4
Craven, Sir William, 41 106-9
Craven, Dunnill & Co. (tile-manufacturers), 14 98
Crawford, David (of Hamilton), 42 178, 203-4, 218
Crawford, Earl of (Lord Treasurer of Scotland), 46 113
Creecher, Thomas (joiner), 24 28
Cremone, Ippolito, 4 32
Crepe, A. (architect): government offices competition, 28 165
Crescentia, St., 28 143
Crescenzio, Piero d': Trattato della Agricoltura, 25 8
Cresimbeni, ------ (arcadianist), 33 98n.12
Creswell, Archibald (historian), 46 12-13
Creswell, H.B. (architect): Queensferry: Williams & Robins factory, 36 157n.1, 44 68
Creswell, ------ (historian), 42 84
Cresy, Edward (architect) [I], 12 68, 39 78; in Italy, 38 149, 154-5, 169n.7, 171n.31, 43 222-3, 230, 46 140, 144; Architectural Antiquities of Rome & Architecture of the Middle Ages: see Taylor, George Ledwell
Crewe, Bertie (architect): theatres, 13 82-3
Crewe, Nathaniel (bishop of Oxford & Durham), 45 268
Crewe, Sir Ranulph (of Crewe), 44 322, 328
Cribb, Lawrence (of High Wycombe: sculptor): York, Minster, 10 110
Crichton, Richard, 25 50
Crinson, Mark (teacher & theorist), 39 203; Empire-Building, Orientalism & Victorian Architecture, 43 220, 232
Crips, Edward (bricklayer): Battersea, 27 290n.12
Crisp, F.A. (historian), 42 42
Crisp, Henry (architect), 30 115, 139, 141n.14
Critz, John de (mural painter): London, St James's pal., chap., 45 249, Greenwich pal., chap., 45 240
Crocker, Edward, 9 45, 160-2*
Croft, Michael (plasterer), 27 361
Crofts, William (?), 45 216
Croggon, William (artifical stone manufacturer), 11 35-6, 41-9, 28 71-2, 86-78, 90, 92n.9; Thomas John, 11 36, 28 72; William Richard, 11 36; Croggon & Co., 28 72; family, 11 34
Crombie, Benjamin (anecdotalist): Modern Athenians, 27 406
Cromwell, Frances, 45 255; Mary, 45 255
Cromwell, Oliver (Lord Protector), 44 214, 233; & the Chapel royal, 45 238, 252-6, 269
Cromwell, Thomas (statesman & persecutor), 21 11, 31 11, 38, 40 82, 41 18, 44 194n.42, [inv]
Cromwell, Thomas (topographer), 45 333
Cronaca, Simone del Pollaiuolo (architect), 35 23; Florence, S.Salvatore al Monte, 33 15
Cronström, Daniel (ambassador), 26 55
Crook, J.Mordaunt (historian), 34 4, 36 105, 41 265, 44 273n.10, 45 355, 46 275; The Dilemma of Style, 43
Crooke, Richard (mason): London, Christchurch Newgate, 35 128
Crosby, Brass (politician), 43 183
Crosby, Sir John (merchant: of Crosby Hall), 34 209, 211, 213, 45 135
Crosby, Walter, 8 39
Crosley, Sir Charles (of Sunningdale), 26 103
Crossley, F.H. (historian): Chester, cath., 14 81
Crossley, Sir Frank (industrialist), 26 93
Crossman, Richard (politician), 40 269
Crouch, Nathaniel (publisher), 41 65n.20
Crow, ------- (of Norwich: manufacturer), 40 156n.24
Crowley, Mary (architect): Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., 39 213*
Cruce, W
Curl, J
Curnow
Currunt
Currie,
Curtis, L
Curzon
Cusack,
Cust, Sir
Cuswor
Cuthber
Cutte, S
Cuvier,
Crosby, Brass (politician), 43 18
Crosby, Sir John (merchant: of Crosby Hall), 34 209, 211, 213, 45 135
Crosby, Walter, 8 39
Crosley, Sir Charles (of Sunningdale), 26 103
Crossley, F.H. (historian): Chester, cath., 14 81
Crossley, Sir Frank (industrialist), 26 93
Crossman, Richard (politician), 40 269
Crouch, Nathaniel (publisher), 41 65n.20
Crow, ------- (of Norwich: manufacturer), 40 156n.24
Crowley, Mary (architect): Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., 39 213*
Cruce, W
Curl, J
Curnow
Currunt
Currie,
Curtis, L
Curzon
Cusack,
Cust, Sir
Cuswor
Cuthber
Cutte, S
Cuvier,
D

Dacre, 2nd Lord (of Gilsland), 27 30
Dacre, 14th Lord (of Chevening), 44 374
Dacre, Christopher (of Lanercost), 27 30-31
Dacre, Sir Thomas (of Gilsland), 27 30
Dacre, William, Lord (of Naworth), 41 18 [inv]

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé (photographic experimenter), 42 276; *Diorama of Roslin Chapel*, 42 273-5*, 278-9*, 283n.42; *Ruin of Holyrood by Moonlight*, 42 276

Dagworth, Sir Nicholas (of Blickling), 29 5
Dahl, Michael (portrait-painter): *Burlington (?)*, 27 378n.15
Dalen [or Dayling], William, 27 386

Dallaway, Revd James (antiquary), 45 328; *Anecdotes of the Arts*, 45 328; *Observations on English Architecture*, 45 328; *The Western Division of Sussex*, 28 46

Dalrymple, George (of Dalmahoy), 27 215
Dalton, William de (rector of Brigham & controller of King’s household), 39 19

Daly, César (symbolist, architect & editor), 24 89-90, 36 148, 150, 41 146, 148, 151; *Revue Générale de l’Architecture*, 41 146-51
Damer, Hon. Anne, 27 325

Damo of Delphi, 6 14
Dampier[re], ------ (seedsman), 44 337

Dan, Pierre (chronicler): *Le Trésor des Merveilles ... de Fontainebleau*, 45 235

Danby, 1st Earl, 14 32, 27 37, 29 198, 42 203, 46 73

Dance, George the elder (architect), 27 119, 38 165n.1; London, Mansion Ho., 43 181, London Br. rep’rs., 43 180, Newgate prison design, 12 50-53, pl.28a*, 29a*, 27 127; Old St Luke’s Hosp., 44 157; St Botolph Bishopsgate, 43 166*

Dance, George the younger (architect [c]), 11 58, 12 63, 65, 14 67-8, 15 51-2, 54, 21 84, 24 105, 25 22, 27 300-1, 556, 28 116, 36 85, 37 100, 124, 129n.26, 38 150, 152, 168n.1, 170n.26, 39 91-2, 101n.1, 42 256, 43 164, 44 156, 159 & n.5, 160n.8, 46 132-5; Cranbury Park, 27 137; London, All Hallows, 27 127, 137, 43 164, 46 134*; Bank of England, 27 136-9, 143, 147-8*; Finsbury estate plan, 27 127; ‘The Giltspur Street Compter’ (Stroud), 27 127-34*; Guildhall, 27 127, 137; Lansdowne Ho., (libr.), 3 24, 176*, 23 53; London Bridge design, 27 127, 44 119, 122n.9; Minories, 43 164; Moorgate planning scheme, 46 139; Newgate Prison, 2 41-9, 12 51, 53-5, 57-8, pl.28cd*, 29b-32*, 27 127, 129-31, 300, 43 181, 44 159n.5; Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 14 19; St Luke’s Hospital: ‘Carsten Anker ... visits St Luke’s Hospital ...’ (Stevenson), 44 153-61*; various London designs, 27 127; Stratton Park 26 42, 34 183; Professor at R.A., 39 104nn.23,27, 105n.30; mont’, 42 259, 262n.51; London City surveyor, 43 181; drawings, 36 90n.16, of Tivoli, 46 127-30*, 132-3, 137-9, 142

Dance, Nathaniel (portrait painter), 39 104n.23

Dandridge, Bartholomew (portrait-painter): *Earl & Countess of Burlington*, 27 377

Danders, ------ (of Shrewsbury: carver), 11 17, 19 21-3

D’Angiviller, Comte, 3 19, 27, 32

Daniels, James (doctor, of Ramsgate), 31 190

Daniels, Stephen (critic & historian), 46 81, 91

Dankerts, Cornelis ( engraver): *Architectura Moderna*, 43 126-7*

Dannatt, Trevor (architect): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 309

Danson, ------ (cartographer): *Map of Leeds*, 28 128

Dante Alighieri (poet), 43 11

Darby, Abraham (iron-founder), 11 17

Darby, Michael (historian), 46 175, 177, 184
Darby, ------ (publisher), 27 521, 522n.18
D’Argenson, Marquis de Voyer, 6 55, 85-6
Darley, George (architect), 17 32; Dowth Hall., 40 16
Darling & Wood (of York: clockmakers), 10 99
Darlington, Earl of (Henry Vane), 15 25, 27, 29, 32, 19 9, 38 130
Darling & Wood (of York: clockmakers), 10 99

Dartmouth, Lord (Master-Gen. of Ordnance), 16 13
Darwin, Charles (biologist), 30 2
Darwin, Erasmus (naturalist), 27 312

Dashwood, Sir Francis (of West Wycombe), 8 26-7, 37 68-74, 76; Lady D., 37 74
Dashwood, Sir Francis (of West Wycombe), 8 26-7, 37 68-74, 76; Lady D., 37 74

Davey, Peter (historian), 36 157n.2
Davis, Arthur (architect), 18 134
Davis, Edward (plumber glazier): Badminton, 27 167

David, King of Israel, 29 64, 32 37, 34 157, 35 198
David I, King of Scotland, 27 506
David of Leicester (plumber): Ely, 30 83

David, Robert (joiner): Greenwich Hosp., 30 48, St Mary-le-Bow, 30 48; Ramsbury, 30 48, 41 95
Davis, Thomas (architect), in Italy, 38 153, 169n.7, 171n.34, 173n.75, 39 104n.25

Davies, Julian (historian), 43 153
Daw, Joseph (stuccoist): Brightling, 27 246
Dawes, William (architect), 24 112, 25 60a, 32 135
Dawes, William (architect): Hampton Ct., 31 6
Dawes, William (architect), 24 112, 25 60a, 32 135
Dawes, William (architect): Hampton Ct., 31 6

Dawley, John (blacksmith): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 30 48, St Mary-le-Bow, 30 48; Ramsbury, 30 48-7
Davis, Thomas (glazier): Blenheim, 41 119
Davis, ------ (carver?), 40 152
Davis, ------ (carver?), 40 152
Dawton, Sir John (of Southampton), 43 68
Day, Robin (furniture designer): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 305
Day & Haghe (lithographic printers): Plans of the Alhambra, 46 177, 180, 184-5
Dawton, Sir John (of Southampton), 43 68
Day, Robin (furniture designer): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 305
Day & Haghe (lithographic printers): Plans of the Alhambra, 46 177, 180, 184-5
Dawton, Sir John (of Southampton), 43 68
Day, Robin (furniture designer): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 305
Day & Haghe (lithographic printers): Plans of the Alhambra, 46 177, 180, 184-5

Dawkins, Christopher (architect): Witley Court, 14 28
Dawson, Matthew, 24 104
Dawley, John (blacksmith): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 164
Dawson, Christopher (architect): The Making of Europe, 32 19
Dawson, John (carver/stuccoist): Hopetoun, 27 197-8, 202n.45; Yester, 27 197
Dawson, Matthew, 24 104
Dawley, John (blacksmith): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 164
Dawson, Christopher (architect): The Making of Europe, 32 19
Dawson, John (carver/stuccoist): Hopetoun, 27 197-8, 202n.45; Yester, 27 197
Dawson, Matthew, 24 104

Dawton, Sir John (of Southampton), 43 68
Day, Robin (furniture designer): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 305
Day & Haghe (lithographic printers): Plans of the Alhambra, 46 177, 180, 184-5
Dawton, Sir John (of Southampton), 43 68
Day, Robin (furniture designer): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 305
Day & Haghe (lithographic printers): Plans of the Alhambra, 46 177, 180, 184-5
Deacon, Charles E. (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (desn.), 46 251n.13
Dean, Kearns (architect): Cork, Dominican ch., 40 18-19*
Deane, Benjamin (architect) & Woodward: Dublin, National bank (desn.), 27 426; Oxford, University museum, 28 174, 45 351
Dean[e], John (mason), 24 53, 55
Deane, Sir Thomas (architect), 8 53; Cork, Queen's coll., 40 19-20*; London, Law Cts (desn.), 11 82, 86-8, 120
Dearden, John (of Wood Lane Hall), 43 124
Dearn, T.D.W. (architect), 11 26-8, 31; Designs for Lodgings & Entrances, 27 475n.15
Deason, James (draughtsman): Battersea, 27 283-4, 291n.22
Deane, Sir Thomas (architect), 8, 120
Dearden, John (of Wood Lane Hall), 43 124
Dean[e], John (mason), 24 53, 55
Dee, John (mathematician), 21 65; The Elements of Geometrie, 44 362, 45 168
Dee, John (bricklayer), 27 291n.22; Mary, 27 291n.22; William (bricklayer): Battersea, 27 283-4, 291n.22
Deedes family (of Aldington), 27 460
Defford, James (of Bangor: architect [c])
Defoe, Daniel (novelist & anecdotalist), 24 39, 44, 48, 27 187, 46 62, 64; Tour through ... Great Britain, 36 64n.14
Deinocrates, 6 13
Dejoly, ------ (architect), 3 19
Dekker, Thomas (playwright), 44 30
Delacour, William (decorative painter), 42 276-80, 283nn.40,42; Edinburgh, Lord Milton's ho., 42 276; Yester Ho., 42 276; Roslin Chapel, 42 276-9*; Roslin Chapel & Castle, 42 276, 278*; at Edinburgh School of Design, 42 276, 283n.40
Delacroix, Eugène (painter): Paris, Chambre des Députés, 26 90
Delamotte, P.H. (professor of fine art & topographer), 27 559; Loches, St Ours, 46 201*
Delamote, ------ (of Ministry of Culture), 46 220n.8
Delane, John (newspaper editor), 27 565
Delaune, Thomas (topographer): The present state of London, 44 98
De Laet, Johanne (publisher): ed. of Vitruvius, 37 81-2, 85
De la Mare: see Mare, de la
Delawar, Lord., 40 152; (of Offington) [inv]
De la Rue, Thomas (playing-card manufacturer), 46 178m 186n.21
Delbrück, Friedrich (tutor to Friedrich Wilhelm IV), 43 1-2, 4-5
Delépine, ------ (architect), 3 32, 118*
De Lisle, Edwin, 25 85, 93
De l’Isle, Guillaume de (geographer royal), 29 105; plans of Paris & London, 29 116
De Lisle, Pasquier (architect): Paris, Hôtel du Grand Prieur, 26 93
Della Porta, Giacomo (architect), 4 32, 21 70; Guglielmo (architect), 26 8
Delf Robbia, Luca (ceramicist), 26 18n.26, 34
Delmé, ------ (of Mayfair), 27 124
De l’Orme, Philibert (architect), 11 64, 29 52, 33 2, 37 82, 40 51-2, 42 181, 45 296; Anet, 29 61; Limours, 29 70n.133; Paris, Grand Écurie, 45 233, 235-6
Delors, ------ (politician), 32 19
Delves, Dame Cecily (of Wybunbury), 41 21 [inv]
Demieville, Paul (historian), 41 11
Demus, Otto (historian), 34 61
Denbigh, Countess of, 44 370
Denham, Elizabeth (of Whittington), 44 307
Denham, Sir John (poet & Surveyor of the Works), 27 40, 44 303, 307, 373, 45 257
Denis, Maurice (painter), 45 409, 424; Atelier d’Art Sacré, 45 442
Denis Pyramus (chronicler): Life of St Edmund, 34 39
Denison family (of Ossington): Ann, 27 272; George, 27 270; John (ex-Wilkinson), 27 272-4; Robert, 27
271-2; Sir Thomas, 27 270; Thomas II, 27 270; William, 27 270-2
Denison, E. Beckett, 19 69
Dennison, Charles (of York: joiner), 10 113
Denny, Anthony (groom of the stole), 31 7
Dennys, ------ (at Hampton Ct.), 31 44
Denon, Baron Vivant: Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, 27 334
Dent, Emma (of Sudeley), 41 260n.5
Dent, John (architect): Cockermouth, market hall, 28 126, town hall, 28 126
Dent, John (archaeologist), 45 155n.13
Dent, William (clerk of works): York, Minster, 10 106
D’Entraigues, Henriette, 23 22
Depenhale, Robert (mason), 2 20-22; William (mason), 2 21
Derain, ------- (painter), 45 431
Derand, François (architect): Paris, Sts Paul & Louis, altar, 45 262-3*
Derby, Earl of (16th-cent.), 45 184, 193n.128; 16th Earl (Ld Mayor of Liverpool), 46 231
Derby, Lord (prime minister), 28 166, 33 126, 131
Derby, Michael (historian): Owen Jones and the Eastern Ideal, 43 220
Derry, Sir (architect), 38 182
Derriaz, Jacques (linguist), 44 18, 21n.20
Descartes, René (philosopher & mathematician), 15 13, 15, 45 286
Desenfans, Noel & Mrs (philanthropists), 42 253
Desgodetz, Antoine (archaeologist & historian), 27 194, 36 85, 45 113, 126n.9; Les Edifices antiques de Rome [The Antiquities of Rome], 38 149, 155-7, 159, 172n.59, 173n.63, 40 90, 94, 44 39, 46 132-3*, 140
Desgots, Claude, 19 5
Desjardins, ------- (architect), 18 34
Desmaisons, ------- (architect), 3 36
Desmond, Earls of, 40 12, 41 69
De Soissons, Louis (architect), 32 159n.60; Jarvis scholar, 32 138, 140*, 148, 150n.20
Despenser, Hugh le, the younger, 21 46, 50, 22 23
Des Roches, Peter (bishop), 21 7, 9
Destailleur, Hippolyte (architect), 24 84, 89-90
Détournelle, ------- (architect), 3 41
De Vaere, John (sculptor), 11 36
Devall, John the younger (mason/sculptor), 12 51, 27 119; Crichel, 27 269; Stratfield Saye, 31 166
Devaux, Charles (civil servant, of Bruges), 42 285
Devey, George (architect), 27 436; Betteshanger, cotts., 20 69; Cliveden, cotts & lodges, 19 5, 20 69-70, Spring Cott., 20 69; Milne Manor, 26 98-9, 102
Devis, Arthur (potrait painter), 16 29
Devon, William, 10th Earl of, 11 61, 65-6
Devonshire family (of Chatsworth), 32 68, 72, 74; 3rd Earl, 41 115; 1st Duke, 41 116, 118; Duke of, 26 92, 27 156; 6th Duke, 4 77-8, 80, 82, 90; Handbook of chatsworth, 27 60, 453; Anne, 1st Countess, tomb, 5 61
Devisnup, E.R. (historian), 30 144
Dezeis, ----- (joiner), Boughton, 41 112-3
Dibdin, Revd F.T. (antiquary): ... Tour through the Northern Counties ..., 36 100
Dick, Sir John (of Roehampton), 27 256-8, 260nn.24, 27
Dick, Mr. (architect): Pitlochry, Atholl Palace Hot., 36 128*-9
Dickens, Ambrose (of Branches), 27 386
Dickens, Anna (historian), 40 184, 188, 193, 196
Dickens, Charles (novelist), 18 48; Great Expectations, 27 565; Martin Chuzzlewit, 38 185
Dicker, Israel (architect), 39 156; Tel Aviv, co-op flats, 39 157*
Dickie, ------- (architect/teacher), 32 136
Dickinson [Dickenson], William (architect), 10 15, 23 75-8, pl.46a*, 24 30, 27 165, 28 41, 31 141, 35 120, 127, 36 47; London, St Michael Crooked La., 35 130, St Vedast Foster La., 35 131, Westminster Abbey, 27 51, 53; Warwick, St Mary, 27 51; 50 New Churches (commissioner), 35 127
Diconson, Christopher (parchment maker), 31 10
Didron, Adolphe Napoleon (stained-glass maker & editor), 41 152n.24, 164; Annales Archéologiques, 41 146-50
Diedo, Antonio (professor), 4 28, 31, 44 128
Dientzenhofer, Johann (stuccoist), 26, 74, 77-8, 81n.27; Fulda, Stiftskirche, 26 81n.27; Holzkirchen, Probstekirche, 26 81n.27
Diepenbeke, Abraham von (landscape draughtsman), 27 511; Cavendish & Bolsover, 202*; Welbeck stable, 45 201*
Dietterlin, Wendell (decorative artist): Architecture, 31 111n.7
Dieussart, François (sculptor): London Somerset Ho. chap., 45 247
Dilich, Johann Wilhelm (engraver & engineer), 36 36nn.9,11
Dilich, Wilhelm (artist, engraver & engineer), 37 36n.7-8; Dresden, Schloss, Riesensaal, 37 36n.8; contributions to Schwalbach’s Bericht, 37 15-7*, 29-31*, 34-5; Peribologia, 37 27, 36nn.9-10
Dilke, Charles (M.P.), 41 240
Dinocrates (architect), 35 37
Dinsmoor, William Bell (historian), 45 4, 6, 21, 27n.6, 28nn.14,17, 31n.41
Dio Cassius, 25 3
Diocletian (emperor), 46 50
Diognetus of Rhodes, 6 15
Dionisiis (fresco-painter): Vologda, Ferapontov monast., 40 69-70*
Disraeli, Benjamin (statesman & novelist), 1 17, 27 89-81, 28 160, 162, 167-8, 175-6, 41 220, 244n.73; Coningsby, 26 99, 27 80
Ditzinger, Ludwig (engraver): Tübingen Univ. tennis court, 45 180*
Dix, John & Co, (stained-glass makers), 30 129
Dixon, John (draughtsman): Dodington, 34 178, 182
Dixon, Joseph & Robert (mason/architects): London, Battersea, St Mary, 27 281-4, 287-8, 290 & nn.5-6, 293n.66, 294*, 43 175, Blackfriars Br. (masonry), 43 175
Dobbs, Arthur (Irish surveyor general), 38 91, 93, 98
Dobson, Edward (brickmaker): Rudimentary Treatise on ... Bricks, 43 241
Dobson, Jeramia (architect) [L]
Dobson, John (architect), 14 9, 29 171, 38 176; Gortonloisk, 29 182; Newcastle upon Tyne, Royal Arcade, 2 82
Don, Sir Alexander (of Newton Don), 29 181
Donaldson, Gordon (historian), 46 97
Donaldson, James (testator), 27 488
Donaldson, Thomas Leverton (architect & professor) [I], 11 57-8, 61, 66, 12 68-70, 13 53, 19 38, 40, 47, 57-8, 23 63, 27 555-61, 563, 567, 569-70, 572nn.9, 10, 12, 33, 35, 28 170, 31 140, 146*, 39 78, 81, 86, 88, 95, 97, 99-100, 102n.8, 103n.14, 104nn.24-5, 105n.84, 110n.96, 111n.101, 107, 112n.122, 43 225-6, 240, 46 145, 187n.26; Broadlands (adds.), 28 172, 190*; London, Albert Mem'l desn., 27 556, Gordon Sq., Univ. Coll. residence, 27 556, Holy Trinity, Brompton, 27 556, Royal Exchange, des'n, 38 162-3*; Shobrooke Park, 27 556; Praeneste, Temple of Fortune reconstr'n, 39 89*, 108n.67; Temple of Victory des'n, 39 86-7*, 90-1*; drawings, 38 155*, 159*, 161, 39 87*, 89-90*; founder of RIBA, 27 556-7, 39 93-6; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll., London, 27 556; in Italy, 38 153-4, 166-8, 169n.7,9; lectures, 46 198, 221n.39; Doorways from Ancient Buildings, 43 226

Donatello (Donato di Niccolò di Betto Bardi: sculptor): 26 1, 4, 17nn.9, 16, 17, 18n.24-5, 39, 20n.63; Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 19-29; Judith & Holofernes 24 4, pl.2a; Marzocco, 24 4, 6, pl.2c; St. Louis, 26 4, pl.2h

Donegall, 5th Earl & 1st Marquess of (of Fisherwick), 27 386

Donne, Angel (of London): his ho. in Tower St, 21 60

Donne, Sir Edward (of Horsenden), 44 305

Donne, John (poet & divine): To Sir Henry Goodyere, 41 53

Donowell, John (architect): West Wycombe Park, 37 75

Donskoi, Andrei (prince), 40 67

Donskoi, Dmitri Ivanovich (prince), 40 73

Donthorn, William (architect) [II], 39 109n.84, 40 190, 192, 'W.J. Donthorn (1799-1859): Architecture with “great hardness and decision in the edges”’ (O'Donnell), 21 83-92; Aylsham, workho., 21 pl.31a*; Bure Homage, 21 86-8, pl.29*; Cromer Hall, 21 84-5, pl.26a*; Downham Market, workho., 21 89; Elmham Hall, 21 86, pl.28*; Folkington Pl., 21 88; Gayton, workho., 21 89; Heronden Hall, 21 88; Highcliffe Cas., 21 87-9, pl.30*; Hillington Ho., 21 83-5, 88-9, pl.25*; Holkham, (Leicester col.), 21 89-90, pl.31b*; London, Hampstead St John (addn’s, des’n), 45 483; Moulton, rectory, 21 87; Peterborough, cath., close, 21 89, deanery, 21 89, Sessions ho., 21 89; Pickenham Hall, 21 85-7, pl.26b*, 22 98; Thraston, workho., 40 188, 202n.27; Upton Hall, 21 86-7, pl.29a*; Watlington Hall, 21 85-6, 89, pl.27*; Westacre, High Ho., 21 83-4, 86, pl.24*;

Doogood, Henry (plasterer), 24 28

Doolin, Walter (architect): Neenagh, Our Lady of the Rosary, 40 20-21*

D’Orbay, François (architect) [II]: Montpellier, Porte du Peyrou, 8 27; Versailles, 29 104-05

Dormer, Lord (of Grove Pk.), 27 539; Lady, 28 150n.12;

Dormer, James & Robert (of Rousham), 29 165n.5

Dormoy, Marie (critic), 45 424, 432, 434-5

Dortsman, Adriaen (architect): Amsterdam, Nieuwe Lutherske Kerk, 44 265

Dorset, Duke of, 27 122

Dosio, Giovanni Antonio (architect): Naples cath., Brancaccio chap., 45 106; Rome, Pal. Giacomini Larderel, 33 100n.29

Doughty, Brian (archaeologist), 45 155n.13

Doughty, John (surveyor), 27 304

Douglas, Edward (priest), 40 231

Douglas, John (architect, of Edinburgh, c17th), 29 174

Douglas, John (architect, c19th), 24 86, 44 127

Douglas, Johnstone (of Comlongon), 34 208

Doulton & Co. (of Lambeth), 27 360

Dove Bros. (builders & contractors), 16 61

Dovizielli, Pietro (architectural photographer), 41 196-203*; Arcades at Rome ..., 41 202

Downe, Lady (of Upton St.Leonards), 38 196

Downes, James (builder), 27 119

Downes,erry (historian), 15 5, 9, 18, 33 73, 75, 35 125; Hawksworth, 37 48; Sir Christopher Wren: the Design of St. Paul’s Cathedral, 44 247n.31

Downes, Ralph (organist), 46 297

Downs-Archambault (architects): Whistler (B.C.), 36 141-2*

Dowson, W., Ltd. (wrought-iron workers), 14 81, 93-4
Doyle, Dicky (satirist), 43 272

Doyle, Harcourt Medhurst (stained-glass artist): Chester, cath., 14 82; York, Minster, 10 97

Doyle, J. Francis (architect), 46 238; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des’n), 46 251n.13, Royal Ins., 46 233

Doyon, G. & Hubrecht, R.: L’Architecture Rurale ... en France, 26 55

Doyt, Jo (architect), 30 98

Doyt, John (builder): Battersea, 27 283, 291n.27

Drage,------- (of Ely, philanthropist), 30 98

Draper, George (of Chichester: architect [c])

Draper, Marie (historian), 46 69, 78n.26

Draper, Peter (historian), 32 19

Drebbel, Christopher the elder (inventor), 26 26

Dresser, Christopher the elder (architect) [L], 38 178, 42 308

Dresser, Christopher the younger (designer), 16 60, 38 178

Drew, Jane (architect), 46 279

Drew, John (bricklayer): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 164

Driver,------ (surveyor), 34 199

Drummond, Andrew (banker), 27 382; Lady Elizabeth, 27 382; Henry (banker), 26 35, 42-3, 27 382; Robert (of Cadland), 27 382, 386

Drummond, George (Provost of Edinburgh), 14 41

Drummond, James (of Strathallan), 29 181

Drummond, John (wright): Stirling cas., 42 165

Drummond, Sir William (theological disputant), 41 209

Drummond’s Bank, 27 122, 382-91

Drury, Paul (historian), 29 58, 42 338

Duban, Jacques-Félix (architect) [H]

Dubbin, Thomas (foreman at Coade’s), 11 36, 44

Dubini, Renzo (historian), 42 282n.36

Dubois, Nicholas (architect), 22 65, 23 25, 27, pl.23*

Dubourg, ------- (?), 46 140

Dubuffet, Jean (painter &c), 33 191-2, 196, 200-01; Gymnosophy, 33 192*

Duby, Georges (historian), 34 36-7

Duca, Giacomo del (architect): Rome, S.Maria in Trivio, 36 20, 37-8

Ducerceau: see Cerceau, du

Duchamp, Marcel (painter), 33 194

Ducie, Sir William (of Charlton), 27 33

Duck, William (of Bath, musical instrument dealer), 38 142-3*

Dudley, Edmund (of London), 27 448, 29 65, 41 18, 20 [inv]

Dudley, William (carpenter), 44 264n.9

Dudley & Ward, 2nd Viscount, 27 386

Dudok, Willem Marinus (architect), 33 137, 140, 39 128-9

Du Fresnay, ------- (classicist), 33 98n.14

Dugdale, Sir William (historian & antiquary), 29 48, 32 30, 36, 50n.24, 37 39; History & Antiquities of Warwickshire, 27 334, 537, 32 34; Monasticon Anglicanum, 30 86

Dugdale, William & Mrs (of Merewale), 26 96, 101

Duggan, Dianne (historian), 44 89

Duggan, Thomas (of Shad Thames: clay-merchant), 11 44

Duhart, E.H. (architect): case study ho., 32 160-2*

Duiker, Johann (architect), 39 128

Dujardin, ------- (architect): Rome, S.Nicola dei Lornese, 36 20, 28

Dülffer, Jost (historian), 40 251
Dunbar, John (historian), 7 7-9, 26 62, 31 109
Duncan, Isadora (dancer), 39 143n.3
Duncombe, Lady Anne (artist in needlework): York Minster, 10 97
Duncombe, ------: Battersea, 27 283
Dundas family (of Arniston), 27 214-23; Sir James (1), 27 214; Sir James (2), 27 214; see also Arniston, Lord
Dundas, James (of Stanleyhill), 31 115
Dunfermline, Earl of (Chancellor of Scotland), 39 38, 46 101,111,
Dungan, Richard (plasterer): London, old Banqueting House, 44 87n.11
Dunham, Peter (Group: architects): Coventry cath. des’n., 35 215, 218, 229*
Dunmore, 2nd Earl of (of Dunmore Park), 29 182
Dunn, William (architect), 184-6, 188 191, 193; Dunn & Watson, 24 111; London, Clerical, Medical ...
  Assurance Soc., 29 186, Walworth, St John’s Institute, 29 186
Dunn, Mrs (housekeeper & legatee), 27 272
Dunn & Watson (architects): London, Chelsea, More Hall, 34 211, 213, 219*
Dunsmuir, Robert (entrepreneur), 36 130
Dunstan, St., 34 56n.8
Duppa, Sir Thomas (glass manufacturer), 41 99
Durand, J.-N.-L. (architect), 3 23, 27, 56-7, 4 30, 11 57, 60, 63, 67
Durand, ----- (abbot of Selby), 38 22n.29
Durant, David (architect), 41 255
Durant, George (of Tong), 11 18
Durdant, Andrew (clerk of works): Staines, 27 284-6, 292n.47
Durden, James (architect), 33 173
Dürrer, Albrecht (painter & engraver), 31 175, 37 34; *Ettliche Underricht zu Befestigung der Stett ..., 37 28
Durlet, F.A., 23 122
Durrell, Lawrence (writer), 43 288
Dury, ------ (cartographer), 27 20
Dutreux, ----- (architect): Bruges, cath., add’ns, 42 287
Dutton family (of Sherborne, Glos): Sir Thomas & (Lady) Margaret, 44 305
Duveen family, 24 113, 115
Dyce, William (historical painter), 27 559; London, St Marylebone, All Saints, Margaret St, (frescoes), 8 78-81, Palace of Westminster, frescoes, 31 182 & N.
Dyer, Charles (architect): Bristol, Victoria Rooms, 38 162, 164*
Dyer, Henry (educationalist), 42 318
Dyer, H. Thornley (architect): Jarvis scholar, 32 149; Hertford, council offs (desn), 32 151n.59
Dykes, William Hay (architect): Elerker, St Ann (des’n), 41 208, 211-3
Dykes Bower, Stephen (architect), 23 65, 69; Lancing coll. chap., 39 114, 121
Dymond, George (of Bristol; architect): Exeter, Higher Market, 11 65
Dyos, H.J. (historian), 30 212

E

Eadmer (historian), 44 15, 176
Eaglesfield, Charles (architect, of Maryport): Cockermouth, Savings bank, 28 127
Earlham (bishop of Sherborne), 43 91
Eames, Charles & Ray (architects), 32 154, 159-60, 162-5, 168-9, 171n.36, 33 176, 183; Los Angeles,
  Eames ho. (Santa Monica), 32 154, 164-7*, 169, 33 167, 173, 182, Entenza ho. (Santa Monica), 32 165, 168*
Earl, ------ (furniture designer), 34 113
Earle. Timothy H. (of Shiplake & Swallowfield), 30 182-3, 188nn.22,28
Earley, Messrs (of Dublin: stained-glass artists), 23 105
Early, John (architectural assistant), 31 183
Earp, Thomas (carver), 14 77, 81, 23 107-8; York, Minster, 10 97
Eastawe, John (mason), 21, 61
Eastlake, Sir Charles (historian & critic), 26, 98, 33, 105, 122, 124, 38, 198, 207-8, 211, 40, 222, 237, 43, 225-6,
46, 166; History of the Gothic Revival, 8, 53, 65, 72, 23, 86, 27, 53-4, 38, 193, 199, 204-6; Materials for a
History of Oil Painting, 30, 131; director of National gallery, 33, 126; correspondence with Philip
Webb, 8, 53, 65-6, 70-71
Eastwick-Field, John (architect), 46, 307
Eaton, Freederic, 18, 69, 77-8
Ebdon, Charles (draughtsman), 27, 140n.5
Ebdon, Christopher (architect): in Italy, 18, 49, 38, 147, 39, 105n.30
Eborall, George (joiner): Badminton, 27, 167
Eborall, Thomas (joiner), 35, 186; Badminton, 27, 167-8, 173n.25, 178*; Chicheley, 35, 185-6; Ditchley, 32,
92-3, 104*
Eddington, ----- (Bishop of Winchester), 37, 145
Eddy, ------- (wright): Methven, 46, 113
Eden, Francis Charles (architect & stained-glass artist), 14, 82, 36, 159
Eden, William (of Dublin: Castle secretary), 28, 110, 114
Edgar, William, 14, 43
Edge, Charles (architect): Birmingham town hall, 38, 164
Edge, Richard (of Horton), 38, 59, 67n.5
Edge, William (mason), 27, 368; Raynham, 2, 38, 21, 64, 66, 32, 53, 55-9, 61
Edgeworth, Maria (novelist), 27, 452; Vivian, 40, 17
Edis, Col. R.W. (architect), 27, 429, 44, 68; Cliveden, 19, 5, 7, 20, 65, 71, 77, pl.54-5*
Edmeston, James (architect), 19, 55, 40, 188
Edmonds, Sir Thomas (courtier), 45, 233
Edmonds, Thomas (paviour): Ditchley, 32, 90
Edmonson, John (herald), 33, 114
Edmund, St., 34, 39
Edmunds, Sir Thomas (courtier), 43, 160n.64
Edward I, King of England, 27, 444, 29, 200, 44, 116, 205, 207-8, 212, 45, 73, ‘Architects, Advisers and
Design at Edward I’s Castles in Wales’ (Coldstream), 46, 19-36; works at the Tower of London,
38, 46-51*, 54-6; sculpture in Beverley Minster, 2, 11, 15-17
Edward II, King of England, 27, 506, 29, 44, 44, 212, 45, 31; works at the Tower of London, 38, 51-5*
Edward III, King of England, 27, 506, 39, 24; works at the Tower of London, 38, 53-6
Edward IV, King of England, 27, 460, 506, 44, 213, 219n.12
Edward V, King of England, 27, 19n.12
Edward VI, King of England, 29, 60, 31, 11-12, 26-7, 30-31, 35, 39, 41, 69, 72, 76, 43, 141, 44, 29, 213, 219n.11
Edward VII, King of England, 27, 62, 67n.1, 68n.24, 338, 555, 44, 293; Liverpool statue, 43, 212, 214
Edward VIII, King of England: as Prince of Wales, 43, 293, 305
Edward the Confessor, Saint & King of England, 21, 12-13, 36, 51, 42, 28, 30, 44, 208, 212, 214, 217
Edward, Prince of Scotland, 28, 141
Edward, Alexander (architect): Brechin Cas., 46, 124 & n.3, 126n.39
Edwards, Edward & Godwin, George (architects), 19, 36-7, 39-43, 45-6
Edwards, Ernest, 25, 57
Edwards, Francis (architect [c])
Edwards, H. (architect & controversialist): Cheltenham, Cambray Pl. (des’n.), 43, 188-9, 193n.10
Edwards, John (property speculator), 34, 198-9, 204n.4
Edwards, R.J. (‘poet’), 27, 339n.1
Edwards, Talbot, 16, 15
Edwards, Thomas (of Chester), 14, 89
Edwards, ------ (upholsterer): Knole, 29, 65
Edwin, King of England, 42, 27
Eeles, Isaac (glazier): Blenheim, 41, 119
Egerton, John (of Ashridge): see Bridgwater, Earl of
Egerton, Philip (of Egerton) [inv]
Egerton, Samuel (of Tatton), 11, 18
Egerton, Sir Thomas, 27 263
Eggeling, Viking ( ), 39 143n.3
Egmont, 1st Earl of, 33 103, 106-07, Genealogical History of the House of Ivory, 33 107-08, 114; 2nd Earl (politician & amateur architect), 33 102-05*, 108-11, 114, 118; Lady Catherine (=Baroness Arden), 33 104*, 114
Egremont, 1st Earl, 40 93; 3rd Earl of (of Petworth), 11 40, 19 20, 30, 27 386
Egypt, Khedive of, 27 559
Ehrenkrantz, Ezra (architect), 33 182, 39 205, 207; Modular Number Pattern, 39 205, 207
Eichler, Joseph (property developer), 33 169-71; Eichler & Sons, 33 169
Eierman, -------- (architect), 39 132
Eigtved, Niels (architect): Copenhagen, Christianskirche, 44 273n.2
Einstein, Albert (mathematician): ho. for, 39 134, 217, 45 456
Eisenlohr, Friedrich (architect), 41 168, 172
Eislser, Max (historian & teacher), 37 169-70
Eizat, Alexander (carpenter): Abercorn, 27 186; Hopetoun, 27 185-6, 200n.7
Ellis, Francesco, Pannochieschi d’ (archbishop of Pisa): his tomb, 46 51*-2
Eleanor (pr of Aquitaine (Queen of France & England), 34 50-51
Eleanor of Castile (Queen of England), 44 212, 45 73, 82, 46 31
Eleanor of Provence (Queen of England), 38 41, 46 22
Elias (prophet), 40 35
Elcho, Lord (M.P.), 28 174, 178
Elgin, Lord (marble mover), 28 89, 43 225; 7th Earl of (of Broomhall), 11 40, 29 181
Eliot, C. Jacob (engraver): Santa Maria Gloriosa dei Frari, Venice (plan), 41 37*; San Zaccaria, Venice (plan), 41 45*
Eliot, George (novelist), 34 207
Eliot, Revd Laurence William (of Peper Harrow), 38 197-8; William Laurence, 38 198-200
Eliot, T.S. (poet), 35 223n.24
Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 6 30, 27 97, 241, 504, 506, 508nn.9,11, 29 60, 62, 31 12, 35, 39, 33 30, 38 56, 67n.2, 40 8, 41 69, 72, 76, 43 127, 44 26, 213-15, 217, 303, 310, 320n.3, 45 159, 161, 168, 184-5, 193n.128, 239, 244, 271n.21, 46 58, 93n.22; Hogenberg portrait, 41 76, 78*
Elizabeth of Bavaria (queen of Prussia), 43 4
Elizabeth of Bohemia, Queen, 24 15, 27 150
Elizabeth of York, 31 5, 44 219n.18
Elizabeth, Princess (dr. to James I), 33 47
Elkington & Co. (of Birmingham: manufacturers), 31 171-2
Elliott, Archibald & James (architects [c]), 25 50; Glasgow, Royal Bk of Scotland, 42 296; Taymouth Castle, 27 410
Elliott, John C. (politician), 36 127
Elliott, Sir William, 25 44
Elliott & Hill (organ-builders), 10 112
Ellis, John (mason, of Westminster): Hampton Ct., 45 152
Ellis, Peter (architect): Liverpool, 16 Cook St, 1 91-4, Oriel Chambers, 1 84-90
Ellis, Wellbore (of Dublin: landlord), 28 108, 113
Ellis, William (mason), 10 99, 38 78
Ellison, Henry (of Gateshead), 41 262
Ellison, Revd Nathaniel, 41 262
Ellison, Capt.----- (of Wentworth: agent), 42 196
Elliston-Erwood, F.C. (archaeologist), 44 180
Ellwood, Craig (architect), 32 168, 33 176-7; Los Angeles, Bel Air Rd (1811), 33 186, Hale ho., 33 173-4*; Hidden Valley Rd (1955), 33 186, Kelton Ho., 33 172; Bel Air, Crestwood Hills (1455), 33 186, Kanter Ave (1095), 33 186, Tigertail Rd (1036), 33 186; Beverley Hills, Miradero Rd (1129), 33 186, N.Yoxbury Dr. (902), 33 186, Yoakum Dr. (9618), 33 186; Brentwood, North Carmelina Ave, (400), 33 186, Oakmont Dr. (910), 33 186, Rosen Ho., 33 177, 179*; Malibu, Pacific Coast Highway (32320), 33 186; Case study ho’s., 33 173, 176-7*
Ellys, Sir Richard (of Nocton), 34 76, 87
Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale (architect): Liverpool, St George’s Hall, 33 125, 38 174n.87, ’The South Front
of St George’s Hall, Liverpool’ (Salmon & de Figueiredo), 43 195-218* (195-205*, 208, 210-11, 213-4)
Elmes, James (architect), 12 65, 67-8, 70, 13 53, 27 345-6, 571n.6, 43 172, 218n.55, 44 157, 159; Leeds, baths comp’t n desn., 38 181; Metropolitan Improvements, 39 77n.32, 43 172
Elmhurst family (of Worsborough), 27 463; Roger, 27 463
Elrington, Mary (of Wiston), 27 247n.4
Elsam, Richard (of Dover: architect [c]), 11 26, 28-31; Finborough Hall, 11 29
Elsie Smith, Ravenscroft (architect & professor), 27 567-8
Elstrack, ------------ (author & engraver): The Workes of the most High and Mighty Prince James, 39 43; [Raleigh], History of the World, 39 44-5*
Eltham, John of (Prince), 38 54
Ely, Reginald (mason): Cambridge, King’s coll., chap., 37 160
Elyot, Sir Thomas (political theorist): The Boke named the Governour, 45 179
Emberton, Joseph (architect): Burnham-on-Crouch, Ryl Corinthian yacht club, 33 140
Embro, John (surveyor of royal works), 45 250, 253
Emden, Walter (architect): theatres, 13 81
Emerson, Ralph Waldo (essayist & adviser on mouse-traps), 25 120, 125
Emerson, Sir William (architect), 12 40; assessor at Liverpool, Cunard, 46 241-2
Emlyn, Henry (architect [c]): Windsor, Castle: St. George’s chap., 28 82, 99*
Emmett, Charles (quarryman), 34 179
Emmett, J.T. (architect), 19 66
Emmett, Maurice (bricklayer), 27 164, 173n.11, 35 141; Moor Park, 35 141, 165
Emmett, William, 2 29, 8 40, 20 23
Emmett, William (engraver): St. Paul’s, 37 41, 47, 49, 60*-61, 64n.41
Emmons, Frederick (architect): see Jones & Emmons
Emmott, Thomas (of Micklefield), 30 184
Emy, Col. (of the Génie Militaire), 11 64
Enchmarch, Frances, 28 92n.9
Enderby, Daniel (Churchwarden), 27 285, 292n.48
Enfield, Viscount, 26 102
Engelmann, Godfroy (chromolithographer), 46 178
Englefield, Sir H.C. (antiquary), 43 221, 45 331
Engleheart, Thomas (carver): Dodington, 34 178, 180
Enright, Brian (archivist), 35 140
Ensor, George (architect), 37 88
Entenza, John (architectural propagandist), 32 153-4, 162-5, 168-9, 171n.36; California Arts & Architecture, 32 154, 159-64, 169-70, 33 169-73, 176-7, 182; Los Angeles, Entenza ho, 32 165, 168*
Entwistle, Clive (architect), 39 206
Enzer, Joseph (stuccoist): Arniston, 27 216, 218-9; Yester, 27 218-9
Epicrates of Byzantium, 6 15
Epicurus (philosopher), 32 121
Epimachus of Athens, 6 15
Epriile, Cecil (architect): London, Hendon, Raleigh Close synagogue, 45 403
Erasmus (scholar), 27 91
Eriball (bishop of Urgell, Viscount of Cardona), 43 26
Ernle, Sir John (M.P.), 27 39
Erasmus (scholar), 45 294
Eriksson, Nils Einai (architect): Göteborg, Konserthus, 46 279, 291-2*
Erskine, Lord, 27 332
Escherry, Comte d’, 18 31-2
Escobar, Antonio (Jesuit), 45 296
Esdaille, Mrs K. (historian), 44 84
Esher, Lord (architect & critic): see Brett, Lionel
Espagne, Jean d’ (chaplain & schismatic), 45 254
Espie, Comte (engineer), Manière de rendre toutes sortes d’édifices incombustibles ..., 27 140n.10
Esplin, Mabel (stained-glass artist), 22 107
Essex, Earl of (rebel), 43 137n.37, 45 159, 176
Essex, James (architect[c]), 45 332; ’James Essex, Cathedral Restorer’ (Cocke), 18 12-22*; ’James Adam, James Essex and an Altar-piece for King’s College Chapel, Cambridge’ (Doig), 21 79-82; Cambridge, Great St Mary, 18 14, King’s Coll., chap., 18 14, 21 79-82, pl.23*, (screen), 37 162, St Sepulchre, 18 14; Ely cathedral, 18 14-17, pl.9a*, 10b-12a*, (proposals), 27 485n.10 (rest’n.), Sepulchre, 18 14;

Evagrius, 25 98
Evans, Charles (architect): Badminton, 27 174n.40
Evans, John Charles (of Chester: joiner), 14 82, 88
Evans, William (painter), 38 194
Evans, --- (mason): Lulworth, 33 31
Evelyn, John (critic & diarist), 2 40, 4 57, 7 19, 27, 15 10, 19 5-6, 23 4, 7-8, 24 15, 26 36, 27 42, 159n.5, 232, 28 89, 29 64, 67, 30 52, 54 35 160, 40 106, 109n.24, 42 262n.42, 44 85, 99, 117, 258, 365-6, 45 186, 188, 265-6, 278, 282; Sylvia, 44 370-71; Account of Architects ..., 27 449-50; translation of Fréart, Parallèle, 22 52, 27 164, 37 82, 40 103, 42 190, 192; Silva, 42 235n.88; on orthography, 31 150, 152
Ewart-Rhodes, G. (barrister & inspector), at Bexhill enquiry, 33 145
Exeter, Earl of, 5 37, 27 154-5, 508; 9th Earl of (of Burghley), 27 386-7
Exeter, Marquess of, 4118-19, 21 [inv x 2]
Eyre, Robert (of Holme Hall), 38 62
Eyre, Thomas (Irish surveyor general), 38 93-4, 96-7, 99

F

Fabbrini, Laura (historian): Domus Aurea, 36 78-9*, 84
Fabri, John, jun. (engraver): Burlington, 27 376
Fabian, John (of Covent Garden), 43 144
Fabius Maximus, 31 72
Fagg, Elizabeth (of Wiston), 27 243; Sir John, 27 242; Sir Robert I, 27 243; Sir Robert II, 27 242-3; Sir Robert III, 27 243, 248n.38; Sarah, 27 248n.27
Fairfax, Lord (Parliamentary general), 44 233, 45 218
Fairfax, Bryan (of Mayfair), 29 158, 160; Ferdinando (do.), 29 158, 160, 163-5, 167
Fairfax, Charles, 17 5
Fairfax, Sir Thomas (of Walton & Gilling), 41 18 [inv x 2]
Fairfax, Sir William (of Gilling), 41 18 [inv]
Fairhaven, Lord (of Anglesey Abbey), 28 89
Faisal, King (of Syria), 43 289
Falconer, Sir John (of Balmakellie), 46 118
Falconieri, C (engraver): Piazza di San Domenico, Naples, 45 98-9*
Falconetto, Giovanni Maria (architect): Luvigliano, Villa dei Vescovi 26, pl.4
Falkland, Lord (Jacobite), 29 103
Falkner, Harold (architect), 18 67
Fall, Harriet Barnes (Mrs A.T.Bolton), 27 431
Fane, Sir Francis (of Apethorpe), 29 64
Fanshawe, Sir John (of Ware), 33 47
Fantosme, Jordan (chronicler): Chronique de la guerre ..., 34 56n.11
Fanzago, Cosimo (architect and marbler): Naples, S Domenico, 45 98, S Giuseppe, 26 85, pl.43b, S Maria della Sapienza, 26 85
Faraday, Michael (physicist), 40 211, 43 225-
Farele, William (mason), 18 6, 11
Farey, Cyril (architect), 44 67, 70nn.8-9
Farington, Joseph (diarist), 14 5, 15 51, 20 45, 47, 49, 51, 23 42-4, 27 392, 34 171-2, 180-02, 37 100-01, 110n.25, 42 262n.49, 265, 46 135-6
Farmer, William, 27 387
Farmer & Brindley (masons): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., 37 158; Chester, cath., 14 82, 96-8; London, Westminster Abbey, 23 77, Westminster Cath., model, 25 84; York, Minster, 10 44, 108
Farnborough, Lord, 39 72n.2
Farnsworth, Dr.Edith (of Plano), 33 176
Farrell, Sir Terry (architect): London, Embankment Place, 44 121
Farrell, William (of Dublin: architect [c])
Farrimond, Thomas (of Chester: builder), 14 78
Farrow, F.R. (architect), 27 577n.145
Faucconberg, Lord, 45 216, 255
Faulkener, Edward (architect), 39 103n.15
Faulkner, C.J.: correspondence with Philip Webb, 8 53, 60-61
Faulkner, Patrick (historian), 29 45, 41 23, 42 25-6, 39, 45 197
Favour, Dr John (vicar of Halifax), 43 124-5
Fawcett, W.M., 18 14
Fea, Carlo (commissioner for antiquities), 38 153, 157, 168
Feaster, William (surveyor), 27 305
Fechnner, Gustav Theodor (scholar), 39 206
Federighi, Antonio (architect): Siena, Capella di Piazza, 36 12
Feilding, Viscount (of Pantasaph), 28 137
Feininger, Andreas (architect), 39 127; Klutz, 39 127; Lyonel (painter), 39 127, 45 474
Felibien, André (classicist), 33 98n.14; Principes de l'architecture, 42 197
Fell, John (Bishop), 27 40, 45 286
Fenn, James (sheriff), 27 130
Fenn, John (antiquarian), 36 62
Fennes, Mme de (lady in waiting), 26 61-2
Fenollosa, Ernest (art historian): 'Frank Lloyd Wright & Japanese Art: Fenollosa, the Missing Link'
(Nute), 34 224-30; professor in Tokyo, 34 225; Boston Mus., 34 227; Masters of Ukiyo-e, 34 227; History of Ukiyo-e, 34 227
Ferapont, St. (monk), 40 67, 79n.8
Ferdinand II (emperor), 37 25
Ferguson, Alexander (of Craigdarroch), 27 215
Ferguson, Archibald, 25 117
Fergusson, James (architect & historian), 12 69, 24 85, 27 74-6, 82, 28 173, 176, 33 122, 41 187, 46 211;
History of Architecture, 27 74, 566; Illustrated Handbook of Architecture, 46 226n.88
Fergusson, Peter (historian), 46 76n.2
Fermat, Pierre de (mathematician), 45 297
Fermor, Catherine (of Easton Neston), 30 50-51, 54; Richard, [inv]; Sophia, 30 51; Sir Hatton, 30 63
Fermor, Sir William (of Easton Neston): see Lempster, Lord
Ferne, John (heraldic scholar): The Blazon of Gentrie, 39 46, 49-50
Fernie, Eric C. (historian), 43 39n.12, 41n.24
Ferrar, John: Life of Nicholas Ferrar, 27 288-9; Nicholas, 27 288-9
Ferrey, Benjamin (architect & biographer), 21 89, 27 406-08, 28 151n.72, 38 198, 46 151; Life of Pugin, 36 112, 40 222; Romsey Abbey, 23 116-7; Stockton Ho (alt'ns), 38 67n.8
Ferri, Antonio Maria (architect): San Miniato, SS. Crocifosso, 46 44*
Ferri, Ciro (architect): Rome, S Maria Maddalena dei Pazzi, Cappella dell’Altare, 26 79n.14
Ferriday, Peter, 23 60
Ferstel, Heinrich (architect): Vienna, Votivkirche, 20 63-4, pl.36*; London, Westminster, cath. (plans), 20 63-4, pl.37-8*
Fether, George (house-painter): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Feuchères, Baroness de (Sophie Dawes), 21 86
Feuchtwanger, Leo (author), 45 463
Feuchtwanger, Leo (author), 45 463
ffruine: see Frewen
Fiedler-Behrens, Petra (editor), 37 172, 174
Field, Edward Wilkins: London, Law Cts., 11 76, 79
Field, H. & Bunney, M. (historians): English domestic architecture ..., 29 95
Field, ------ (mosaicist): Elt, 30 105
Fiennes, Celia (traveller), 7 19, 27, 20 34, 23 4, 27 449, 28 46, 29 52, 55, 62, 35 106, 38 76, 41 116, 42 175, 184, 196, 226, 44 349n.11
Fife, Sir John (of Newcastle), 29 182
Filarete, Antonio Avellino, 37 24; Treatise on Architecture, 26 4, 8, 9, pl.2j, 33 17, 36 14, 17n.26
Fildes, Sir Luke (painter), 18 65-6
Finch, Alan (architect): see Charlewood, G.E.
Finch, Edward (of York), 38 75, 85n.10
Finch, Henry (Dean of York), 38 69-70, 75, 79, 81, 85n.7, 10
Finch, Henry (Dean of York), 38 69-70, 75, 79, 81, 85n.7, 10
Finch, Henry (Dean of York), 38 69-70, 75, 79, 81, 85n.7, 10
Finch, Henry (Dean of York), 38 69-70, 75, 79, 81, 85n.7, 10
Finch, ------ (architect), 36 164
Finch, Hill & Paraire (architects): theatres, 13 84
Finch, Lady Arabella (of Berkeley Sq.), 29 139; Lady of Epping, 32 57
Findlay, J.R. (newspaper owner & gallery trustee), 27 547-52
Finlayson, James (builder): Arniston, 27 220
Finnimore, Brian (historian), 39 203
Fiocco, Giuseppe (historian), 34 59, 71
Fioravanti, Aristotle (architect): Moscow, Kremlin, Dormition cath., 40 75
Fiore, Ercole del (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 14, 16, 20
Fischer, Alexander, 25 111
Fischer, Raymond (architect): Boulogne, Bouilacourt, hos. at, 45 420-1, 425, 428*
Fischer, William (scholar): ed. of Scamozzi, 37 82
Fisher, John (Bishop), 29 46
Fisher, Paul & co. (decorators): Blickling, 34 114
Fisher, Payne, 8 13
Fishers (of York: sculptors): York Minster, 10 97-8
Fitch, James (bricklayer), 35 141-2
Fitch, John (builder): Chatsworth, 41 116; Kiveton, 41 116; London, Montagu Ho., 41 110
Fitch, John, 16 16-17, 20; Sir Thomas, 16 16-17, 20
FitzGerald family: see Kildare, Earls of
Fitz Henry, Meiler (justiciar of Dublin), 46 23
Fitzherbert, John (of Norbury) [inv]
Fitzherbert, Thomas: A defence of the Catholike cause, 44 224
Fitzherbert, Mrs (morganatic wife to George IV), 34 153
Fitz Neal, Richard (Dean of Durham), 34 33n.4
Fitz Osbern, William, Earl of Hereford, 42 32
Fitzroy, Charles (of Euston), 29 164, 165n.4
Fitzroy, Henry (1st commissioner of Works), 28 170-72, 174
Fitzstephen, William (chronicler), 34 38
Fitzwilliam, 4th Earl, 11 40
Fitzwilliam family (of Dublin), 28 103
Flauner, John (mason): Conwy cas., 46 25
Flaxman, John (sculptor), 10 99, 11 36, 12 65, 14 13, 27 361, 28 87, 42 248, 262n.57; London, Buckingham Pal., 28 87; Mount Clare, 27 259; Rickmansworth, St Mary, Earle mon’t., 30 188n.22
Flecknoe, Richard (poetaster): Farrago of several pieces ... , 45 194
Fleetwood-Hesketh, Roger & Peter (historians), 43 219
Fleming, John (of North Stoneham), 27 387
Fleming, John (historian), 41 265
Fleming, Owen (architect), 36 161, 165, 166n.9
Fletcher, Banister (professor), 27 566; Newcastle upon Tyne, 27 566; Wimbledon, King’s school, 27 566; Model Lodging Houses, 27 566; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll., London, 27 566
Fletcher, Sir Banister (architect), 36 132-3
Fletcher, Joshua (mason): Blenheim, 34 139; ?Grimsthorpe, 34 139
Flint, William (architect): Barrow upon Soar, workho., 40 202n.27
Flitcroft, Henry (architect), 22 66, 27 171, 174n.33, 44 146, 293; Bower House, 22 69; Ditchley, 20 35, 32 87, 89, 92-3, 104*; London, Berkeley Sq. (45), 14 18, Burlington est., 29 158, St Giles-in-the-Fields, 40 122, 124-38*, St Olave Southwark, 40 141n.57, Westminster Abbey vault, 44 217-18*; Stivichall Hall, 27 310; Stowe, 20 35; Wentworth Woodhouse, 20 35; Woburn Abbey, 46 57, 59, 62, 64, 68-9, 76n.3; contributions to Kent, Designs of Inigo Jones, 29 91-3*, 98, 35 72; drawing, 45 247
Flockhart, William (architect), 24 103, 113-6; London, Bayswater, hos., 24 113; Rosehaugh, 24 103, 105, 114-5, pl.36b*
Flockton & Abbott (architects), 23 103
Florimonde de Beaune, --------: his library, 45 294
Florio, John (lexicographer & historian): Italian dictionary, 42 337
Floris, Cornelia, 24 8
Floris, Jacob (engraver), 41 49, 76, 78
Floud, Sir Godfrey, 16 13
Floud, Peter (historian), 46 275
Flower, Wickham (of Tangleby), 42 7-8; Mrs, 42 8, 11
Focillon, Henri (historian): Art of the West, 34 55n.1
Foggin, Giovanni Battista (architect/ sculptor), 29 135-6; Florence, SS. Annunziata, 26 79n.14; S. Maria del Carmine, 26 79n.14
Foister, Susan (historian), 29 62
Foley, Robert (ironmonger), 42 236n.116
Foley, 3rd Lord (of Witley), 28 86, 34 202, 205n.7, 44 110; 2nd Baron, 34 173
Folkes, Martin (traveller), 27 233
Folkes, Sir William Browne, 21 85, 89-90
Fontaine, Pierre-François-Léon (architect) [H], 3 21, 25-6, 82-3*, 39 108n.72; see also Percier & Fontaine
Fontana, Carlo (architect), 4 26, 6 44, 20 18, 21 69, 72-3, 26 76-8, 81nn.26, 27; Rome, Collegio Clementino, Cappella dell’Assunta, 26 77, 81n.27; S Maria del Popolo, S Maria in Traspontina, 38 73, Cappella Cybo, 26 74-6, 78, 80n.17, pl.36b, 37a-c, 40a
Fontana, Domenico (architect), 234 46-7, 25 2; Rome, Lateran pal., 36 25, Sixtus V catafalque, 25 1-2, 4, pl.3b*
Foot, Litton & Simpson (historians): on Lincoln, 34 12*
Forbes, Alexander Penrose (Bishop of Brechin), 36 114
Forbes, Duncan (Lord-President of Sessions), 27 219-20
Forbes, Edwin (survey draughtsman), 27 546
Forbes, John (architect): Cheltenham, Pittville pump room, 42 351, St James’s Sq., (9-10), 42 351, 353*
Forbes, Patrick (bishop of Aberdeen), 46 98
Forbes, William (Sleaford clerk of the peace), 27 344-7, 349-50
Forbes, Sir William (of Colinton), 29 181
Ford, Carpenter (surveyor): Kingston Lacy (alt’ns 31 125, 128
Ford, Ernest (engineer, of Coventry), 35 211
Ford, Henry (builder), 28 52-3
Ford, Henry (industrialist & detractor of history), 32 156, 33 180
Fordyce, Alexander (of Putney), 27 255-6
Fordyce, John (civil servant), 14 56-8, 44 107
Forester, Cecil Weld (Lord Forester): Willey Hall, 11 40-41
Forman, John (mason warder): Hampton Ct., 45 136
Forrest, Richard (of Syon: gardener), 11 65
Forshaw, J.H. (architect/town planner), 46 284-5
Forssman, Erik (historian), 42 111, 126
Förster, Christian Friedrich Ludwig (architect & editor): [H]:Allgemeine Bauzeitung, 41 164-5
Förster, Ernst (historian): Monuments d’architecture de l’Allemagne, 30 9
Forster, Georg (traveller), 43 8
Forster, L., 11 59
Forsythe, W., 14 17
Fort, Alexander (joiner), 41 90-1, 42 190, 235n.66; Chatsworth, 41 114; Hampton Ct., 41 90-1, 101-2; London, Kensington Pal., 41 90-1, 100; Moor Park, 35 165
Fort, Thomas (architect), 42 190, 235n.66
Fortescue-Sir Adrian (of Shirburn & London, Blackfriars), 41 18 [inv]
Fortescue-Brickdale, Eleanor (painter & sculptor): York, Minster, 10 98
Fortrey, Samuel, 24 12
Fouchey, Samuel, 46 281; & Bartlett Sch., 30 210
Forwood, Sir William (of Liverpool), 46 253n.84
Fosca, Sta., 34 63
Foscarini, Antonio, 25 3
Foscoli, Ugo (poet), 14 19
Fossati, Giuseppe (architect/engraver) [H]; Hagia Sophia, 40 37
Fosset, Giorgio (engraver), 44 41
Foster, John (of Dublin: politician), 28 115, 118
Foster, John (of Liverpool, architect), 38 175n.91, 176, 39 78; Cockermouth market, 28 129n.17; Liverpool, St Michael, 38 175n.91; in Italy, 38 169n.7
Foster, John the younger (of Liverpool, architect)
Foster, Mrs Johnston, 18 71-4
Foster, Joseph (plumber & glazier): Hopetoun, 27 186
Foster, (Lord) Norman (architect), 33 218; London, ‘Bubble’ design, 44 121
Foucault, Michel (critic & theorist), 38 34
Foulston, John (architect [c]): Devonport, 27 557
Fountaine, Sir Andrew (of Narford), 7 32, 22 65, 27 235n.12. 33 87, 96, 100n.39
Fountayne, John (dean of York), 38 83
Fouquet, François (modeller), 46 140
Fournier, ------ (engraver), 27 231, 233-4
Fowke, Francis (architect/engineer), 41 192-3, 196; Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 44 130;
London, Horticultural Gdns, 41 194-5*, 204n.9,14, South Kensington mus., 33 127, 41 192-3*;
Fowler, Charles (architect) [c] [L] [I], 17 30-31, 38 179, 39 102n.9, 109n.84; ‘Charles Fowler: a centenary memoir’ (Taylor), 11 57-76*; Bickleigh, St Mary, 11 65-6, 72; Charmouth, St Andrew, 11 71;
71, 109*, Islington, London Fever Hosp., 11 66, 72, Kilburn, St Paul, 11 66, 71, Paddington, St John, 11 71, Waxchandlers’ Hall, 11 61, 72; Maristow Ho., lodge, 11 65-6, 72, 112*; Powderham cas., 11 61, 65-6, 71, 110*; Syon Ho., 11 58, 70, (conservatories), 11 58, 65, 71, 110*; Tavistock, Cornwall, 11 59, 71; Telford Evias, ch., 11 58, 70; Totnes, br., 11 58, 70, 112*; publications, 11 73-4

Fowler, Joseph (historian), 43 110n.20
Fowler, Thomas (comptroller of Royal Works), 35 150, 152
Foujita, ------, 45 431
Fox, Charles James (statesman), 43 174
Fox, Sir Cyril (historian), 26 106
Fox, Devereux (carver): Stoneleigh, 32 93
Fox[e], Richard (bishop of Winchester), 5 61, 45 136, 149, 156n.20
Fox, Sir Stephen (agent to Duchess of Monmouth), 35 165
Fox & Henderson (contractors), 2 55-6
Foxhall, Edward (draughtsman), 16 39
Foxhall, ------ (carver): Dodington ch., 34 180; Fonthill, 34 180
Fox-Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Lane (architect), 24 51, 12-13; Mechelen, Béguinage ch., 24 3, 9, pl.1bc*
Francart, Jacob (architect), 24 1, 12-13; Meckelen, Béguinage ch., 24 13; Premier Livre d’Architecture, 24 3, 9, pl.1bc*
Fox-Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Lane (architect & theorist), 26 8-9, 13-14, 17n.18, 19n.50, 21n.86, 31 81n.73, 39 59, 63-4; Trattato di Giorgio Martini (an essayist), 33 14*-15; as master of Peruzzi, 31 59, 63-4; Trattato de architettura civile e militare, 28 17n.6; translation of Vitruvius, 31 77n.35
Franceys, Samuel & Thomas (sculptors), 14 82
Francis I (king of France), 27 452, 29 49, 64
Francis, F. J. (architect), 45 337
Francis, John (mason): Beaumaris cas., 46 28; Brugnon, 46 28; Conthey, 46 28; Saillon chât., 46 22, 28
Francis, John (banker & historian): History of the Bank of England, 37 113, 128n.2
Franck, Sebastian (Protestant reformer), 46 38
Franco, Giovanni (engraver): Ducal procession, 41 31*, 40*
Francois I, King of France, 42 169n.10
François-Poucet, André (ambassador), 45 449
Franck, Leonhard (writer), 39 143n.3
Frank, Josef (architect), 37 177
Frankhall, Jeremiah (mason): Dodington, 34 174, 177-8
Frankl, Paul (historian), 32 20, 38 30, 40 206, 41 153, 45 329; on Lincoln, 34 2, 8-10
Frankland, Sir Thomas (of Thirskleby), 29 167 & nn.15,16; Elizabeth, 29 167 & n.16
Franklin, Henry (slater): Ditchley, 32 92
Franklin, Henry, Robert & William (of Deddington: church builders & restorers), 10 94-5
Franklin, Jill (historian), 46 166
Franklin, -------- (of Sheffield, alderman), 30 149
Franklyn, Richard (of Twickenham), 38 128n.75
Franque, -------- (architect), 3 40
Fraser, Sir Bruce (civil servant), 40 273
Fraser, Revd James (diarist: of Phopachy), 45 255
Fraser of Lovat family (of Wardlaw), 31 115
Frater, James (clerk of works): Chester, cath., 14 82, 96
Frazer, Andrew (architect): Edinburgh, St Andrew, 43 165
Frazer, Sir James (historian): The Golden Bough, 36 147, 45 375
Fréart de Chambray, Roland: *Parallèle de l’ancienne architecture avec la moderne*, 15 17, 20 18, 27 164, 35 183, 37 82, 84, 40 103, 42 190, 45 297
Frederick, Prince of Wales, 20 66, 71, 22 70, 27 52, 113, 33 102, 108-09, 37 75, 44 217
Frederick Brabarossa (Holy Roman emperor), 34 51
Frederick the Great: see Friedrich II
Freebairn, Robert (painter), 44 50
Freeman, E.A. (historian), 27 570, 36 113, 44 290, 45 351; correspondence with Scott, 28 173-6
Freeman, Hannah, 27 263; Sam Brooke (of Fawley Court), 27 255, 263-4, 321-3, 387
Freeman, William (of Hammels), 34 76-7
Freeman & Crabtree (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), 33 139-40, 159*
Freeer, Charles Lang ( ), 34 230n.16
Fremont, ------ (carter), 34 179
French, W.M.R. (Chicago Art Inst.), 34 230n.13
Freshfield, Dr. Edwin, 22 91
Frew, John (historian), 45 326
Frewen, Accepted (preacher), 43 160n.64
Freytag, Adam (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11
Friazin, Bon (architect): Moscow, Kremlin, bell twr. of Ivan the Gt., 40 73
Friedman, Alice (historian), 46 91
Friedman, Terry (historian), 32 89-90, 93, 95n.7, 96nn.14,27, 44 273n.10
Friedrich, Caspar David (painter), 39 184
Friedrich II (king of Prussia ['the Great'], 43 5, 8
Friedrich Wilhelm III (king of Prussia), 43 7
Friedrich Wilhelm IV (king of Prussia): ‘Charlottenhof: the Prince, the Gardener, the Architect & the Writer’ (Boyd-White), 43 1-23*; Belinguardo (desn’), 43 5-7*; drawings, 43 9-10*
Friesen, Gordon (hospital planner), 40 267-8, 273, 277
Frith, Henry (of Birmingham: carver), 14 88
Frith, John (abbot of Sherborne), 43 91
Frith, W.P. (painter), 14 59, pl.25b*
Frith, Mr. (of Bristol), 27 557
Froideau, -------(architect), 3 36, 141*
Frost, Sydney Herbert (of Clapham: metal-worker): York, Minster, 10 98
Frost, Walter, 21 11
Froude, Richard Hurrell (theologian), 41 213
Fry, H. & A.P. (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (desn’), 46 251n.13
Fry, Maxwell (architect), 33 141, 149n.50, 39 197, 44 69; London, Peckham, Sassoon ho., 33 141;
partnership with Gropius, 33 141; see also Adams, Thomson & Fry
Fry, Roger (critic), 27 571, 46 145
Fuficius (architect), 6 17
Fullarne, William de (carpenter), 2 21, 25
Fullks, Samuel (mason), 24 28; London, St Paul’s cath., 35 125
Fuller, Buckminster (engineer & inventor), 32 162, 33 210-17; Dymaxios ho., 33 211*-12; Wichita ho., 33 212
Fuller, Isaac (painter): Oxford, All Souls, Magdalene, Wadham colls., chap. altars, 45 265
Fuller, John II (of Brightling Pk.), 27 246;
Fuller, Thomas (divine & worthyologist), 27 241; *History of the Worthies of England*, 29 62-3
Furner, A.S. (architect), 44 65, 69n.9
Furnese, Mr. (?), 37 74
Furneaux Jordan, Robert (critic), 46 313
Först, Viktor (historian), 15 9-10, 16, 27 36; *Architecture of Christopher Wren*, 37 62n.7, 64n.30
Fuseli, Henry (history painter), 12 65, 27 454, 37 100, 110n.25, 42 262n.49
Fyfe, David Theodore (architect), 14 82, 44 288

G
Gabriel, Ange-Jacques (architect), 44 380; Paris, École Militaire, 6 84, Place de la Concorde, 42 251, Place Louis XV, 6 88
Gage, Sir John (of Firle), 41 22 [inv x 2]
Gage, John (historian), 32 24
Gailey, A. (historian), 26 107
Gainsborough, Revd Henry (engineer), 27 320
Gainsborough, Thomas (painter), 40 138n.5; John Wilkinson, 27 272
Gaisford, T. (of Offington), 26 102
Galiani, Berardo: translation of Vitruvius, 36 76, 91n.27, 37 80-81, 85, 42 339
Galilei, Alessandro (architect) 4 26, 14 12, 17 6, 22 59, 67; Castletown, 27 201n.26, 40 13-14; London, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, ch. desn., 31 141, 144n.25
Galilei, Galileo (astronomer), 40 46, 45 297, 300n.6; Discorsi e dimostrazioni ..., 45 290
Gall, Ernst (historian): Niederrheinische und normannische Architektur im Zeitalter der Frühgotik, 30 5-6, 9
Gall, Gelly, Thomas (architect), 41 104
Gall, James (architect), 36 142n.1
Gallois, Jean (mathematician): his library, 45 294
Gally Knight, Henry (antiquary): Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, 43 230, 243-4
Galan, Douglas Strutt (engineer/civil servant), 27 76-82, 83n.44, 84n.89, 85n.95
Gambello, Antonio (architect): Venice, Arsenal, 44 125*, S.Zaccaria, 41 43
Gambello, Vittorio (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 20
Gamble, James (critic), 41 194
Gammon, Leonard (witness), 42 245n.25
Gammon, Lionel (clerk of Royal Works): Moor Park, 35 165
Gammon, Geoffrey Percival (stained-glass artist), 14 83
Gamucci, Bernardo (historian): Le Antichità della Città di Roma, 35 21
Gandon, James (architect [c]), 20 14, 22 49, 27 309, 40 16; Dublin, Carlisle Bridge, 28 115, Customs House, 28 109-112, 120, 40 16, Four Courts, 28 113, 40 16, King’s Inns, 14 15, 27 421, Parliament Ho., 28 115, Royal Exchange (desn.), 28 105, Sackville St., 28 116; Nottingham, County hall, 27 309; & Coade stone, 11 39; Vitruvius Britannicus, 11 39, 27 309
Gandy, Joseph Michael (architect [c] & painter), 1 65, 11 26, 29, 13 44, 18 52, pl.22a*, 19 19, 36 87, 39 78, 81, 104n.27; ‘Poetic Stones: Roslin Chapel in Gandy’s Sketchbook and Daguerre’s Diorama’ (Maggi), 42 263-83*; ‘A Recently Discovered Gandy Sketchbook’ (Goodall & Richardson), 44 45-56*; Barfreston, church, 44 55; Bolton Hall, 44 46; Conway, castle, 44 55; Lancaster, Castle, 44 45, 50, 52, 54*; Priory, 44 45, 49-50, 53*; Roslin chapel, 44 45, 50, 55, Castle, 44 45, 55; Storrs Hall, 44 45-52, 54*; Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms & Other Rural Buildings, 19 19, 44 45; The Rural Architect, 19 19, 44 45; Roslin Chapel, 42 264*, 266-74*, 276-7*, 280, 282nn.21,25-6,28; Tomb of Merlin, 42 263-4*, 268; drawings for Soane, 16 37, pl.18-20*, 30 183, 190-91*, of Bank of England, 39 77n.43, 46 138, 140*, of Dulwich, 37 98*, 105-7*, of House of Lords, 39 60-1*, 63, 64*, of the Psticcio, 46 141*, of Pitzhanger library, 46 138, of Soane’s tomb, 42 249*-50, 253, 256-7; in Italy, 38 170n.23
Gandy-Deering, John (= John Peter Gandy; architect), 14 18, 39 103n.14; in Italy, 38 169n.9
Gane, Jesse (architect): Clutton, workho., 40 202n.27
Gans, Clara (of Cronberg), 37 166-7, 174, 182; Adolf (doctor), 37 166; Leopold, 37 166
Gapper, Claire (historian), 41 72, 78, 44 320n.3
Gardener, John dunn (philanthropist, of Ely), 30 105
Gardiner, W.J. (surveyor), 11 89
Gardiner family (of Dublin), 28 103, 107; Luke, 28 117
Gardner, Samuel (of Chester: cabinet-maker), 14 83
Gardner, Thomas (architect): Ashbourne, 27 311; Sudbury lodges, 44 331n.21
Garduno, Raul (architect), 33 173
Gargallo, Pablo (sculptor): & Mediterranean Academy proj., 45 451-3, 469, 470-1, 473
Gargiani & Fanelli (critics), 45 435
Gargrave, Sir Cotton (of Nostell), [inv]
Garimberti, Girolamo (of Rome): tomb of, 36 38
Garland, Henry (architect) [L]
Garland, Judy (singer), 36 134
Garling, Henry (architect), 19 57-8, 39 103n.15; London, Law Corts compet’n (des’ns), 11 83-7, 119*; Government offices competition &c., 28 165, 172, 175-6, Whitehall, War Off., 11 83, 85
Garner, John (grocer), 27 129
Garner, Thomas (architect), 10 84, 41 275; pupil of Scott, 36 120; partner of Bodley, 36 120; Domestic Architecture in England during the Tudor Period, 25 60, 62
Garnham, Trevor (critic), 45 375
Garnett, William (local government officer), 27 568
Garner, Thomas (architect), Paris, Opéra, 46 279, 290
Garro, Michelangelo, 6 51
Garraud, ------ (of Harrow), 32 57
Garrett, Daniel (architect), 15 pl.10c*; Raby Cas., 15 27,33, 38, 45-8, pl.3-4*; Wallington Hall (alt’ns), 41 262, (farms), 19 27; Designs and Estimates for Farm Houses, 19 19
Garrick, David (actor), & Mrs, 27 123, 377
Garstang, John (dir. of antiquities, Palestine), 43 309
Gärtner, Friedrich von (architect) [H], 41 154
Gascoigne, Sir Edward (of Huddleston), 38 76, 88n .49
Gascoigne, George: The Noble Art of Venery, 46 93n.22
Gascoyne, Bamber (broadcaster), 27 301
Gascoyne, J. (topographer): Tower of London, 38 43*
Gasse, Luigi (architect) [H], 3 34, 39 112n.109
Gasse, Stefano (architect), 39 111n.100
Gassendi, Pierre (mathematician), 45 290, 297; Life of Epicurus, 45 297
Gates, Sir John (of Pyrgo), 41 17-18 [inv]
Gatteaux, --------- (architect), 18 32-3
Gattemelata (of Venice, condottiere), 37 19
Gatty, Revd Alfred, 25 68
Gau, Franz Christian (architect) [H]: Paris, Ste Clothilde, 41 148-9*
Gauk, ------ (joiner): London, Montagu Ho., 41 110-11
Gauldie, Enis (historian), 30 144
Gauilli, Giovanni Battista (painter), 27 221
Gaunt, Adrien (joiner), 23 23
Gautier, Théophile (novelist & critic), 44 286
Gautier of Arras (historian): Ereacle, 34 50-51
Gaveston, Piers (political adventurer), 38 51
Gawhar Shad (Empress), 30 32-5
Gay, --------- (architect): cenotaph for Newton, 3 26, 177*
Gayfere, Thomas (mason): London, Westminster Hall (repairs), 41 230
Gayner, B.P. (architect), 44 70n.29
Geddes, Anna, 42 318
Geddes, Sir Patrick (biologist, town-planner, polemicist & most unsettling person), 24 118, 43 294, 309, 326, 45 401, 46 286-8, 290; ‘Ashbee, Geddes, Lethaby & the rebuilding of Crosby Hall’ (Saint), 34 206-23; ‘Arcades for Lucknow: Patrick Geddes, Charles Rennie Mackintosh and the Reconstruction of the City’ (Welter), 42 316-32; Edinburgh, Univ. Hall, 34 210; Jerusalem, Museums plan, 43 310*, 323; Arbor Saeculorum, 42 327-8*; The Masque of Learning, 34 213; Town Planning in London, 42 322
Gee, Thomas (of Bishop Burton), 38 88n.36
Geerts Karl (carver), 23 132, 27 66, 31 183, 198n.75
Gellatly, John (engraver): Roslin Chapel, 42 267*
Gellée, Claude: see Claude
Gem, Richard (historian), 32 19; Lincoln cathedral, 44 163, 166-7, 170*
Gent, Thomas (historian), 43 39, 38 74, 76
Gentz, Heinrich (architect & teacher), 43 3
Geoffrey de Noiers (master mason): Lincoln cathedral, 34 14, 33, 35n.34
Geoffrey of Monmouth (historian), 34 49
Geoghegan, ------ (architect): Dublin, National bank (desn.), 27 427
Georg, Johann (elector of Saxony), 37 25-6
George I, King of England, 20 25, 22 64-8, 27 223n.5, 44 214-15; on top of a steeple, 40 133; statue at
Stowe, 20 39
George II, King of England, 27 50, 234, 41 103, 44 214-16; his heart, 44 219n.3; & Colen Campbell, 22
64-71
George III, King of England, 19 18, 20 52, 27 232, 332-4, 385, 33 103, 34 172, 43 181; statue, 34 161, 39 58,
70, 44 119; & Soane, 15 51
George IV, King of England, 1 19, 22, 26 35, 47n.27, 27 59-60, 114, 332-3, 39 54-5, 58, 60, 68, 70, 72,
73n.9-10, 75n.45, 81, 86, 106n.53, 44 111
George V, King of England, 33 145, 44 294, 46 241
George VI, King of England (=Duke of York), 33 145, 46 308*
George, Claude de (painter), 5 35 150n.4, 155
George, Sir Ernest (architect), 22 90, 24 90, 107, 112-13, 115-16; see also George & Petro
George, Waldemar (critic), 45 434-5
George & Petro (architects), 22 90, 24 113, 27 270, 36 161
Gerard, Alexander, 12 55
Gerard, Thomas (of Trent), 33 31, 45
Gerbier, Sir Balthasar (architect): Hampstead Marshall, 21 64, 24 3-4, 27 150, 44 374, 46 71; London,
Bethnal Green riding sch., 45 221; Brief Discourse concerning ... Magnificent Architecture, 42 174-5,
185, 191, 223
Gerente, Alfred (painter & stained-glass artist), 31 192, London, St Marylebone, all Saints Margaret St.,
8 79-80; Henri (glass-painter), 8 75, 79 Paris, Ste Chapelle (restn.), 31 192
Géricault, Théodore (painter), 16 44
Germain, St; his finger, 38 4
Germann, Georg (historian), 41 147, 153
Gervase of Canterbury (historian), 38 19-20, 44 176, 194n.37, 45 329; Opera Historia, 44 15-16, 19
Gery, Thomas, Master in Chancery, 44 250, 256n.13
Gessell, Silvio (social-credit campaigner), 39 143n.3
Gesner, Conrad (zoologist): Historia Animalium, 41 59-61
Ghazan Khan, 42 86
Ghezzi, Giuseppe (painter), 33 98n.12
Ghiberti, Lorenzo (sculptor), 26 5; definition of ‘medieval’, 32 18
Ghiberti, Vittorio (architect), 36 17n.36; Bibbona, S.Maria della Pietà, 36 7-8*, 13-14, 16n.10, 17n.30
Ghirlando, Agostino (painter): Pisa, Madonna dei Vetturini, 46 46*-7
Ghiyath al-Din Shirazi (slave & builder), 35 137
Giacometti, Alberto (sculptor), 192-3
Giansimoni, Niccolò (architect), 36 85, 38 150, 152
Gibb, J.H.P. (historian), 43 102
Gibb, Rob (stirrupman), 42 170n.31
Gibberd, Frederick (architect): Harlow, New Town, 38 226*; Liverpool, R.C. cath., 38 26, 39 9
Gibberd, Harry & Lumsden, David (architects): Coventry cath. des’n., 214-5
Gibbon, Edward (historian), 29 202; Decline & Fall of the Roman Empire, 37 101
Gibbons, Grinling (carver), 10 25; Badminton, 27 164-5, 168, 173n.11; Blenheim, 41 119; Hampton Court
Palace, 27 1; Lee, 35 160; London, St.Paul’s, 41 119, 130n.135, Greenwich, St Alphege, 38 73;
Moor Park, 35 165; Windsor Castle, 27 41, 45 265; York, Minster, 10 98; Charles I mausoleum
design, 27 36, 42-4, 46n.55, 49*
Gibbs, C.A. (stained-glass artist): London, St Marylebone, All Saints Margaret St., 8 80-81
Gibbs, James (architect), 4 55, 12 6, 20 14-18, 22 59, 66, 24 34-7, 25 9, 58, 27 191, 194, 273, 382, 29 103,
109, 174, 35 118, 36 164, 40 16, 115, 44 40, 127, 259, 337, 45 350; Badminton, 27 163, 169-72,
173n.26, 174n.40, 179, 182*, 32 85; Barnsley Pk, 32 96n.29; Cambridge, King’s coll., 41 262,
Senate (or Regent) House, 6 44, 24 34, 37, 26 88, 37 132, 45 353; Catton Hall, 44 263n.6;
Compton Verney, stables, 32 85; Cowdray, 27 48n.38; Derby, All Saints, 24 34, 32 85, 41 262;
Ditchley, 24 34, 36, 32 85-7, 89-90, 93, 95nn.6,7, 96n.10,14,19,27, 97n.34,41, 98-9*; Edgware,
Cannons, 24 34, 36; Gateshead, Park Ho., 41 262; Gubbins, 32 90; Hartwell, 27 248n.38;
Houghton Hall, 7 30, 24 35, 38 115, 42 347; Kelmarsh, 32 85; Kirkleatham, 19 9, 27 248n.38;
Kiveton, 27 248n.38; Lincoln, cath., 19 14, 18, pl.13a*; London, Burlington Ho., 29 103.
Lincoln’s Inn Fields, church desn., 31 141-2, 147*, St Giles-in-the-Fields, des’n., 40 122-4*, 136,
St Martin-in-the-Fields, 18 45, 47, 27 215, 32 90, 40 124, 126-8*, 131, 133-5, (round ch. des’n., 43
165-6, St Mary-le-Strand, 20 20, 40 115; Newcastle upon Tyne, Thomlinson libr., 41 261-5*;
Patsullivan, 32 85; Oxford, Radcliffe Camera, 25 27, 31 143n.19, 32 85; Petersham, Sudbrooke
Park, 32 90, 35 186; Stowe, 19 10, 20 33-5, 41-4, 27 248n.38; Tring, 32 90; Twickenham, Octagon
Ho., 32 90; Warrington, Bank Ho., 7 38; Wiston, 27 243, 247n.26, 38, 250*; Witham, 40 81, 84-7*,
89-91, 93-4; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51; Book of Architecture, 20 15, 17, 22, 25, 27 170, 215, 29 108,
32 85, 87-8, 94n.2, 95n.7, 97n.41, 98*, 35 183, 40 134, 41 262, 43 165; Rules for Drawing, 35 183;
surveyor to New Ch. Commission, 40 89; drawings in Cliveden album, 19 9, 16, pl.12*
Gibney, Arthr (historian), 38 99
Gibson, Andrew (measurer), 27 493, 496
Gibson, Benjamin (of Liverpool: sculptor), 14 83
Gibson, Sir Donald (architect), Coventry, 35 211, 214, 221
Gibson, George (architect [c])
Gibson, Jesse (architect & surveyor): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 162-71* [c]
Gibson, Revd. John (of King’s Stanley), 36 106-7
Gibson, John (mason): Hampton Ct., 45 156n.26
Gibson, John (architect): Glasgow, National Bank [= Langside Hall], 42 305n.34
Gibson, John (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., 41 99
Gibson[e], John (17th-cent.), 46 112, 125n.16
Gibson, ------ (fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge), 37 133
Gibson Carmichael, T.D. (Lord Provost), 27 547
Gide, André (novelist), 45 461
Giedion, Siegfried (critic), 25 121, 33 208, 40 266-7, b46 285; Space, Time & Architecture, 39 134
Giesler, ------ (town-planner): Augsburg, Gauforum, 40 253
Giffard, Thomas (of Chillington), 27 387, 46 136
Giffard, Bishop (of Winchester), 42 35
Gifford, Edward (architect [c]), 39 103n.15
Giganti, Andrea (architect): Palermo, Pal. Bonagio, 26 84
Gilbert, Alfred (sculptor), 24 111-12.
Gilbert, Bradford Lee (architect): Ottawa, Château Laurier hot. (des’n.), 36 136*-7
Gilbert, Christopher (historian), 27 222
Gilbert, ------- (architect), 3 35
Gildard, Thomas (architect), 42 296, 306n.48
Gildeford, Sir Henry, 18 7
Gilkes, Oliver (historian), 43 56n.11
Gill, A. (of Dublin), 27 423
Gill, Eric (sculptor & calligrapher), 36 156-7, 39 9; Jerusalem, Archaeological mus., 43 319, 322-3, and
Mediterranean Academy Proj., 45 442, 450, 452-3, 464, 467, 469, 470, 472
Gill, W.A. (mythographer), 45 370
Gill & Morris (architects): Bath, Pulteney Br., alt’ns, 38 142
Gillam, C.H. & Sons Ltd. (carvers), 14 83, 93-4
Gillespie, John Gaff (architect), 25 114, 116, 118; Glasgow, Lion Chambers, 28 198-204, 207-8*, 210-11*;
Stirling, Municipal chambers, 28 199; ferro-concrete competition desn., 28 199-202, 210*
Gillespie, James (architect): see Graham, James Gillespie
Gillespie, Dr. (of Edinburgh), 27 495
Gillett, William (brewer), 27 285-6
Gillis, James (bishop): ‘A.W.Pugin and the patronage of Bishop James Gillis’ (Sharples), 28 136-58;
career, 28 136-7; as preacher, 28 137, 150n.12; admiration for Pugin, 28 138-9
Gillow, Robert (architect): Thornham, mausoleum, 27 339n.15
Gilly, David (architect), 43 3
Gilly, Friedrich (architect), 3 21, 34, 43 3; Frederick the Great mon’t. 3 29
Gilmore Hankey Kirke (architects): Lulworth (rest’n), 33 49
Gilmuir, ------- (? carver), 40 154
Gilpin, Revd William (student of the picturesque), 27 450, 485n.9; description of Cockermouth, 28 125;
Observations Relative ... to Picturesque, 45 326, 334, 336

Gimpel, René (art dealer), 45 429, 431

Gimson, Ernest (architect & furniture maker), 22 89, 93-5, 104, 106, 108, 42 2, 21; Bedales sch., library, 22 94; Leicester, Inglewood, 22 96, The White House, 22 96; Ulverscroft, Stonewell, 36 147

Giocondo, Fra (Vitruiologist), 26 10-12, 14-16, 22n.115, pl.a

Giocondo, Luca (painter), 45 265

Giotto di Bondone (artist), 46 45, 50; Assis, basilica, Presepe di Greccio, 46 43; Padua, Arena chap., 26 20n.62, Scrovegni chap., 46 47

Giovanni, Giacomodi & Giovanni di (of Siena: metal-workers), 10 109

Giovanni di San Giovanni (painter), 27 221

Girardin, Marquis de, 25 13

Girardon, François (sculptor), 45 300n.14

Giraud, ——(architect), 18 30, 35

Girouard, Mark (historian), 27 451, 38 58, 43 116, 44 321n.26, 45 168, 183,197-8, 203, 46 173n.6; Life in the English Country House, 44 349n.6

Gisbourne, John (of Derby), 27 312

Gisors, Guy de (architect), 39 108n.72

Gisors, J.-P., 3 23, 50-51

Gitiages, 6 12 54-5, 26 20n.62, 29 135, 137-42, 144-6, 150*, 31 59, 33 92, 95, 97; Mantua, Casa Pippi, 29 145, 156*, Ducal palace, 29 139, 142, 146, 148*, 42 161, Pal. del Té, 29 137-9, 42 335, GR’s ho., 12 54, 33 99n.28; Rome, Pal. Alberini, 33 99n.28, Pal. Maccarani, 29 141, 145, 31 71, 81n.91, 82n.93, 33 91-3*, 99n.28, Pal.Senni-Ciaciaporci (alt’ns), 33 92-4*, V. Madama, 29 139; Vicenza, Pal.Thiene, 35 55, 73n.13; Titian’s portrait of, 31 141

Gladstone, Robert (of Mersey Docks & Harbour bd.), 46 231-4, 237, 253n.84

Gladstone, William Ewart (statesman & prime minister), 23 69, 72, 127, 27 74-7, 80, 33 133, 41 220-1, 226, 228, 233, 45 349; involvement with government offices designs, 28 159, 171-3, 175-8; Irish question, 40 6, 17, 20; & the new Law Cts., 11 78-9, 82

Glanville, Bertrand de (royal steward), 34 58n.41

Glanville, Gilbert de, Bishop, 44 204

Glanville, Joseph (solicitor), 43 145

Glass, Marcus Kenneth (architect): London, Clapton synagogue, 45 400; Newcastle upon Tyne, Jesmond synagogue, 45 400; Sunderland, Ryhope Rd synagogue, 45 400-02*

Glaceor, William (of Chester, St.John) [inv]

Gledhill family (of Barkisland), 43 124; John, 43 125, 135

Gleed, George (vicar), 44 253

Glenbervie, Lord (politician), 20 56, 44 113

Glencairn, Earl of, 42 144

Glenie, Mr. (friend of Pugin), 31 194

Glinskaia, Elena (Grand Princess), 40 72

Gloucester, Humphry, Duke of, 27 504; Duke of [late c18th], 27 258-9, 34 163

Gloucester, Richard de Clare, Earl of (c13), 38 46, 46 24

Glover, Phillips (of Wispington), 31 167-9

Glover, Thomas (builder/architect): Herriard, 28 41; Salisbury, Collegium Matrarum, 28 47n.3

Gluck, Christoph Willibald (composer): Iphigénie en Aulide, 43 4

Glynne, Sir Stephen (antiquary), 8 74

Gnechi, Cavalier Salustio (ducal master of ceremonies): ceremonial book, 41 32

Godefroy, Denis (scholar), 45 296

Godfrey, Walter (architect & historian), 27 436; London, Chelsea, Crosby Hall (reb’g), 34 213-15, 220-21*

Godfrey of Bouillon (worthy), 32 45*

Godfrey, ------ (insurer), 27 199

Godley, G.A. (don), 45 349
Godman, Major Arthur (of Smeaton Manor): letters from Philip Webb, 33-58
Godman, Thomas (cartographer), 28 35
Godolphin, 1st Earl of (Lord Treasurer), 28 34
Godwin, Edward William (architect & interior designer), 11 85, 24 84-6, 41 274; Almondsbury ch., mon’t to H. Gray, 30 113; Bristol, Assize Cts., 11 85; Castle Ashby, (N. lodge), 24 86, pl.31c*; Congleton town hall, 11 85, 30 115, 127, 141n.14; ‘Dromore Castle, County Limerick: Archaeology and the sister Arts of E.W.Godwin’ (Reid), 30 113-42*; Glenbeigh Towers, 30 113, 126*, 129, 139, 141n.14; Leicester town hall (desn.), 30 141n.14; Limerick, police barracks, 30 117; London, Chelsea, Whistler ho. (des’n), 34 208; Northampton town hall, 11 85, 30 113-5*, 122, 129, 132, 135*, 137; Plymouth town hall (desn.), 30 141n.14; ‘Architectural History of Donegal’, 30 121-2; antiquarian interests, 30 117, 121; & Bristol Soc. of Archs., 30 113; decorated envelopes, 30 116*; drawings, 30 122-3*, 128*, 130-36*; as interior designer, 30 127-40*; on Butterfield, 41 243n.46
Godwin, Francis (of Moynes Ct., bishop of Llandaff), 38 60
Godwin, Henry (architect): London, Kensington: St Jude Courtfield Gdns., 42 308
Godwin, George, senio 35; Henry, 45 25
Godwin, George, senior, 19 35; Henry, 19 35; Sidney, 19 35
Godwin, George & Britton, John: The Churches of London, 35 129
Godwin, W. & H. (of Lugwardine, tile manufacturers): Dromore, 30 129
Goerce, Willem: d’Algemeene Bouwkunst, 26 56
Goesch, Heinrich ( ), 39 13n.3
Goethe, Johann W. (poet), 25 120-21, 40 205, 43 11; Iphigenie, 43 4; Italienisches Reisebuch, 45 461; difficulties over Paestum, 27 84; on St. Peter’s, 40 41
Goldsicutt, John (architect) [I], 12 68, 39 78, 86, 102n.6, 103n.14, 104n.21, 108n.67, 109n.84: in Italy, 38 154, 169n.6.9; drawings, 38 156*, 39 86-7*
Goldie, George (architect), 23 95, 44 352; London, Bloomsbury, Hosp. of St John of Jerusalem, 23 100-01
Golding, William (?), 34 182
Goldmann, Nikolaus (architectural theorist), 44 265
Goldsmith, Oliver (poet), 44 394
Gombrich, Ernst (historian): The Story of Art, 46 2-3
Gomme, Andor (historian), 27 219, 44 350n.12
Gomme, Sir Bernard de (engineer/architect), 8 11-12, 16 5, 7, 9-10, 13-14, 19, pl.18, 3-4*, 5b*
Gomme, Sir Laurence (antiquary & clerk of LCC), 34 208, 211-12
God, Stephen (mason): Enmore, 33 111
Gonzaga family (of Mantua), 40 41, 42 335; Federigo, 45 219
Good, Andrew (wright), 27 224n.13
Good, Joseph (architect) [II]
Good, J.H. (I.C.B.S.), 13 43, 52, 54, 43 234-6, 250n.107
Goodall, C.W. (Civil servant), 46 289*
Goodchild, John E. (architect), 37 128n.2, 129n.22
Goodfellow, G.J.M., 1 76
Goodhart-Rendel, H.S. (architect & Victorianist), 8 83, 11 84, 12 62, 16 60, 64, 24 83, 25 80, 32 145, 35 223n.24, 37 161, 42 307, 43 219, 44 70n.34; Lulworth, rest’ns, 34 163-4*
Gooding, John (bailiff of Enmore), 33 109-11
Goodman, Howard (architect), 40 276
Goodman, W. & H. (of Lugwardine, tile manufacturers): London, St James’s pal., chap., 45 249; Somerset House, 44 83; in
Scotland, 45 241

Goodridge, H.E. (architect), 14 9

Goodwin, Francis (architect), 1 60-72, 18 49, pl.24a*, 21 83, ‘Francis Goodwin’s Domestic Architecture’ and two Cockermouth villas’ (Taylor), 28 125-35*; Ashton-under-Lyne, St Peter, 1 65m 65-6, 68; Bilston, St Leonard, 1 63, 70-1, rectory, 28 127, 132*; Birmingham, Bordesley, Holy Trin., 1 63, 70-1; Cockermouth, Grecian Villa, 28 126, 128, 131*, Derwent Bank (= Hames Hall), 28 127-8, 133*; Derby, gaol, 28 129n.20, St John, 1 60; Leeds, Central market, 28 128, 38 182, Commercial Buildings (desn.), 28 128, Quarry Hill ch., 38 184; Lissadell Court, 28 127; London, Stepney, St Philip, 1 61-3; Manchester town h., 1 69, 28 127, Hulme, St George, 1 63, 65, 71; Portsmouth, Southsea, St Paul, 1 65, 68; West Bromwich, Christ Church, 1 61, 63-5; Domestic Architecture, 1 71, 28 125-30, 131, 133, 135

Goodwin, Harvey (Dean, of Ely), 30 109n.22

Goodwin, Nicholas (brickmaker, of Hammersmith): Winchester Pal., 30 49n.5

Gowdy, —— (brickmaker, of Ramsbury), 30 47

Gookin, Frederick (print-collector), 34 227, 230n.13

Gorbachev, Mikhail (statesman), 35 206

Gordine, Dora (sculptor), 45 435-6; her studio, 45 420-5*, 429, 433

Gordon, Duchess of (of Kintara), 27 190

Gordon, John (measurer), 27 190

Gordon, Lord Lewis (Jacobite), 29 167 & n.17

Gordon, —— (General), 41 238

Gore, John (M.P.), 27 263; Sir William, 27 263; William, 27 263

Gorges, Ambrosia (of Lulworth), 33 30

Gorham, Charles (of Wiston), 27 244; Sir Matthew, 27 243 (of Highden)

Gorky, Arshile (painter), 33 189-90

Gort, Lord, 28 87

Gorton, Neville (Bishop of Coventry), 35 210-13, 217, 222, 223nn.8,9

Gosling, Francis & Robert (bankers), 27 255

Gosling, William (carpenter): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 4 214, 216*-7

Gostwick, Robert (of Old Warden) [inv]


Gott, Bertram (industrialist, of Leeds), 27 272, 38 183

Goward, Edward (stuccoist), 4 51; Belton, 159n.11; Castle Bromwich, 27 152-4, 159n.7; Combe Abbey, 27 152; Petworth, 27 154; Swallowfield, 27 153-4

Gough, Richard (antiquary), 27 484, 486n.27, 30 92, 36 62-3, 37 65m.43, 44 20, 43-44, 44n.17

Goujon, Jean (sculptor): Paris, Louvre, 44 382

Gould, Jeremy (historian): Modern Houses in Britain, 31 206

Gould, Stephen Jay (biologist), 44 13

Goulty, Horatio, 16 64

Goupil, Louis & Joseph (architects), 44 49n.1

Goury, Jean (architect), 46 175-6, 186n.2; Alhambra survey, 46 175-6

Gout, L.-R.-E., 3 27, 86-7*

Gowan, James (architect), 39 214; Cowes, ho. at, 39 214, 216*-7

Gower, 2nd Earl (of Trentham), 27 387; Lord Ronald, 20 68-9

Gradidge, Roderick (architect), 30 61

Grafton, 2nd Duke of (of Euston), 29 160, 165n.4, 32 74; 3rd Duke, 27 387

Graham, David (of Orkney), 46 112

Graham, George (bishop of Orkney), 46 111, 125n.6

Graham, Henry (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7
Graham, Dr. James: ‘Celestial Bed’, 25 29, pl.20b
Graham, James Gillespie (architect [c]), 20 65, 73, 78., pl.64-9*, 27 197, 28 137, 147, 29 180n.39; ‘The architectural collaboration between J. Gillespie Graham & A.W.Pugin’ (Macaulay), 27 406-20*; Birkenhead, 27 407; Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp. (desns.), 27 489-90, 492, Greenhill coll. (desns.), 28 145-8, Holyrood Abbey (desns.), 27 60-61, 410-12, 417-19*, Heriot’s Hospital chapel, 27 408-09, Moray estate, 27 407, 489, Tolbooth St John, 27 406, 411-12, 419-20*, St Margaret’s Convent, 27 409, 28 137-8, 143, 151n.70, 153*, St Mary’s R.C. chapel (now cathedral), 27 414, 28 138, 144, Victoria Hall, 20 73; Glenmoriston, 27 489; London, Palace of Westminster (design), 20 73, 27 407-08, 413-14; Stirling, Commercial Bk., 42 296; Taymouth Castle, 27 410
Graham, Thomas (of Lynedoch Lo., ), 29 181
Grainger, Richard (builder/architect): Newcastle upon Tyne, Royal Arcade, 2 82-93
Grandison, Viscount, 27 281-2, 284
Grandisson, Otto de (crusader & justiciar), 46 22, 30; constable of Caernarfon, 46 30
Granger, Augustine (bricklayer): Battersea, 27 283-4, 291nn.22, 24
Granger, Revd James (historian), 35 133n.2
Grant, Douglas (biographer), 45 214
Grant, James Moray (of Glenmoriston), 27 489
Grant, Abbé (priest), 29 174
Granville, Lord, 41 196
Granville, A.B., 4 77-8, 87-8
Grattan, Henry (statesman & patriot), 28 102, 109, 112, 117
Gravesande, Arendt van ’s (architect), 24 9, 16-17
Gravesend, Richard de (Dean & Bishop of Durham), 34 34n.5
Gray, Benjamin (mason): Arniston, 27 224n.9
Gray, Effie (Mrs Ruskin), 44 134
Gray, Sir George, 8 29
Gray, Revd Henry (of Almondsbury), 30 113; mon’t 30 113; Lady Emilie, 30 113
Gray, Sir James (British resident), 44 41, 44n.13
Gray, Thomas (poet & antiquary), 20 50-51, 36 49-68, passim; ‘Thomas Gray’s contribution to the study of medieval architecture’ (Roberts), 36 49-68; Elegy, 36 49; as originator of architectural terms, 36 58
Gray, Valentine (bricklayer), 44 262
Gray, 15th Lord (of Kinfauns), 29 182
Gray, Col. (dilettante), 37 74
Gray & Davison (organ-builders), 14 83, 87-8
Grayson, G.E. (architect): Liverpool, Granite Bdg., 46 252n.48
Grayson & Ould (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd (des’n), 46 232, 251n.13
Greaves, Miss (friend of Pugin), 31 174 & n
Green, Everard, 25 92-3
Green, Frank (architectural assistant), 31 184
Green, James (of Exeter: architect): Buckland Filleigh, Buckland Ho., 7 25
Green, John & Nathaniel (builders), 27 299
Green, Joshua (friend of Jas. Paine), 27 395
Green, Robert Charles (clerk of works): York, Minster, 10 113
Green, Samuel (cabinet-maker): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43 164
Green, W. Cuyrtis (architect), 22 109, 25 91
Green, William Jesse (clerk of works): York, Minster, 10 113
Green, ..... (organ-builder), 27 486n.26
Greene & Greene (architects): Pasadena, Gamble Ho, 32 152
Greenfield, William (archb’p of York), 39 20
Greenwood, ..... (thatcher): Blickling, 34 80
Gregory I (Pope): Cura Pastoralis, 45 50
Gregory the Great, St (Pope), 35 202, 44 175
Gregory XIII (Pope), 41 39
Gregory, Edward (alias), 44 311-12
Gregory, Sir Edward, 16 11
Gregory, Gregory (of Harlaxton), 36 94-5, 99-100, 101n.8, 102n.33
Grellier, William (architect), 39 103n.15
Grenville, Lord (prime minister), 39 74n.19; Lady, 12 73
Grenville, George, 8 28
Greville, Charles (political & social observer), 27 122; Journal, 36 94, 99
Greville, Sir Fulke (poet & courtier), 45 197
Greville, Co. Henry (entrepreneur): London, Argyle Rooms, 41 132-7
Greschen, Sir Thomas (merchant & courtier), 22 54, 24 1-2, 41 69-70, 76, 78, 45 174, 190n.26; Royal Exchange, 29 57, 41 70
Greville, Fulke, 1st Lord Brook (poet & courtier), 54 25, 24 1-2, 41 69-70, 76, 78, 45 174, 190n.26; Royal Exchange, 29 57, 41 70
Grew, Sir Henry, 11
Gribelin, Simon (engraver), 20 16; Lincoln’s Inn Fields, 31 136, 145*; St. Paul’s, 37 41-3*, 64n.38; View of Greenwich, 37 64n.31
Gribble, Herbert, 20 64
Griffin, Cornelius (gardener), 27 383
Griffin, Sir John G.: see Braybrooke, Baron
Griffith, Revd. John (topographical artist): Bolton Abbey, 32 70, 79*
Griffith, S.Y. (historian): New Historical Description of Cheltenham, 43 187-8*, 193n.3
Griffiths, Edward (of Chester: carver), 14 83, 92, 97
Griffiths, Sir Henry, 5 29
Griggs, Frederick Landseer (artist & topographer), 25 56, 36 164, 167n.32
Grignion, ------ (engraver), 37 85
Grillet, ------- (engineer): Chatsworth, water works, 4 87
Grim, Sir John G.: see Braybrooke, Baron
Grimston, Viscount (of Gorhambury), 28 73
Grimthorpe, Lord (architect), 19 69, 27 275n.5
Grissell, Thomas (contractor), 6 101
Grive, ------- de la (cartographer): plan of Paris, 45 235
Groll, John (architect), 45 446
Gropius, Walter (architect & teacher), 25 103, 107, 109-11, 30 201, 205-07, 209, 32 1, 145, 154, 169, 33 205, 207-8, 37 165, 39 124, 126, 129-30, 141, 155, 45 444; Dessau, Bauhaus, 30 201, 205-07, 33 198, 215, 36 153, 38 228, 39 126-7, 45 442, 457; Idee und Aufbau des ... Bauhaus ..., 30 204-05; New Architecture & the Bauhaus, 37 165; at Harvard, 30 206; & Bauhaus, 30 201, 205-07; partnership with Fry, 33 141
Gros, Pierre (historian & Vitruviologist), 42 115, 45 118; (with Robert Amy), La Maison Carrée ... 45 126n.9
Grose, Francis (historian), 45 328; Antiquities of Scotland, 42 282n.25
Gross, Otto (psychoanalyst), 39 143n.3
Grosseteste, Robert (Bishop of Lincoln), 34 5, 9-10, 13, 38 1-3, 21n.7
Grosvenor, Sir Thomas (of Eaton Hall), 44 374
Grosvenor, 1st Earl (of Eaton), 27 387
Grote, George (historian & M.P.): History of Greece, 45 376
Grotte, Humphrey (gilder): Ditchley, 32 91
Grove, James & John (carpenters): Easton Neston, 30 53; London, Whitehall, 30 53
Grove, John the younger (stuccoist), 27 164, 173n.11; Moor Park, 35 165
Grover, John (collector), 35 118, 133n.3, 37 66n.59
Groves, John Thomas (architect), 39 105n.30; Ely cathedral (restor’n), 27 486n.34
Grubb family (of Horsenden), 44 303
Gruben, Gottfried (historian), 45 30n.36
Grundy, John (surveyor): Book of Maps of Grimsbythorpe Estate, 34 137*, 139-40
Grüner, Ludwig: see Braun, Adolphe Emil
Gruning, Edward (architect), 39 98
Guarini, Guarino (architect), 4 32, 17 5, 39 198; Casale, S Filippo Nero, 26 74; Paris, Ste Anne-la-Royale, 37 58; Turin, Cappella della S Sindone, 26 78, 79n.10
Guattani, Giuseppe (antiquary), 36 79
Guelfi, Giovanni Battista (marbler), 30 64; York Minster, 10 98-9, 38 75
Guénon, Antoine-Jean-Marie (architect), 3 23, 174* [H]
Guerrero, ------ (painter), 27 377
Guerrini, Giuseppe (antiquary), 36 79
Guerrini, Giuseppe (antiquary): A Display of Heraldrie, 39 46
Guise, Duc de, 42 167; Mary of: see Mary of Guise
Guizot, François (statesman & historian), 41 145, 148, 46 191
Guillem, Giovanni (architect), 41 170, 175
Guirdham: see Warenne
Guilford, Sir Henry (of Leeds) [inv]
Guillaume, ------ (architect), 3 37
Guilhem (abbot of Cardona), 43 26
Guilmot, John (heraldic scholar): A Display of Heraldrie, 39 46
Guy, Henry (of Tring), 30 54, 35 146, 148
Guy, Henry (of Tring): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Guyre, Thomas (carpenter): Southwark house of correction, 27 301; Surrey shire hall, 27 303; in Italy, 38 162, 169n.6
Guy, Henry (of Tring), 30 54, 35 146, 148
Guyre, Thomas (carpenter): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Gwilt, George (architect): Kingston-on-Thames house of correction, 27 301; London, docks, 44 119, Southwark house of correction, 27 301, Surrey shire hall, 27 303; in Italy, 38 162, 169n.6
Gwilt, Joseph (architect) [I], 11 58, 12 68, 39 78, 102n.9, 103nn.14,16, 43 171n.28; Encyclopaedia of Architecture, 43 227-8
Gwynn, John (architect), 14 42, 20 14, 27 118, 39 101n.1; Atcham bridge, 27 324; London, Blackfriars Br. des’n, 43 182; Oxford, Magdalen bridge, 27 324; Shrewsbury, English bridge, 27 324, 340n.26; London and Westminster Improved, 39 63, 74n.26, 44 108; unfavourable opinion of Mylne, 43 182
Gyfford, John (mason), 21 62-3
Gye, D.H. (historian), 42 71
Gyfford, Edward (architect), 1 68, 11 26-8, 18 47; Designs for Elegant Cottages ..., 18 47

H

Ha’am, Ahad (Zionist), 39 151-2, 163, 173, 177n.13
Hackett, Maria (of Crosby Hall), 34 212
Hackit, John (preacher), 43 160-n.64
Hacumblen (Provost of King’s), 37 161
Haddington, 1st Earl of, 29 179, 31 114
Haden, G. (heating engineer of Trowbridge), 27 495
Hadfield, Charles (architect), 25 pl.29*; ‘Letters from J.F.Bentley’ (ed. Howell), 23 94-237; Sheffield, cath., Shrewsbury mon’t, 25 72, Corn Exch., 23 95, 25 73-4, pl.27*, Park Cott., 25 68-71, Royal Hosp., 23 95, 25 75-6, 78, 80, St Marie, Matthew Hadfield mon’t, 25 74, pl.28a*, Sheffield United Gas Co. off., 25 67-8; Wath-upon-Dearne, All Saints, reredos, 23 122, 126; History of St Marie’s Mission ... Sheffield, 25 75
Hadfield, Charles, jun. (architect), 23 118, 25 75, 78, 107, 119-21; Lincoln, Newminster, Our Lady, 23 130-1; Sheffield, Handsworth, St Mary, 23 127-8, Thornbury, 23 102, Westbourn Rd (65), 23 123, York St wareho., 25 70; Treeton, St Helen, 23 121
Hadrian (emperor), 6 9, 19, 25 3, 39 90, 40 30
HaEzrahi, Yehuda (historian): City, Stone & Skies, 43 331n.73
Hagger, John (surveyor & builder), 43 162
Haggitt, John (antiquary): Two Letters ... on Gothic Architecture, 45 329
Hague, William (architect): Maynooth, chap. spire, 40 20
Hague, ------ (decorative painter): Lulworth, 34 160, 163, 169n.58
Hai, Axel (painter): Cardiff Cas., 46 271; Cork cath., 46 271
Haines & Howe (plasterwork restorers): Wilton, 35 114
Hall, Sir Alexander (of Whittington), 11 80
Hall, John (topographical draughtsman): St Giles-in-the-Fields, 4 85, 87-8
Halksworth, John: Chatsworth, Great Stove, 4 85, 87-8
Hall, Sir Alexander (of Whittington), 44 307
Hall, Sir Benjamin (1st Commissioner of Works), 11 80, 28 160-63, 165-6
Hall, Clark (historian), 45 53, 59-60
Hall, James (scientist & speculative historian), 8 39, 40 207; Essay on the Origin ... of Gothic Architecture, 40 207-8*, 219nn.17-19
Hall, John (of Skelton), 27 275n.30
Hall, John (topographical draughtsman): St Giles-in-the-Fields, 40 116
Hall, Marcia B. (historian): Renovation & Counter-Reformation ..., 45 109n.2
Hall, Sir Robert (historian), 26 107
Hall, Revd S. (of Kirk Ella), 41 214
Hall, ------ (widow haymaker, of Castle Donington), 46 90
Hallam, Henry (historian), 41 209
Hallam, John (joiner): Chatsworth, 41 115-6
Haller, --------- (archaeologist), 41 215
Hallett & Newman (architects): Horsham, workho., 40 202n.27
Halley, --------- (of Shrewsbury: carver), 11 17, 23
Halpern, Linda Cabe (historian), 46 84
Halsey, Thomas (of Herts), 27 263
Halton, John de (bishop of Carlisle), 39 31
Hames, F.J. (architect): Leicester, town hall, 24 89, pl.34b*
-93; Glasgow,
or., 42 294, Clydesdale Bk., 42 294, Hutcheson's Hosp., 42 296-7*, Ship Bk., 42 295*, 297* 301-2*, Western Bk., 42 294, Western

Hamilto enaissance

Hannan
nt Wycombe,

Hamilton, 3rd Duke of,

Hamilton, Lord Archibald (of San

Hamilton, Charles (of Painshill),

Hamilton, Hon. Dalrymple (of Edinburgh),

Hamilton, Hon. John,

Hamilton, John (of Cragye: Master of works): Stirling,

Hammond, Lt. (diarist & surveyor), 35 90, 94; Short Survey of the Western Counties ..., 33 31-2, 34-6, 39-40, 43, 46, 48, 50
Hamo (Dean of Lincoln), 34 1, 31, 34n.4
Hamond, Richard & John (masons), 22 52, 54
Hampton, 1st Baron, 27 80; 5th & 6th Barons: The Pakingtons of Westwood, 44 332n.13
Hanbury, William (of Kelmarsh), 44 396, 398
Hanbury-Tracy, Charkes, 14 27
Hancock, Tom (architect): Carmel coll. synagogue, 44 404
Hancock, Walter (mason/architect): Condover Hall, 27 371-2; Shrewsbury, Market hall, 27 372
Handel, George Frederic (composer), 44 216
Hands, Thomas (carpenter): Badminton, 27 167-8
Hane, Joachim, 8 14-15
Hankey, Donald (architect): The Grange (restoration), 26 35, 38, 40, pl.20b, 22a
Hanmer, Sir Thomas: The Garden Book of Sir T.H., 44 365, 371; mon’t (London, St Mary-le-Bow), 30 48
Hannah, L.G. (architect): Birkenhead, art gallery, 32 151n.59
Hannan, William (painter): West Wycombe, 37 78
Hannay, James (dean of Edinburgh), 46 104
Hannay, Sir Samuel, 25 35
Hansom, Charles Francis (architect), 44 57, 59; Buckland, 44 57; Lulworth cas. (alt’ns), 33 33; Ratcliffe Coll., 44 59, 62; Rugby, seminary, 44 63n.27; Usk, St Francis Xavier, 44 57-58*
Hansom, Joseph Aloysius (architect), 19 48; Arundel, St Philip Neri, 23 126-8; Birmingham, town hall, 38 163-5*; 174nn.82-4; Edinburgh, R.C. cathedral (desns), 28 148; Leicester, Particular Baptist chapel, 44 271-2; Leith, St Mary, 28 152n.109; London, Law society design, 27 350-51; Lulworth, alt’ns, 34 163-6*; Manchester, Holy Name, 23 127; Preston, St Walburga, 23 127; Sleaford, Sessions house design, 27 345-6, 348-51, 353n.31
Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 23 127
Hapsburg family (of Europe), 27 42, 44 214
Harbord, Caroline (Lady Suffield), 34 81-3, 102, 113; Sir Harbord, 27 263; William Assheton (Lord Suffield, of Gunton), 34 80-81, 99
Harborow, Abraham (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., 41 100
Harby, ------ (stonecutter), 44 336
Harcourt, 1st Earl (of Nuneham Courtenay), 22 74, 76, 44 39-6, 398, 400; 2nd Earl, 27 387; Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), 28 108
Harcourt, Lewis (Commissioner of Works), 34 212
Harcourt, Sir William, 15 68, 72, 75
Harcourt Williams, Robin (archivist), 44 361
Hardcastle, Ephraim; see Wyne, W.H.
Hardgrave, Charles (stained-glass artist), 14 83, 94
Harding, Browne & Bathoe (publishers): Synopsis ... Dni Christophori Wren, 37 43, 47
Hardinge, Nicholas (Clerk to House of Commons), 29 158, 167 & n.14
Hardman, John (decorative artist), 31 171-2, 183, 186-7, 191-2, 238 203, 206, 209, 46 168; John & Co. (metalwork & stained glass makers), 14 84, 95, 23 104-5, 27 65-6, 44 353; Blickling ch., 34 83; Coventry, synagogue, 45 404*; Edinburgh, St Margaret’s convent, 28 140-43; Ely, screen, 30 105; Highnam, 38 200
Hardouin-Mansart, Jules; see Mansart, J.H.
Hardwick, Bess of: see Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, Countess of
Hardwick, Philip (architect) [I], 2 52-3, 6 55, 11 43, 60, 12 64-5, 16 60, 19 40, 23 141-2, 38 147, 162, 169nn.7,9, 39 110n.96, 42 308, 43 230; London, Bethlehem Hosp., 11 39, Goldsmiths’ Hall, 11 61, 14 30; Lincoln’s Inn,(reb’g), 31 143n.7, 41 211, 217; Westwood (alterations), 44 316,318-198*, 320n.10; and Coade stone, 11 39
Hardwick, Philip Charles (architect), 6 54-5, 11 82, 85; Godalming, Charterhouse sch., 11 82; London, Great Western Hotel, 11 82, 24 87, 26 94
Hardwick, Thomas (architect [II]), 6 54-5, 86, 11 39, 43, 58, 25 22, 27 392, 38 147, 150, 159; ‘Soane and Hardwick in Rome’ (du Prey), 15 51-67; Bromley coll., 24 33; Dorchester shire hall, 27 303; London, St Marylebone, church, 16 41, 24 33, 44 107; Westminster, St Paul’s Covent Garden (restoration), 29 96, 44 299; in Italy, 36 85; drawings in Rome & Tivoli, 15 52-67, pl.23b*, 24b*, 28b*, 30b*
Hardwicke, 2nd Earl of, 22 75
Hardy, Alex (architect): (with C. St.J. Wilson) Cambridge, sch. of architecture ext’n, 39 208-10*
Hardy, E.G. (architect), 36 162, 166n.21
Hardy, Gathorne (War Minister), 27 81
Hardy, ------ (clerk of works to Philip Webb), 1 31, 33, 35-6, 39-40, 42, 44-7, 53-5
Hare, Benjamin (cartographer), 28 33
Hare, Henry Thomas (architect), 24 115-6; Oxford, Muncipal buildings, 27 430
Harford, John Scandrett jun. (of Blaise), 39 107n.57
Harju, Risto (architect): Oulu, public hall, 40 63*
Hargrave, James (of Blickling: waggoner & joiner), 29 7
Hargrave, William (house painter): Blenheim, 41 120
Häring, Hugo (architect), 39 124
Harington, Sir John (translator): Orlando Furioso, 42 280n.2
Harlech, Lord, 35 208, 223n.8, 224n.48; Harlech report (Coventry cath.), 35 210, 212, 214
Harley, Lady Henrietta, 46 93n.22
Harley, Sir Robert (iconoclast), 45 248-50
Harley, Thomas (of Berrington), 27 387, 32 108, 119
Harlow, Henry (joiner): Ham, 41 104
Harlow, Sir Robert (iconoclast), 27 6
Harman, Thomas: Caveat or Waring for Common Curseors, 26 59
Harold, King of England, 42 28
Harou le Romain, 18 30-31
Harper, John, 1 29
Harpur, Sir John (of Calke), 44 338
Harrington, Lucy (spendthrift), 46 58
Harris, Lord (of Faversham), 28 79
Harris, Augustine (of Liverpool: carver), 14 81, 84
Harris, Cyril M. (acoustician), 46 291
Harris, Eileen (historian), 44 40
Harris, Harwell Hamilton (architect), 32 153, 156, 169
Harris, Mrs James (diarist), 27 269
Harris, John (historian, c17): Vergilius, 26 68
Harris, John (historian, c20-21), 21 65, 24 10, 32 53-4, 56, 62, 89, 44 293, 46 70, 73, 81
Harris, John (messenger), 27 310
Harris, Philip (locksmith): London, Montagu Ho., 41 128n.92
Harris, Renatus (organ-builder): Ely, 30 105
Harris, Vincent (architect), 24 104
Harris, Walter: Description of Majesty's Palace ... at Loo, 26 70n.30
Harris, William (architect): in Italy, 38 154, 167, 169n.7,9, 39 103n.14, 104n.25
Harris, ------ (quarryman), 44 336
Harrison, C.A. (engineer), 29 185
Harrison, Frederic (historian & critic), 45 350
Harrison, James (of Chester: architect), 14 84, 87
Harrison, Martin (historian), 36 105
Harrison, Mary Newby [= Keeling], 42 313
Harrison, Stephen (engraver), 44 30, 32
Harrison, Stuart (historian), 46 62, 67, 78nn.22,32
Harrison, Thomas (architect [c]), 12 64, 15 56, 38 176, 39 81-2, 104n.27, 105n.30, 44 266-7*, 269, 272; Broomhall, 29 181; Chester castle & shire hall, 27 303, 332, 44 267, cath., 14 84, Grosvenor bridge, 106, 27 336; Colinton Ho., 29 181; Derby, bridge, 27 336; Holyhead triumphal arch, 27 334; Kendal bridge, 27 336; Kennet Ho., 29 181; Lancaster, shire hall, 27 303, 44 49-50, 267, Skerton bridge, 27 336; Liverpool, Lyceum, 43 208, Seel St synagogue, 45 391; Moel Fanau, Jubilee mont., 27 331-43*; Warrington bridge, 27 336; in Italy, 36 73, 76
Harrison, Thomas (agent), 28 46
Harrison, William (historian & commentator), 6 23, 41 14
Harrison & Harrison (organ-builders) 44 290; London, Albert Hall, 45 397, West London synagogue, 45 397
Hart, Daphne (archaeologist), 31 41
Hart, Robert Leonard [of York]: York, Minster, 10 98
Hart, Son, Peard & Co. (metal-workers), 14 78
Hartfell, Earl of (of Newbie), 31 107, 113
Hartington, Lord (of Chatsworth), 27 377
Hastings family (of Ashby-de-la-Zouch), 27 304
Hartley, [Bernard] (architect/surveyor), 46 241; Bolton & Manchester Rly & Canal, 4 106; Chester, Grosvenor Br., 4 106; Liverpool Docks, warehos., 4 106
Hartley, John B. (engineer), 27 341n.43
Hartley, Travers (of Dublin: M.P.), 28 114
Harvey, John (architect): Staffordshire hall, 27 370
Harvey, John (historian), 2 21, 18 5, 20 5, 8-9, 22 7, 28, 35, 27 368, 42 65n.7, 43 102-3, 107, 46 29, 31; *Henry Yevele*, 46 20
Harvey, William (physician), 40 268
Harvey, William (historian): *Old and New*, 42 55-6*; on Westminster Hall, 42 56
Harvey, W. Alexander (architect & town-planner): Birmingham, Bournville, 30 154, 176*; Sheffield, 30 155-6, 159, 172*
Hase, Conrad Wilhelm (architect & teacher), 41 153-4, 157, 159-60, 167, 172; Ilfeld, colleg. ch., 41 167, 169*
Haseloff, Arthur (historian), 30 11
Hasenpflug, Ludwig (politician), 44 286
Hasenclever, Walther (author), 45 463
Haslinghuis, E.J.: *Boaukundige Termen*, 26 49, 55
Haswell, W.O. (Holkham librarian), 40 144
Hassan, W. (architect): Culverthorpe, 30 158*
Hasting, Edward (historian), 38 30
Hastie, William (architect): ‘William Hastie in Russia’, 17 14-21; Bachchisarai pal., 17 14, 16; St Petersburg, Kolpino iron factory, 17 16, Krasny Br., 17 17, pl.16a*, metal bridges, 17 17, Polizeiski Br., 17 17; Tsarskoe Selo, 17 14-19, pl.14-15*; wooden ho (1820), 17 pl.16b*; provincial towns, projects, 17 18
Hastings, Hugh de Cronin (editor & theorist), 40 287n.26
Hastings family (of Ashby-de-la-Zouch), 29 158; Reginald Rawdon, 29 158; Lady Betty (of Ledston), 29 160-61, 165, 166nn.9,12,13; Theophilus & Selina: see Huntingdon, 13th Earl
Hastings, 1st Marquess of, 29 161Hasted, Edward (historian), 27 460-61, 44 192, 194n.45
Hastie, James & Robert (masons): Arniston, 27 219
Haswell, J.W. & Shepherd, George H. (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), 33 139-40, 142, 149n.28, 158*
Haswell, W. & Sons (sculptors & craftsmen): Chester, c ath., 14 77-82, 85-6, 90-1, 93-6, 99, 101-2
Hatton, Charles (cousin of Ld. Lempster), 30 54
Hatton, Capt. Charles (gardener designer), 27 151, 156-7, 159nn.5, 22
Hatton, Sir Christopher (of Kirby & Holdenby), 23 18, 44 358, 45 190n.26, 193n.119
Hatton, Edward (encyclopaedist & penman), 44 136; ‘Edward Hatton’s New View of London’ (Cherry), 44 96-105*; *Intire Syste of Arithmetic*, 44 102; *New View of London*, 37 63n.12, 44 96-105*
Hauduroy, Louis (decorative painter): Culverthorpe, 40 107, 109n.42
Haussmann, Georges-Eugène (town planner), 28 161, 42 320
Haussmann, Raoul (architect), 39 124, 143n.3
Hautecoeur, Louis, 25 62
Havell, Ernest (historian) 42 331n.26
Haviland, John (architect), 36 142n.1
Haward, Birkin (architect), 33 148n.2, 150n.60
Hawes, John (Prime Warden of Goldsmiths’ Co.), 14 31-2
Hawkin, Samuel (agent), 28 46
Hawkins, Sir John (historian), 43 185n.14; *General History of ... Music*, 44 96, 100, 103
Hawksmoor, Nicholas (architect), 4 10-11, 13, 17, 6 103, 10 13, 12 6, 13 53, 17 12, 19 10, 20 15, 21, 27 51, 53, 171, 28 41, 43, 47n.17 29 97, 35 118, 120-2,127-8, 133n.5, 36 46, 164, 37 48, 38 81, 86n.22, 40 115, 124, 132, 42 3, 181-3, 242, 44 293, 352, 45 350, 46 241; ‘Hawksmoor’s house at Easton Neston’ (Downes), 30 50-77*; ‘Nicholas Hawksmoor: a pioneer neo-Palladian?’ (Worsley), 33 60-74*; Beverley Minster, rest’n., 36 51, 38 70, 73, 79, 85n.9, 87n.29; Blenheim, 30 55, 33 60, 74n.7, 42 183, 185-7, (obelisk), 24 45; Cambridge, plan for, 24 47; Canterbury, cath., throne, 38 70-71*; Castle Howard, 38 70; mausoleum, 24 42, 30 61, 33 73, 38 85n.8, (obelisk), 24 45-6;
Easton Neston, 28 42-3, 30 50-76*, 35 124; Hampton Court, 27 55n.35, 56*, 31 45, chap. altar, 45 263, 265*; Ingestre, Villa Chetwiniana (desn.), 30 59; London, Christ Church, Spitalfields, 30 67n.47, 33 60, 63, 70, 74n.8,23, 35 125, 40 120, 132, Christ’s Hosp. writing sch., 33 63, 65*, Kensington charity sch., 33 63, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, ch. desn., 31 139-40, St Anne Limehouse, 30 67n.47, 35 124, 38 73, 40 115, 46 252n.49, St Augustine Old Change, 35 121, 124, 130, St George-in-the-East, b13 52, 33 60, 35 124, 40 115, 46 252n.49, St George Bloomsbury, 13 45, 33 64, 40 117-8, 125, 128, 133, St Giles-in-the-Fields (des’n), 35 124, 40 116-23*, 130, 135-6, St John Horsleydown, 40 133, St Luke Old St., 24 40, 45, 35 124, St Mary Woolnoth, 12 55, 33 73, 35 125, St Michael Cornhill, 36 46-8, 40 122; St Michael Crooked La., 35 124, 36 46-8; St Michael-le-Querne, 35 126, 131; St Paul’s Cath. 35 125, 37 61, 64n.40, 65n.49, 38 73, St Vedast Foster La., 35 124, 126, 131, Westminster abbey (surveyor), 23 78, 40 122, 44 215-16, (choir screen), 38 86n.17, Greenwich, St Alphege, 38 73, 40 118, 133, 44 249, Hospital, 24 42, 47, 28 43, 33 61, 63-4, 66, 74n.10, 35 124, 38 85n.17, 42 187, 44 136-44*, 251; Oxford, All Saints’ (des’ns), 35 124, 137-8*, 36 46, 48, All Souls, 27 53, 33 61-6, 35 124, 42 181-2, 45 348, Brasenose (des’n.), 33 61, 66-8*, Clarendon B’g, 35 124, 42 187, 208, 217, -8, 224, 226, 228-9*, Magdalen (des’n.), 33 61, 71, Queen’s, 33 61-3, 66, 74n.7, 35 124, Radcliffe Camera, 24 42, Worcester, 33 61, 66,67-70*, 72, Radcliffe Camera, 31 143n.19; Ripon, obelisk, 24 44-7; St Albans abbey, rest’n., 36 51; Warwick, St Mary, 27 53; Windsor Cas. (desn.), 29 201; Witham, des’n, 40 85, 88*, 90; West Pk., obelisk, 24 45-6; York, Minster, altar des’n, 38 70-75*, 81; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51; drawing technique, 31 154, 159n.13; 50 New Churches (commissioner), 35 127

Hawkswell, Thomas (steward of Burlington), 32 73-4
Hawkward, A.D.K. (historian), 41 23
Hawley, John (smith), 27 361
Hawthorne, Henry (purveyor to the Queen’s Works), 45 168; Windsor cas. plan, 45 180
Hay, David Ramsay (decorative painter): Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp., 27 496
Hay, Revd Richard Augustin (genealogist): Genealogie of the Saint Claires of Rosslyn, 42 265-6, 281n.14
Hay, Sir George (of Netherliff): see Kinnoull, Earl of; Sir James (of Kingask), 39 36; Peter (of Megginch), 39 36
Hay, George (of Yester), 31 113
Hay, Robert (Egyptologist), 46 175-8, 186n.9
Hay & Cock (picture dealers), 33 96
Hayball, Arthur (of Sheffield: woodcarver), 23 105, 107
Haycock, Edward (architect [c]): Shrewsbury, Lord Hill’s col., 11 43
Haycock, J.H. (architect), 14 24
Haydocke, Richard (translator), 42 338
Haydon, Benjamin Robert (history painter), 27 559
Hayes, Charles Melville (businessman), 36 134, 138
Hayes, Michael Angelo (engraver), 27 426, 428*
Hayes, Samuel (of Wicklow: architect [c])
Hayman, Francis (painter), 34 76, 87
Hayter Lewis, Thomas (architect & teacher): Brenchley, the Knowle, 27 573n.48; Geelong, 27 573n.48; Horsham, Stone Lodge, 27 573n.48; London, Leicester Sq., Alhambra, 27 558, Slade school of art, 27 559, Thames warehouses, 27 573n.47; Staplehurst Pl., 27 573n.48; Uxbridge, Denham Lodge, 27 573n.48; Warminglid Hall, 27 573n.48; The Holy Place of Jerusalem, 27 558; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll. London, 27 558-60
Hayward, Alfred, 24 117
Hayward, C.F. (architect), 27 572n.9
Hayward, Isaac (LCC leader), 46 291, 294, 299, 311
Hayward, John the elder (mason), 27 324; John the younger (mason), 27 325; Anne, 27 325
Hayward, John (architect): Oxford, Pembroke coll. hall, 45 350
Hayward, John (carpenter): London, Montagu Ho., 41 110, 42 186
Hayward, John (translator), 42 338
Hayward, Richard (antiquary), 36 73
Hayward, Thomas (mason): Badminton, 27 166, 169, 173nn.18, 23
Hayward, William (architect/mason), 27 324-6; Atcham bridge, 27 324; Henley bridge, 27 320, 322, 324-5, 330 (ill.); Oxford, Magdalen bridge, 27 324; Shrewsbury, English bridge, 27 324; Walcot
bridge, 27 324

Hayward, William (topographer): *Tower of London*, 38 43*

Hazeldine, William (ironmaster), 27 335-6

Headlam, Arthur Cayley (bishop), 22 104, 109

Heal, Ambrose (historian), 31 167, 165, 167n.39; *Biographical Dictionary of English Writing Masters*, 44 102

Healey, John (carver): York, 38 83

Healey, Thomas & Francis (architects): Bingley, all Saints, 18 64; Bradford, Reform synagogue, 45 397*

Heane, Thomas (antiquary), 45 283

Hearne, Thomas (landscape painter): *Downton Castle*, 32 119-20*; illust. to *The Landscape*, 32 121-2*

Heath, Walker (of Bexhill, patriot), 33 143

Heaton, Butler & Bayne (stained-glass makers), 14 85; Cambridge, Jesus coll., hall, 37 134*-5

Heaviside, John (engraver): London, Horticultural Gdns., 41 199*

Hebb, John (S.P.A.B.); & Westminster Hall, 41 234, 237

Hebblewhite, P.M. (craftsman), 14 92

Hebden, James (mason), 27 361

Hector, George (of Sheffield: modeller): York, Minster, 10 99

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm (philosopher), 30 2-3, 8; *Aesthetic*, 43 20

Hehl, Christoph (architect), 41 171

Heidegger, Karl Alexander (architect), 41 159

Heikillä, Pekka (engineer): Oulu, public hall, 40 63*

Heine, Heinrich (poet), 39 127

Heinemann, Dannie (industrialist), 45 451, 464

Heins, John (draughtsman), 30 108n.12

Heintz, Giuseppe the younger (painter): *Procession to the Redentore, Venice*, 41 42*

Hellberg, Rolf (architect): Coventry cath., des’n., 35 214-5, 221, 228*

Heilotype Co., 25 57

Hemming, Samuel (of Bristol): iron churches, 13 59

Hempel, Eberhard (historian), 36 32, 35

Hennam, Thomas (silver-plate worker), 27 129

Henriet, J. (architect), 31 32, 35

Henri II, King of France, 24 20-1, 26 45, 51, 52; portrait, 27 52, 94, 112, 116, 362, 45 82-3, 133, 161, 239
Henry VIII, King of England, 27 2-7, 30, 51, 447, 452, 459-61, 504-05, 29 46-7, 49, 60, 66, 199, 200, 33 45, 37 161, 38 48, 41 22, 41 71, 42 141, 143-4, 336-7, 340, 43 141, 44 22, 24-26, 116, 213, 310, 45 176; & Hampton Court, 45 128-9, 131, 133, 135, 146-9, 151-3, 154n.4, 156n.41, 239-41; ‘Henry VIII & the building of Hampton Court’ (Thurley), 31 1-57*
Henry III (emperor), 34 56n.8
Henry, Prince (son of James VI/I), 5 33, 26 32, 27 33, 285, 29 94-5, 33 47, 39 45, 43 113, 44 124, 362, 44 166, 45 20, 212, 232; catafalque, 25 2-3
Henry of Blois, Bishop, 42 36, 44 176, 178n.20
Henry of Huntingdon: Historia Anglorum, 44 166
Henry of Wingham, Chancellor, 44 204
Henslow, John Stevens (botanist), 40 204
Henrich, -------- (architect), 39 132
Henzner, -------- (traveller), 45 179
Hepburn, Miss (secretary), 27 550
Hepburn, -------- (of Rosebery), 29 181
Hepper, Dent (architect/surveyor), 27 304
Hepworth, Philip (architect), 44 70n.28
Henriot, George (jeweller), 44 124
Hepworth, P.D. (architect): Rome scholar, 32 138, 151n.59; Trowbridge, municipal bdgs, 32 151n.59; Walthamstow, municipal bdgs, 32 151n.59
Heracleides of Tarentum, 6 16
Heracius (Emperor), 34 50-51
Herbert, George (poet & divine), 27 288
Herbert, Henry (architect): see Pembroke, 9th Earl of
Herbert, James, 27 233
Herbert, J.R. (painter), 27 64, 67n.2, 31 182, 197n.60, 191-2; London, Palace of Westminster, frescoes, 31 191-2
Herbert, Maud, 41 267
Herbert, Lord, 22 64-70, 27 233
Herbert family: see Pembroke
Hercules de Fleury, André, 29 110
Herder, Johann Gottfried von (poet), 43 11, 45 370
Herdman, William H. (topographer): St George’s Hall, Liverpool, 43 208-9*
Hereford, Walter of (mason), 46 29, 31; Caernarfon cas., 46 29; Winchcombe abbey, 46 29
Heremann (bishop of Sherborne), 43 90
Heriot, George (jeweller & philanthropist), 27 488, 31 113
Herland, William (carpenter): Windsor, St George’s Hall, 42 53
Hermadorus of Salamis, 6 17
Hermogenes (architect), 6 9, 13-14, 35 61, 72
Hermon (architect), 6 13
Herne, Francis (of Flambards & Luton Hoo), 27 387
Herodian, 25 3-4
Heron, Sir Robert (of Sleaford), 27 344-6, 353n.52
Hersey, George L. (historian), 42 307
Herford, Marquess of, 34 172
Hervey, Lord, 27 114, 44 215
Hervey, Lord Francis (Balliol man), 44 286
Hervey, Frederick: see Bristol, Earl of
Hervey, -------- (mason): Swinstead? 34 143
Heryson, Gerett (smith): Hampton Ct., 45 136
Herzl, Theodor (Zionist), 39 151-2, 173, 177n.13
Hesberg, Henner von (historian), 45 115
Hesiod (poet), 35 200
Hesketh, Robert (architect): London, Hampstead St John (addns), 45 483
Hesse, Hermann (novelist), 39 143n.3; Das Glasperlenspiel, quoted, 46 277
Hessemer, Friedrich Maximilian (architect) [H]
Hethe, Henry (decorative painter), 27 5; Hampton Ct., 31 30, 35
Hetsch, Gustave (architect) [H], 39 112n.119
Heurtier, ------ (architect), 3 26
Hevelius, ------- (scholar), 45 297
Heveningham, Lady (of Westminstyer), 40 101
Hevey, Timothy (architect): Dunlewey, Sacred Heart, 40 22; Raphoe, St.Eunans, 40 22
Heward, John (historian), 41 247-8
Hewett, Cecil A. (historian), 27 462-3, 30 88; Development of English Carpentry, 26 108; English Historic Carpentry, 26 108-09, 112
Hewett, Sir Thomas, 17 6
Hewlett, Henry Gay (anthropologist), 45 370
Hewson, Thomas (surveyor), 27 121
Hexham, Henry: English and Nertherdutch Dictionary, 26 56, 59
Hext, Sir Edward (of Low Ham), 44, 333, 339n.5
Heydenreich, L. (historian), 26 1, 18n.25
Heylyn, Peter (chaplain to Laud): Antidotum Lincolniense, 43 153, 161n.70
Heynenbuttel, John (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., 41 99
Heyson, Cyril (mason): Knole, 29 67n.20
Hibbert, John (architect): Preston: Harris Mus., 43 214
Hibbert, Col. (of Bilton), 28 137, 31 183
Hickman, ------- (All Souls coll. tradesman), 41 141
Hicks, Sir Baptist (of Campden), 27 468
Higgins, Bryan (stucco maker), 27 124, 129
Higott, Gordon (historian), 35 18, 99, 45 233, 46 70
Hilberseimer, Ludwig (architect), 39 124-5
Hildebrand, R (architect): see Tischler, F.
Hildebrandt, Lucas von (architect), 26 73-4, 77; Linz, Seminary, 26 81n.26; Nebilovy, 26 83; Würzburg Cathedral, Schönborn Chapel, 26 77-8, 81n.26, 27, 29, pl.35a
Hill, Abraham (F.R.S.), 45 278, 283
Hill, B.H. (historian): Plans of the Parthenon, 45 16*, 20
Hill, Des (historian), 44 56n.9
Hill, Frederick (architectural assistant), 31 183
Hill, Joseph (architect), 44 70n.29
Hill, Matthew Davenport (Q.C.), 11 76
Hill, Noel (of Attingham), 27 324
Hill, Samuel (merchant), 27 270
Hill, Thomas: A quatron of reasons of Catholike religion, 44 224n.17
Hill, William (architect) [L]
Hill, William (ironmaster): Stirling, 42 165
Hill, Mrs (?) glazier: Dodington, 34 176
Hill, George Thomas (architect), 36 161, 166n.15
Holden, Julian (critic), 45 375
Holden, Robert (of Darley Abbey), 27 314
Holden, Samuel (draughtsman for Paxton), 4 85, 6 106
Holder, William, 15 10
Holdich, Benjamin (antiquary): History of Crowland, 45 331
Holdsworth, Edward (architect): Oxford, Magdalen coll., 33 71
Holebrooke, Roger de (of Lt. Wenham), 42 42
Holford, R.S. (of Westonbirt), 27 353n.60
Holford, Sir William (architect): Rome scholar, 32 141, 145, 149, 150n.20, 40 276; London, Paternoster development, 44 247n.34; professor of town planning, Univ. Coll., London, 27 577n.161
Holgate, Welbury (smith): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Holl, Elias (architect), 14 35
Hollabird & Roche (architects): Chicago, Palmer ho.
Holland, Earl of (17th-cent.), 45 218
Holland, Henry (architect [c]), 6 57, 12 7, 63, 15 51, 19 57, 27 155, 382-3, 38 147, 166-7, 172n.54; Althorp (dairy), 19 21; Berrington Hall, 32 118*-9, 130n.29; Brighton, Royal pavilion, 28 80, 87; Broadlands, 28 170, 190*, orangery, 28 79; Cadland model farm, 19 26; Debdon Hall, 28 80; Glasgow, Assembly Rooms (enlargem’t), 42 296; London, Battersea Br., 34 206, Carlton Ho., 27 114, 38 161, Chelsea, Hans Town, 28 80; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51; Oatlands, 25 52; Woburn Abbey, 14 29, 46 59, 69, Birchmore Fm., 19 22, 24, dairy, 19 21, 24; use of Coade stone, 79-80; ignorance of Italy, 36 85
Holland, Sir Henry (M.P.), & Westminster Hall, 41 238, 244n.73
Holland, Richard (architect), 23 96, 27 121, 28 80
Holland, S.P.A. (architect): see Richardson, Sir A.E.
Holland & Sons (furniture manufacturers), 30 137
Holland, Hannen & Cubitt (structural engineers & builders): London, RFH, 46 303
Hollar, Wenceslas (topographer), 7 19, 20 14, 27 513, 31 191, 44 294; Lincoln, 34 32; London, bird’s-eye view, 27 104, 44 91, 93-4*; Covent Garden, 43 155, 45 161-2*, 172-3, 177, 187; St. Paul’s, 27 289; Westminster 9 24, 29-30, 54-5, 27 407; Tower of London, 38 41; Wiston, 27 242
Holles, Gervase (historian), 39 25
Holliday, Clifford (architect): Jerusalem, Scottish ch.
Hollingshead, John, 16 65
Hollins, Peter (sculptor), 14 86
Holmes, Mark (architect) [L]
Holmes, Mary (governess), 31 176 & n.
Holmes, ----- (painter), 27 152, 154
Holroyd & Walker (of Sheffield: contractors), 2 60
Holt, Rowland (of Redgrave), 27 387
Holt, Walter (churchwarden of Staines), 27 285, 291n.36, 292n.47
Holte family (of Aston): Sir Charles, 32 42; Edward, 32 50n.31; Sir Lister, 32 48, 50n.35; Sir Robert, 32 50n.34; Sir Thomas, 32 31, 33-4, 40-41, 46, 48, 50nn.29,31
Holyoake, George (reforming politician), 44 404
Holzmeister, Clemens (Werkbund president), 37 178
Home, Lady (of Home Ho.), 28 72
Home & Knight (architects): Bournemouth pavilion, 33 139
Homer (poet): Iliad, 35 201, 39 85; Odyssey, 40 36-7
Hone, Galyon (glazier): Hampton Court, 27 2, 5, 45 149, 153 ; Cambridge, King’s Coll. chapel, 9n.13
Honeyman, John (architect): Glasgow: Ca’ d’Oro, 44 132*
Honeywood, Frazer (of West Malling), 44 179, 181, 184, 186, 188, 192
Höning, Eugen (cultural politician), 37 186
Honig, Jan, Adriaan & Cornelis (merchants), 35 159
Honour, Hugh (historian), 36 69
Hood, John (smith), 24 47
Hook, Richard, 21 59-62, 65
Hooke, Edmund (of King’s Lynn), 4 55
Hooke, Robert (architect/engineer), 4 11, 49, 57, 7 27, 35, 14 33, 15 10-11, 13, 22 57, 24 24, 26, 29, 25 6, 26 69, 27 40, 35 120, 127, 36 48n.3, 41 90, 112, 42 181, 192, 225, 234n.67, 241; London, Bethlehelm Hospital, 30 46, 35 142, 44 99, 156-7; Royal College of Physicians, 26 65, pl.32b, 27 101, 41 86-7*, 42 178, 201, 203, 44 99, 45 280, Montagu House, 26 65, 41 110-12*, Sir Wm. Jones’s ho., 42 186; Ragley, 28 43, 41 95, 112, 42 186; Ramsbury, 30 45-7*, 41 95, 112; Diary, 37 39-40
Hooker, Fred (Sevenoaks councillor), 44 402, 405, 409n.7
Hooker, J.D., 18 63-4
Hooker, Richard (of Bishopsbourne) [inv]
Hooper, Vincent (architect),
Hopcraft, William (mason), 27 130
Hop family (of Hopetoun),
Hop family (of Hopetoun),
Hop family (of Hopetoun),
Hoppus, Edward (surveyor),
Hopper, Thomas (junior: architect),
Hopkins, Richard (translator),
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (poet & priest),
Hope, William (of Newcastle upon Tyne): theatres,
Hope, St. John (historian),
Hope family (of Edinburgh),
Hope family (of Edinburgh),
Hope family (of Edinburgh),
Hope, Alexander (of Hopetoun), 27 199n.5; John, 27 183; Lord Charles, 27 222; Lady Margaret, 27 183-4;
Hope, St. John (historian), 21 8; History of Windsor Castle, 29 201
Hope, Thomas (of Deephene: architectural dilettante), 11 26, 35, 37, 40, 17 24, 27 334, 38 147; ‘A Sketchbook by Thomas Hope’ (Watkin & Lever), 23 52-9, pl.37-43*; Deephene, 14 13, 25 54;
London, Duchess St, his ho., 25 51, 54; Essays on Architecture, 23 52, 45 332, 339
Hope, William (of Newcastle upon Tyne): theatres, 13 84
Hopetoun, 1st Earl of, 27 183-5, 187-93, 199nn.5,6, 200n.14, 201nn.24, 26, 29, 202n.40, 222, 224n.17; 1st Countess, 27 191, 199n.5; 2nd Earl, 27 193-9, 202n.41; 3rd Earl, 27 191-2
Hope-Venn, Charles, 27 183
Hopkins, Benjamin Bond (of Wimbledon), 25 8, 17, 27 124
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (poet & priest), 27 331
Hopkins, John Douglas (architect) [I], 39 102n.9
Hopkins, Richard (translator), 44 226n.12
Hopper, Thomas (junior: architect [c]), 14 7, 27 304-05; Amesbury Abbey, 38 174n.87; Penrhyn Cas., 25 53, 28 79, 33 118
Hopps, Edward (surveyor), 44 100, 104n.13; Practical measuring now made easy, 44 102
Hopson, Sir Charles (joiner), 41 90, 42 188, 193; Blenheim, 41 118-9, 130n.135, 42 186; Hampton Ct., 41 102-3, 42 219, 238n.170; London, St.Paul’s, 41 118, Whitehall Pal., 41 99-100, 42 205; Winslow, 42 208
Hopson, John (joiner): Blenheim, 41 118, 120; Hampton Ct., 41 103
Hopton, Ralph (of Witham), 40 82-3, 87, 91
Hopton, Ralph, 1st Baron, 40 83
Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus, poet); 44 13, 45 295
Horman, William: Vulgaria, 26 59
Horn, Thomas (publisher), 44 102
Horniman, E.J. (L.C.C.), 34 212
Horsenaile, Christopher (statuary): Ditchley, 32 89, 92-3, 102*
Horsfall, J.G. (worsted manufacturer, of Bradford), 28 129
Horsley, Gerald (architect), 15 70, 22 89, 25 56, 45 377; Swanscombe, All Saints, 18 75-6
Horsley, J.C., 18 62, 65
Horsley, J.W., 8 79
Horshead, James (bricklayer, of Aylsham): Blickling, 34 87n.49
Horta, Victor (architect), 13 62, 42 326
Horwood, ----- (mapmaker), 44 241
Hosking, William (architect & teacher), 12 70, 19 43, 27 561-2, 569-70; London, Abney Park cemetery, 27 562, 575n.101, Kensal Green bridge, 27 562; professor of ... architecture, King’s. Coll., London, 27 561-2;
Hosking, William (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7; Selection of Architectural ... Ornament: see Jenkins, John
Hoskins, George (antiquary): Travels in Ethiopia, 46 178, 186n.19
Hoskins, W.G. (historian), 26 106
Hotham, Bishop (of Ely), 30 102, 104-05
Hotham, Sir Charles (of Beverley), 22 64, 67, 38 88n.46
Houblon, Jacob (of Hallingbury), 27 387
Houblon, Sir John (governor of Bk.of England), 37 120-1
Houfe, E.A.S. (architect): see Rickardson, Sir A.E.
Houfe, J. (architect): Cresswell, 30 153, 167*; Sheffield, Wincobank, 30 150-54, 156, 159, 168-9*
Houghton, Daniel (plasterer): Ramsbury, 30 47
Houssin: see Coussin, J.-A.
Howard, Catherine (Queen of England), 31 39
Howard, Deborah (historian), 42 120, 45 125n.7
Howard, Ebenezer (town planner), 42 318
Howard, Edward Page, 22 102
Howard, Frank Ernest, 14 86
Howard, George (artist & M.P.), 43 273-7*, 279; Philip Webb, 43 272; & Westminster Hall, 41 233
Howard, Henrietta (of Marble Hill), 22 64, 66, 68, 34 75, 77, 97
Howard, Henry: see Surrey, Earl of
Howard, John (prison reformer), 12 57, 27 128-9, 302, 30, 147, 157, 161n.21; State of the Prisons, 27 128; Tomorrow, 30 160n.26
Howard, Ralph (of Shelton Abbey), 37 90-91
Howard, Richard (provost of Coventry), 35 210-11, 213-4, 223n.9
Howard, Sir Robert, 41 129n.110, 42 201
Howard, Rosalind (of Naworth), 42 7-8, 43 273-4*, 277
Howard, Sir George (of Stoke Park), 27 387
Howard, Sir John (governor of Bk.of England), 37 120-1
Howe, Viscountess, 29 166n.13
Howell, James, 24 7
Howell, Joseph (mason): Holkham, 40 155
Howell, -----: Londinopolis, 44 98
Howell, Thomas (topographical artist): Pulteney Bridge, 38 133, 136*
Howell, William (architect & teacher), 42 202, 46 269
Howell & Amis (architects): London, Hampstead, South Hill Park, 39 209, 211*
Howard family (of Bindon): Elizabeth (Marney), 33 30; Henry, 2nd Viscount, 33 30; Thomas, 1st Viscount, 27 450, 33 30; Thomas, 3rd Viscount, 33 30-31, 46-7, 51n.12; see also, Norfolk, Dukes of; Suffolk, Dukes of.
Howard family (of Castle Howard & Naworth), 42 6-7
Howard of Effingham, Lord, 41 69
Howe, Viscountess, 29 166n.13
Hubaud family (of Ipsley), 27 536
Hubbard, Pierce (architect), 43 328n.20
Hubbard, R.P.S.: Rome scholar, 32 149
Hubert, A., 3 25, 74-6*
Hübsch, Gottlieb Heinrich Christian (architect) [H]
Hugh Ford, Ignazion (painter), 32 322
Hugh, St, Bishop of Lincoln, 21 13, 34 1, 31, 33 & n.4, 44 163; as mason, 34 23, 35n.38; ‘St Hugh’s Church at Lincoln’ (Baily), 34 1-35; prior of Witham, 40 82; canoniz’n, 34 13; shrines, 34 12-13
Hughes, E.W. (architect): Huddersfield, technical sch., 36 130*-31
Hughes, Quentin (historian), 44 68
Hughes, Vincent (historian), 30 150-51
Hughes, William (carpenter), 27 130
Hugo, Victor (novelist), 41 145-6, 148; Notre Dame de Paris, 41 145-6; his dislike of French funerary monuments, 42 258
Hugues, Pierre-François [‘Baron d’Hancarville’] (historian), 42 255-6
Hui Zong (Emperor od China), 41 4
Hulagu (Khan), 42 86
Hulle, Robert (master mason): Sherborne, St John’s hosp., 43 107; Winchester, cath., 43 107
Hullmandel, Charles Joseph (artist), 46 177, 186n.17
Hulme, T.E. (philosopher), 32 132
Hulsergh, Henry (engraver), 20 16-17, 21-2, 27 231-2, 238*; St. Paul’s, 37 43, 47, 65n.43, 67n.99
Hulse, Sir Edward (of Southampton), 26 102
Humboldt, Wilhelm von (scholar), 43 3; Kosmos, 43 20
Hume, David (philosopher & historian) 36 63, 37 97, 39 200, 45 369-70
Hume, David (of Godscrofty), 42 145
Hume, Robert (wood-carver): York, Minster, 10 99, 106
Hume, Earl of, 42 144
Humphrey, Mary Anne (wife of Robert Willis), 43 225
Humphreys, Charles (geologist), 46 188n.52
Humphry, Ozias (painter), 27 309, 392, 394-5
Hungerford, Lady Alice (of Heytesbury), 41 18-19 [inv]
Hunt, R lle (N.Car), Biltmore, 36 135; New York, Astor
Hunt, W
Hunt, W
Hunter
Huntingdon, Theophilus, 9th Earl of, 29 158, 163, 166n.12; mon’t, 29 158, 160*
Huntingdon, Selina, Countess of, 29 158-9*, 160-61; Kent’s letters to, 29 163-5
Huntingdon, Earl of, 46 90; regiment, 34 136
Huntley, Wykes [Wicks], 23 138
Huon, Matear & Simon (architects): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg (des’n), 46 241
Hurlbut, Roger & William (carpenters/architects), 25 6-7; Portmore, 25 56, 25 7; Ragley Hall, 25 6-7; Toddington, 25 7; Tredegar Ho., 25 6-7
Hurley, William (carpenter), 2 20-21, 23; Ely, 30 104
Huré, Marguerite (stained-glass maker), 45 420, 436; her studio, 45 424-7*, 429, 433; Le Raincy, Notre Dame, 45 424-5
Hurst, Aaron Henry (architect [c])
Hurst & Moffatt (architects) [L], 38 178, 182; Leeds, Borough gaol, 38 185-6
Huse, Norbert (hisorian), 42 138n.78
Huse, Richard (of Britford), 28 44
Huskiison, William (statesman), 4 69, 44 113
Husseyn, Christopher (historian), 12 71, 16 29-30, 19 5, 27 163-4, 170, 259, 268, 475n.12, 28 41, 44, 55, 32 53, 87, 93-4, 43 283-5; ‘Christopher Hussey: a bibliographical tribute’ (Crook), 13 5-29
Hussey, R.C. (architect): Chester, cath., 14 74, 86-8, 102
Hussey, Sir John (Chief Butler), 27 459-60, 464
Hutchins, G., 9 31
Hutchins, John: History of Dorset, 27 269, 33 51n.12
Hutchinson, ------ (house-painter & gilder): Dodington, 34 179
Hutchison, Mrs (benefactor), 28 143
Huxley, Julian (biologist), 35 223n.24
Huxley, Thomas H. (biologist), 34 209, 40 221n.49
Huygens, Christiaan (scholar), 15 15, 45 297
Huygens, Sir Constantine (diplomat), 24 15-17
Huygens, Lodewijk (traveller), 35 83, 45 251, 253
Huyot, Jean-Nicolas (architect) [H], 3 23, 39 96, 108n.67, 43 219; Praeneste, Temple of Fortune reconstr’n, 39 89*, 91
Huys, Frans (painter), 32 45
Huysmans, Jacob (carver): London, Queen’s Chapel, 44 294, 45 262
HuysSENS, Peter, 24 1, 3
Hyde, Ralph (topographer), 44 247n.29
Hyndford, Lord, 25 39-40, 42, 27 201n.24

I

Iacomo, Mateo de (of Venice, timber-mearchant), 37 10
Iapelli, Giuseppe, 4 30, 33
Ibbetson, Sir James (of Denton), 27 271
Ibbetson, Julius Caesar (painter), 24 48
Ibrahim Laila Ali (historian),
Ibrahimm (architect), 6 12-13; Athens, Parthenon, 40 30-31*, 44 69n.10, 45 17; Bassae, 44 69n.10
Ilari, Michele (inspector of antiquities), 38 153-4, 168
Ilbrackan, Lord (royalist), 27 38, 45nn.19, 25
Iliffe, John Henry (museum curator), 43 313
Image, Selwyn (painter & critic), 44 286, 290
Impey, Edward (historian) 42 30
Inchiquin, Earl of (of Taplow), 20 65, 71
Ince, James Howard, 24 112
Ince, ------ : Crichel, 27 269
Inchiquin, Earl of (of Taplow), 20 65, 71
Inge, (of Wexsex), 43 90
Ingelow, Benjamin (architect), 39 120, 123n.20
Ingerslev, F. (acoustician), 46 295
Ingham, Lawrence (architect) [L]
Ingram, Thomas (of Chester: carpenter), 14 84, 88
Ingram (builder), 27 123
Inman, J.W. (architect), 27 571n.6
Innocent, C.F (historian).: Development of English Building Construction, 26 106
Innocent, C.J. (architect): cottage exhib’n desn., 30 178*
Innocent & Brown (of Sheffield: architects), 23 118
Insall, Donald & Assocs. (architects & conservationists), 20 49
Inwood, Henry William (architect), 1 60, 13 50, 19 38, 37 129n.26; in Italy, 38 169n.7
Inwood, William (architect), 1 60, 13 50, 19 38, 27 555, 37 129n.26
Ioasaf (archbp. of Rostov), 40 69
Ireland, William (glazier): Hampton Ct., 41 101; London, Whitehall Pal., 41 99
Ireson, Nathaniel (mason/architect), 10 12; Blandford Forum, Coupar Ho., 34 149; Crowcombe, 35 188n.14; Stourhead, 10 12
Irvine, J.T. (Scott’s clerk of works), 36 120, 41 277, 46 189, 196, 199, 219n.4, 221n.30
Irving, Edward (religious enthusiast & reformer), 31 178, 196n.32
Irving, John (lawyer, of Edinburgh), 27 488-94; George, 27 491
Irwin, 9th Viscount (of Temple Newsam), 27 387, 38 88n.46
Isabell of France (queen of England), 38 36, 51, 53-5
Isham, Sir Gyles (antiquary, of Lamport), 35 184; Sir Justinian the 2nd, 30 63
Isidoros of Miletos the elder (architect), 12 39, 43, 25 98; Constantinople, Hagia Sophia, 40 35-8*, 53; the younger, 12 39
Isham, Earl of, 22 68
Ismay, T.H. & family, 18 78-80
Ittad, Sebastiano (architect) [H], 39 111n.100, 113n.125
Ivan III (the Great’ Grand Prince of Muscovy), 40 66, 69
Ivan IV (the Terrible’: Grand Prince), 40 65, 74-5, 77, 80n.16
Ivory, John (mason): Blickling, 34 78
Ivory, Thomas (of Dublin: architect), 22 49; Dublin, Royal Exchange (desn.), 28 105
Ivory, Thomas (of Norwich: mason/architect): Blickling, 7 24, 34 76, 79, 90-91, 121-3*; freedom of Norwich, 34 76
Ivory, William (mason/architect): Blickling, 7 24, 34 77-81, 88, 92-6, 101, 123-6*; London, Bond St (Buckinghamshire ho), 34 80; Stody Lo., 34 119
Jack, George (architect & conservator), 8 52, 24 95, 42 11, 21
Jack, J.F.S. (Office of Works), 44 297
Jackson, Anthony (critic): The Politics of Architecture, 38 231
Jackson, Benjamin (architect) [L], 38 178-9, 183
Jackson, Benjamin II (architect) [L]
Jackson, Dan (builder/architect?): Herriard Park, 28, 41, 45, 51-2, 54, 58*, 60*
Jackson, George (plaster manufacturer), 27 123-4
Jackson, Herbert, 25 107
Jackson, Richard (mason): Blickling, 29 29
Jackson, William (of Culverthorpe: agent), 40 101-5
Jackson-Stops, Gervase (historian), 35 187nn.7,10; bibliography, 39 222-35
Jacob (patriarch), 35 198
Jacobs, B.S. (architect), 45; grimsby synagogue, 45 394
Jacot, Emile (painter), 32 140
Jaén, Bartolomé de, 10 110
Jagger, Charles (sculptor), 32 150n.30
Jähns, Max (historian), 37 36n.2
James I, King of Scotland, 27 20
James II, King of Scotland, 42 168n.1
James IV, King of Scotland, 27 15, 17, 19-22, 42 153
James V, King of Scotland, 27 17-18, 20-22, 42 141-5*, 151, 162, 167
James VI & I, King of Scotland & England, 23 3, 22, 26 32, 27 18, 38, 214, 241, 505, 29 64-5, 31 110, 112-15, 32 37, 33 30-31, 47-8, 35 107, 117n.61, 39 38, 40, 45, 49, 40 12, 42 167, 169n.16, 203, 43 141, 44 3, 124, 213-14, 216, 219n.18, 229, 358, 362; & the Chapel Royal, 45 238-41, 250, 257, 269, 282, 46 58, 99, 101; The Battle of Lepanto, 44 124; catafalque, 25 1-5, pl.2*
James, C.W. (Holkham librarian), 40 144
James, Henry (novelist): Refugees in Chelsea, 34 214
James, John (architect/carpenter), 18 18, 20 15-16, 18-19, 27 248n.26, 31 143n.19, 34 146; ‘John James & George London at Herriard’ (Jeffery), 28 40-70; ‘John James at Chalfont St Peter’ (Jeffery), 44 249-57*; Chalfont St Peter, 44 249-57*; Deal, St.George, 44 251; Greenwich, Hospital, 28 47n.17, 44 251, St Alphege, 40 133, 44 249; Ham Ho., 41 105; Herriard Park, 28 40-47, 61-69*; Little Stanmore, St Laurence, 44 251; London, St George Hanover Sq., 12 55, 40 134, 141n.57, St Paul’s (carpentry), 44 251, Rotherhithe, St Mary, 44 251, St John Horsleydown, 40 133; Northfield Manor, 28 44-5; Standlynch, 28 44-5; Stansted, 28 46; Twickenham, St Mary, 44 251; Rules & Examples of Perspective, 38 73; apprenticeship, 28 43-4
James, M.R. (benefactor), 26 87
James, Revd. Thomas (of Oundle), 43 231-2, 240-1
James of St Georges (mason/architect), 46 19-29, 31, 33-4; Beaumaris cas., 46 19-20, 24; Caernarfon cas., 46 19-21, 23-4, 29-33*; Conwy cas., 46 19, 21, 24-6, 28-30, 33; Harlech cas., 46 19, 21-4*, 28-9; Linlithgow, cas., 46 31, 33; St Georges d’Espéranche, chât., 46 21-2, 30-1Yverdon chât., 46 21, 23, 29
Jamieson, Auldjo (architect?), 27 552
Janniard, H. (architect), 41 150
Janse, Dr (historian): *Vensters*, 26 49, 42 197
Jansen, Matthias (joiner), 42 190, 234n.67; Lennoxlove, 41 104; Thistleane, 41 104
Janyns, Henry (mason) 18 9
Janyns, Robert sen. & jun.(masons), 18 9, 45 157n.45
Jardin, N.H. (architect), 3 37, 6 55
Jarrett, Joseph (Irish inspector of civic buildings), 38 96
Jawensky, Alexi, 39 143n.3
Jean, Dominique (metalworker): Dodington, 34 176
Jeayes, H (architect), 37 73
Jeffs, Robert (carpenter): Greenwich, St Alphege, 44 249
Jenkins, Frank (historian), 38 176
Jefferson, Thomas (architect & president), 12 58, 25 12
Jeffery, Paul (historian), 37 63n.11
Jeffrey, Francis (Lord: literary scholar & editor), 17 30
Jeffs, Robert (carpenter): Greenwich, St Alphege, 44 249
Jekyll, Gertrude (garden designer), 22 100
Jenkins, John (architect): in Italy, 38 169nn.7,9; (with William Hosking), Selection of Architectural ... Ornaments , 38 160, 173n.68
Jenkins, Ronald (engineer), 35 224n.44
Jenkins, Tobias, 20 24, 27 210
Jenkins, Valentine (painter), 31 112-13
Jenkins, William (architect), 39 91, 103n.14
Jenkins, Richard (Master of Balliol), 44 283
Jennings, Sir Edmund (M.P.), 27 45n.25
Jernnings, George (of Pontefract), 27 392
Jennings, Jonathan (mason): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Jennings, Mountain (surveyor): at Cranborne, 44 361
Jennings, Richard (carpenter): London, St Michael Bassishaw, 35 129
Jennings, Mr (of London), 31 140
Jensen, Gerritt (joiner/glazier), 27 151, 159n.19, 41 116
Jenkins, Thomas (history painter), 36 70, 76, 88
Jenyns, Ralph (of Stalbans), 28 32; Richard, 28 32
Jerman, Anthony (carpenter), 14 31
Jerman, Edward (mason): London, Goldsmiths’ Hall, 14 34, Ryl. Exch., 14 31
Jerningham, Lady, 12 73
Jersey, 3rd Earl of, 27 473; Lady, 12 73
Jervas, Charles (portrait-painter): *Earl & Countess of Burlington*, 27 377
Jervoise, Thomas (1) (of Herriard), 28 40; Thomas (2), 28 40-46, 47n.3, 49-54, 69*; George Purefoy, 2 45-7, 55; Captain, 28 41
Jesse, Edward (curator, Hampton Ct.), 45 154n.4
Jessop, Charles (of Cheltenham: nurseryman), 42 352
Jewson, Norman (architect), 44 289
Joan, Princess, 38 53, 55
Joass, John (architect), 36 163, 166n.24
Johansson, Bengt (historian), 39 184
John, St (evangelist), 46 262
John, Don, of Austria, 45 217, 223
John, King of England, 38 13, 44 186
John, King of France, 27 306
John II Commenos (emperor), 34 50
John, Augustus (painter), 25 108
John of Burwell (carver): Ely, 30 83
John of Eltham, 2 16
John of Exeter, 21 6
John of Gaunt: works at Kenilworth, 22 29
John of Gloucester, Abbot, 44 202, 210n.20
John of Gloucester (bellfounder): Ely, 30 83
John of London (Johannis de Londinia), 2 16
John of Salisbury, Bishop, 44 176
John, Sir W. Goscombe (sculptor), 43 212
Johnes, Thomas (of Croft), 32 108
Johnson, Homer H. (industrialist), 32 155
Johnson, James (of Twickenham), 29 103
Johnson, John (architect [c]), 27 302-04, 39 80, 103n.14-15; Ackingford beridge, 27 304; Battlesbridge, 27 303-04; Chelmsford cathedral (former parish church), repairs, 28 81-2, shire hall, 27 303, 28 81-2, house of correction, 27 304, Naid conduit, 28 81; Dedham bridge, 27 304; Hatfield Peveril, Hatfield Pl., 28 82; High Ongar bridge, 27 304; Leicester, County rooms, 28 82; Lewes, county hall, 27 303, 28 82; London, New Cavendiush St., 28 82, 98*; Moulsham bridge, 27 304, 28 81; Mountnessing bridge, 27 303; North Weald bridge, 27 304; Terling, 27 303; Widford bridge, 27 304; Woolverstone, 27 303, 28 81-2; lawsuits with Adam Bros., 27 118-20, 124-5; use of Coade stone, 28 81-2
Johnson, John (junior: architect), 27 304
Johnson, John (smith): Hampton Ct., 31 32
Johnson, Neil (architect), 33 173
Johnson, Nicholas (sculptor), 44 233
Johnson, Philip (architect), 32 155, 33 176-7, 198-9, 212, 39 175; New Canaan, ho., 32 169; Internatl. style exhibit., 39 148
Johnson, Robert (druggist), 32 34
Johnson, Samuel (lexicographer), 12 63, 27 310-11, 36 49, 37 65n.43, 43 185n.14, 44 136, 140
Johnson, Thomas (architect) [L], 38 177
Johnson, Thomas (joiner), 44 325
Johnson, William (mason): Oxford, Cardinal Coll., 27 2, Balliol Coll. 27 9n.6
Johnson, William (of Barrington: quarryman): Hampton Ct., 31 13
Johnson, ----- (architect): Bakewell, workho., 40 202n.27
Johnson, ----- (brickburner): Crondall, 27 287
Johnson, ----- (? banker), 40 150-51
Johnson-Marshall, Sir Percy (town planner), 46 314
Johnson-Marshall, Sir Stirrat (architect), 40 272, 276, 46 314
Johnsson, Ivar (sculptor): Stockholm, Resurrection chap., 39 190
Johnston, Arthur (physician & epitaph-writer), 39 40, 45, 50, 51n.27
Johnston, Francis (of Dublin: architect [c]): Killeen cas., 40 17
Johnston, John, 22 69
Johnston, John (of Alva), 25 39
Johnston, Sir Thomas (Master of works), 42 164; Linlithgow, 42 151
Johnstone, Alexander (of Carnsalloch), 29 181
Johnstone, James (mason?): Glasgow tolbooth, 31 112
Johnstone, Sir James (of Westerhall), 38 139
Johnstone, John (architect): Newcastle upon Tyne, Leazes Pk synagogue, 45 394
Johnstone, John (of Rio de Janeiro: architect [c])
Johnstone, William (of Bath): see Pulteney
Johnstone of Annandale family, 31 107, 113
Johnstoun, Alexander (of Edinburgh: merchant), 46 111
Jolivet, Maurice-Louis (draughtsman/architect): ‘Maurice-Louis Jolivet’s drawings at West Wycombe Park’ (Purchas), 37 68-79; London, Cavendish Sq., Dilettanti, 37 72-3*, 77, 16 Hanover Sq., 37 70*-71, 77; Paris, Marché St.Martin, 37 74-5; West Wycombe Park, 37 70=71*, 74-5; relationship to Servandoni, 37 74-5
Jolly, Lawrence (mason): Standish, 27 369
Joly, Antoine (garden designer): Hampstead Marshall, 35 150n.5, 165
Jones, Anthony (historian): Welsh Chapels, 45 387
Jones, Archibald Quincy (architect): Los Angeles: Bel Air, Jones ho., 33 171, 186, Nordlinger ho., 33 186; Pasadena, Steel & Glass ho., 33 186; see also Jones & Emmons
Jones, Bernard E. (editor): Cassel’s Reinforced Concrete, 46 264
Jones, D. & C. (contractors), 26 101
Jones, Edward (architect): rly stations (des’ns), 2 62
Jones, Glynne (of Chester: joiner), 14 91
Jones, Henry (of Northampton: carpenter), 4 51

Jones, Inigo (architect), 2 29, 6 56, 7 19, 8 26, 14 6, 17, 17 7, 20 15, 19, 22-4, 51, 68, 21 65, 22 51, 70, pl.13b*; 24 3, 7, 9-11, 13-17, 87, 25 21, 30, 26 36-8, 41, 71n.43, 27 231-2, 368, 377-8, 537, 29 144, 31 26, 129, 32 52-4, 56-8, 63, 33 61, 65-7, 69-73, 83, 87, 89, 35 83, 104 35 146-8, 150, 36 147 37 93, 39 49, 41 262, 42 174, 179, 183, 43 161n.72, 44 2-3, 99, 145-6, 349n.10, 374, 46 69-71; ‘Inigo Jones’s catalafaque for James I’ (peacock), 25 1-5, pl.2.; ‘A Source for the Lives of Inigo Jones and John Webb’ (Pritchard), 23 138-40; ‘Inigo Jones in Provence’ (Higgott), 26 24-34, pl.7-15; ‘Strayed from the Queen’s House?’ (Newman), 27 33-5*; ‘Inigo Jones’s roof structures’ (Yeomans), 29 85-101*; ‘Inigo Jones’s architectural education before 1614’ (Newman), 35 18-50; ‘Varying with reason’: Inigo Jones’s theory of design’ (Higgott), 35 51-77*; ‘Inigo Jones, John Webb & Temple Bar’ (Peacock & Anderson), 44 29-38*; ‘The Impact of Inigo Jones on London Decorative Plasterwork ’ (Gapper), 44 82-87; ‘Inigo Jones & the Origin of the London Mews’ (Worsley), 44 88-95; & Coleshill, 14 34; Edinburgh, Holyrood Pal., 14 32; Hatfield, ‘Inigo Jones & the Hatfield Riding House’ (Worsley), 45 230-7; Leighton Bromswold, 27 289, 292n.61; London, St.Paul’s cathedral, portico &c, 4 41, 14 31, 25 23, 35 20, 58, 70-72*, 75n.56, 204, 37 41, 40 124, 44 239, Arundel Ho., 5 55, 76n.69; Barber Surgeons’ Hall, 14 18, 27 101, 45 283, Bath Ho., 32 57, Court of Star Chamber (project), 44 83, Hatton Ho., 35 69-70*; Killigrew, house for, 14 34, 24 15, 35 145, 148, 152, 161, Temple Bar (project), 27 234, 35 66, 44 29-38*; Chiswick Ho. gateway, 35 68, 44 296, bust, 44 151; Covent Garden, 44 89, 91, ‘London the Ring, Covent Garden the Jewell of that Ring’; New Light on Covent Garden’ (Duggan), 43 140-61*; & Goldsmiths’ Hall, 14 30-34, 36-7; Holborn, hos., 5 52, 24 15; Merchants’ exchange, 35 20, 67; Phoenix Theatre, 29 98; St James’s pal., Park Gate, 43 140, Queen’s chapel, 29 85-6, 90-91*, 33 63, 70, 93, 100n.32, 43 153, 44 83, 293-302*, 45 241-2, 245, 247-9, 253, 257, 260-3*, 268, Sculpture gallery, 43 140; Somerset House chapel, 35 66, 69, 70*, 40 128, 43 153, 44 145-6, 45 241, 245, 247*, 251, 258-9; Star Chamber, 29 95, 98; Strand, hos in, 5 52; Westminster, Abbey, catalafaque, 35 69-70*, 117n.61, St Paul’s Covent Garden, 10 30, 88, 27 282, 289-90, 369, 29 85-6, 91, 95-7*, 99, 35 82, 204, 37 86, 93, 40 124-5, 127, 43 140, 143, 146, 149, 152-4, 156n.1, 157n.21, 161n.75, 44 296, Whitehall Pal., 2 26, 29, 38, 4 15, 5 54, 12 35, 13 42, 21 65, 24 15-16, 25 23, 29 105, 33 96, 39 75n.36, 40 127, 133, Banqueting House, 28 7, 29 85-6, 91-5*, 97, 99, 32 57, 33 93, 35 66, 70-71*; 82, 40 128, 44 83, 145, 296, 46 74; Battersea, 27 282, 284; Chelsea, Beaufort Ho. Gate, 29 165 & n.6, 35 67-9*; Greenwich, Queen’s House, 2 34, 40, 20 23, 21 65, 26 41, 27 33-5*, 29 85-6, 94, 97-9, 31 129, 35 66, 99, 107, 116n.50, 40 124, 127, 44 83, 145-7, 296 (preliminary des’ns), 46 69-70*; New Hall, 35 76n.69; Newmarket, King’s brewhouse, 32 57, Prince’s Lodging, 29 98, 32 53, 56-7, 35 61, 67, 44 83, buildings at, 2 26-8, 31-4, 37, 40, 14 36, 21 65, 24 13, 16; Norton-in-Hales, Cotton monument, 26 30, pl.14a; Oatlands, 35 76n.69; & Raynham Hall, 2 26, 35-8, 40, 20 22, 21 65; Staines, 27 286-7; Stoke Bruerne, 2 34, 29 85-7*, 90; Wilton, 4 15, 14 34, 20 23, 33 73, 35 104, 43 146; Wimbledon Pal., 35 69; Chapman’s, 40 125, 140n.45; Theatre plan, 26 31,
pl.15c; Anne of Denmark’s catafalque, 25 2; designs for masques, 26 28, 30, 32, pl.11ab, 35 19; dismissal, 45 248; drawing techniques, 31 149-52; handwriting, 26 25-6, pl.8ab, 9ab, 35 19-20; library, 35 19-21; copy of Palladio, Quattro Libri, 26 24-5, 28-31, pl.9b, 12a, 13a, 15a, 28 7-8, 11-12, 14, 17n.8, 18n.13, 35 20-42, 45-9; in Italy, 26 24, 35 18, 21, 49, 53-5, 57; in Provence, 26 24-34, pl.7-15, 35 18, 20, 42; study of Alberti, 35 63, 75n.56; on Barbaro: see study of Vitruvius; study of Palladio, 35 18, 20-42, 45-9, 51-3, 58-9, 62, 64-5, 72; on Bramante, 35 37; study of Lombardo, 35 57; on Raphael, 35 45; on Titian, 35 36; copy of Scamozzi, Idea dell’ Architectura, 28 8, 11, 17nn.8, 12; study of Serlio, 35 20, 21-2, 32, 36-7, 39, 43-5, 49, 52, 57, 59, 68; on Vasari, 35 23, 38, 57; study of Vitruvius, 35 20, 22, 26-34, 37-40, 43, 46, 48-9, 52, 56-7, 61n.5-1, 71-2, 74n.33; misattributions to, 27 537; relations with Webb, 28 11-12, 14, 44 29-38; [Kent], Designs of Inigo Jones, 27 234, 377-8, 28 7, 33 96, 35 71-2*, 40 124, 127

Jones, John Francis Bevan (architect): Bath, Pulleney br. (rest’n), 38 142

Jones, Owen (decorative artist & theorist), 30 129, 135, 34 114, 43 219-20, 230, 232, 238, 45 175-88*; London, Crystal Pal., 40 52, 43 240, 244, Christ Church Streatham, 43 238, 251n.139, Paddington Stn., 13 58; The Grammar of Ornament, 34 60, 41 194, 46 175, 185; Plans ... of the Alhambra, 43 230, 238, 240, ‘Printing the Alhambra: Owen Jones and Chromolithography’ (Ferry), 46 175-88*; pupil of Vulliamy, 46 175; travels in N. Africa, Near East &c., 46 175

Jones, R.H (archaeologist): Medieval Houses at Flaxengate, Lincoln, 26 111-12

Jones, Samuel (of Rambsbury), 30 47

Jones, Stanley R. (historian), 26 111

Jones, Thomas (of Chester), 14 87-8

Jones, Thomas (painter), 15 53

Jones, Sir William (of Rambsbury), 30 45-9

Jones, Sir William (of Bloomsbury), 42 186

Jones, William (architect): London, Newgate prison (des’n), 12 50, 52-3, pl.28b*

Jones, William (of Chester: builder), 14 88

Jones, William (of Trewen), 38 60

Jones family (of Caernarvonshire): Thomas and Anne, 44 305

Jones & Emmons (architects): Barrington (Ill.), model home, 33 170; San Mateo, ho., 33 171

Jongh, Claude de (landscape draughtsman): Lympne Castle, 27 513

Jonson, Ben (dramatist), 25 4, 26 71n.43, 44 30, 32, 84-5, 45 217-8, 224; The Tale of a Tub, 44 84

Jordaens, Jacob (painter), 24 1

Jordan, John (Amsterdam merchant), 24 4, 14

Jordan, Robert Furneaux (teacher & historian), 39 3

Jordan, William (architect) [L]

Jordan, ------ (mason): Enmore, 33 109-11

Jorna, Patricia (historin), 41 208

Joseph (of Arimathea), 39 186

Joseph, Delissa (architect), 45 393; London Hamersmith synagogue, 45 407n.27, Hampstead, Dennington Pk. Rd. synagogue, 45 407n.27

Joseph, Ernest (architect): Birmingham, Progressive synagogue, 45 402-3*; London, Shell Mex Ho., 45 393

Joseph, Nathan Solomon (architect), 45 393; London, Bayswater, New West End synagogue, 45 395*, Rothschild Bgs, 45 393; architect/surveyor, United Synagogue, 45 393

Joshua (patriarch), 35 198

Jourdain, Francis (furniture maker), 45 417

Jowett, Benjamin (Master of Balliol coll., Oxford), 23 101, 36 113, 37 143, 44 283-4, 286

Joyce, James (novelist), 39 143n.3

Joynes, Henry (architect), 42 250; report on St Giles, 40 117, 140n.38

Jubb, Thomas (deputy registrar of York Minster), 38 76, 78, 85n.10

Judd, Donald (sculptor), 33 198

Julius II, Pope, 25 2, 31 59, 33 92, 35 204

Jung, Carl (psychoanalyst), 36 148, 39 192

Jupp, Richard, 25 8-9, 17, pl.17b

Justinian (emperor), 12 39, 41, 37 97, 40 35

Juvarra, Filippo (architect), 4 32, 21 70, 33 98n.12; ‘French Influence on the Architecture of Filippo
K

Kahn, Louis (architect), 46 285; New Haven Yale art centre, 33 201
Kahn, -------- (reinforced-concrete engineer), 29 190
Kakuzo, Okakura (art historian), 34 225-7*
Kallikrates (architect): Athens, Parthenon, 40 30-31*, 45 17
Kandinsky, Wassily (painter), 32 155, 39 127
Kant, Immanuel (philosopher), 25 120, 43 2
Karmi, Dov (architect): Tel Aviv, apartment ho., 39 159*
Karpion (architect): Athens, Parthenon, 45 17
Karslake, Sir John, 11 90
Katharine of Aragon, Queen of England, 27 88, 461, 28 46, 50, 31 8, 13
Katzenelson, Berl (political theorist), 39 156
Kaufmann, Angelica (painter), 25 22, 27
Kaufman, Edward (archaeologist), 36 87
Kaufmann, Richard (architect), 39 151, 180n.98, 45 401
Kautsky, Karl (socialist), 34 207
Kay, Joseph (architect) [c][I], 1 23, 39 78, 82-3, 109n.84; Hastings, St Mary-in-the-Castle, 44 268, 270*;
   Pelham Crescent, 44 270; in Italy, 38 169n.2
Kaye, Barrington (historian): Development of the Architectural Profession, 32 150n.5
Kaye, Sir John, 35 145, 152
Keach, William (critic): Romanticism & Language, 45 373
Keane, John B. (architect): Galway, Queen’s coll., 40 19; Longford cath., 40 18
Keate, John (provost of Eton), 38 194; Robert (surgeon), 38 194
Keats, Fanny (letter-writer), 31 171
Keay, Isaac: The Practical Measurer, 44 102
Keble, John (divine), 38 195
Keble, Revd Thomas, 41 214
Keck, George Frederick (architect): Chicago, exhibition, Crystal ho., 33 184n.5
Kedder [or Cadder], Thomas (mason), 42 151; Crawfordjohn, Boghouse, 42 155
Keeble, Sir Henry (Lord Mayor of London), 24 25
Keeling, Enoch Bassett (architect): 'E. Bassett Keeling, Architect' (Curl & Sambrook), 16 60-69; 'E
   Bassett Keeling - a Postscript' (Curl & Sambrook), 42 307-15; Enfield, Glebe Ave., hos., 16 67;
   Epsom, Meth ch., 16 62, 42 310; Harrow, St John Baptist, 16 63, 42 308-9*; Killingworth, St
   John, 16 64, 42 310; London: City: Auction Mart Restaurant, 16 17, Jerusalem Coffee Ho., 16 66,
   Telegraph La., White Ho., 16 67; Tokenhouse Yd, Lothbury, 16 66-7, pl.31*, 42 311-12*;
   Dalston, Meth ch., 16 62, pl.26b*, 42 310; Kensal: Sts Andrew & Philip, 16 63, 42 308-10;
   Kensington: St George Aubrey Wk, 16 62-3, pl.28*, 42 307; Northumberland Ave, 16 67, 42
   311; Notting Hill: St Mark, 16 61-3, pl.27*, 42 307-8; Peckham, St Andrew, 16 62-3, 66,
   42 310; Southwark, Christ Church, Old Kent Rd., 16 63; Stratford, St Paul, 16 61, pl.26a*; Victoria St,
   Prince’s Mansions, 16 67, 42 313-4*; Upper Norwood, St Paul, 16 62-3, 66; Westminster,
   Cavendish Sq., Naylor’s, 16 60, Strand Music Hall, 13 85, 16 64-6, pl.30b*; Willesden,
   Stonebridge Pk. est., 42 311; Reigate, Meth ch., 42 310; Scartho, Meth ch., 42 310; Strood, Meth
   ch., 42 310
Keeling, Revd Isaac, 42 308
Keely, Patrick Charles, 25 83
Keen, Arthur, 18 67, 69
Keen, Maurice (historian), 45 218
Keene, Sir Benjamin, 21 94
Keene, Henry (architect), 45 82; Arbury Hall, 16 30, pl.15b*; architect to Irish board of ordnance, 38 96
Keith, Anne (of Methven), 46 112-3, 119, 122-3
Keith, Viscount (of Tulliallan), 29 182
Keith-Roach, ------- (Jerusalem district commissioner), 43 331n.70
Kekana, Job Patha (carver), 14 89
Kelk, John (contractor): London, St Marylebone, all Saints Margaret St., 8 76, 79, government offices, 28 178
Kelly, Alison (historian), 27 259
Kelly, Peter (scagliolist): Dodington, 34 179
Kelly, Thomas (of Chester: stonemason), 14 80, 84, 89
Kelly, William Henry (of Chester), 14 89
Kelly, Revd ------- (of Kilsyre), 27 425
Kelly, Peter (scagliolist): Dodington, 34 179
Kelsall, Charles, 25 51; Phantasm of a University, 26 88
Kelsall, Frank (historian), 35 146
Kelsall, John (clerk & diarist), 27 475n.8
Kelsey, Richard (architect), 11 57, 39 103n.15
Kemshe, Sir Charles (of Rhiwpera), 146 146, 148*, 149, 150*.
Kemp, George Meikle (architect): Glasgow Cathedral (desns.), 30 155, 156
Kempster, Christopher (mason): Lodon, St Michael Bassishaw, 43 142, 144-5, 155*, 157*.
Kempthorne, Sampson (architect), 19 55, 40 192, 194, 198; Auckland, St Stephen, 43 259, 265, St Thomas, 43 259; Winslow, workho. des’n., 40 187, 201n.12; Poor-Law commission architect, 40 184-6*
Kempton, ------- (restorer): Ely, cath., 14 89; Ely (rest’n. plan), 30 98, 99*; Hayward’s Heath, St.Wilfrid, 36 111; York, Minster, 10 99
Kempshead, John (surveyor), 27 305
Kempster, Christopher (mason): Lodon, St Michael Bassishaw, 35 129, St Paul’s cath., 35 125, St Stephen Wallbrook, 35 131
Kemper, William (mason), 13 42
Kempthorne, Sampson (architect), 19 55, 40 192, 194, 198; Auckland, St Stephen, 43 259, 265, St Thomas, 43 259; Winslow, workho. des’n., 40 187, 201n.12; Poor-Law commission architect, 40 184-6*
Kempston, ------- (restorer): Ely, 30 110n.52
Kendall, Henry Edward (architect) [II], 40 192
Kendall, Henry Edward (architect) [II]: London, Willesden, Stonebridge Pk. est., 42 311
Kendall, John (architect), 45 331
Kendall, William Henry (architect) [II], 27 344, 346, 350, 39 109n.84; Haverholme Priory, 27 351; London, Kensal green cemetery design, 27 351; Louth, house of correction, 27 344, 350; Sleaford, Sessions house, 27 344-6, 348-50, 352nn.21, 35, 355*; Spalding, house of correction, 27 344-5, 350; Spilsby, Sessions house, 27 344, 346, 350
Kenneth III (king of Scotland), 39 36
Kent, Earl of (c14), 38 53
Kent, Benjamin (schoolmaster), 44 350n.14
Kent, Nathaniel (agricultural theorist), 19 19, 40 172
Kent, William (architect/painter), 2 29, 6 56, 12 6, 19 27, 22 66-7, 24 45, 25 58, 27 111, 248n.37, 308, 32 69, 71, 33 64, 73, 95-6, 98n.8, 100n.39, 37 72, 38 79, 41 269, 44 41, 44n.14; in Italy, 29 136-41; ‘New Light on William Kent at Hampton Court Palace’ (Allan), 27 50-58*; ‘On William Kent’s Roman sources’ (Sicca), 29 134-57*; ‘William Kent’s letters in the Huntington Library, California’ (Willis), 29 158-67*; Ashby-de-la-Zouch, St Helen: Hastings mon’t, 29 159, 60*; Badminton, 27 163, 170-71, 174nn.34-5, 180-81*, 32 93, (Worcester Lo.), 27 471-2, 478*; Blickling, gallery, 34 76; Bolton Abbey, aqueduct, 32 71, 82*; Castle Donington Hall, 29 161*; Chatsworth, cascade, 32 71; Chester, cath., 14 74; Chicheley, 29 141; Claremont (cascade), 32 71, (lodge), 27 473, 475n.13 ; Ditchley, 32 89-90, 94, 100-02*; Easton Neston, 30 64, 67n.53; Edgware, Canons, 29 142; Esher Place, 27 52, 473, 29 160, 38 81, 115; Euston, 29 144, 155*, 160, 40 165; Gloucester cath. screen, 27 53, 38 83; Hampton Court, 27 50-58*, 38 81; Holkham Hall, 29 144-5, 155*, 157*, 31 155, 40 145-7, 150-1, 153-4, 157n.41, 44 217, (Lodge), 27 471, 32 7, 33 61, 34 76; Honingham Hall (desns.), 27 53; Horseheath Hall (cascade), 32 71; Houghton Hall, 29 142, 32 71, 42 347, 44 149, 217; Kew, Hermitage, 27 52, 44 217; Laughton Pl., 27 53; London, Arlington St (22), 29 139, 160, Berkeley Sq. (44), 29 139, 150*, Burlington est., 29 158, Burlington Ho., 29 135, 141, 44 149; Chiswick Ho., 29 137,139, 140, 144, 148*, 150*, 44 146-8*, (cascade), 32 71, 82*; Horse Guards, 29 144-5; Houses of Parliament, 27 174n.34, 29 144-5, 31
King, Thomas (of Bath, marbler), 34 176, 180
King, William (mason): Hampton Ct., 45 153
Kinge, (of Lulworth: provender merchant), 33 31
King-Sampson, Ellen (wife of G.G.Scott, jun.), 37 153
Kingsley, Charles (novelist & religious polemicist), 36 116-7, 121
Kingston, William Pierrepont, 43th Earl of, 4 11, 18
Kinkel, Gottfried: professor of history art, Bedford Coll., London, 27 559
Kinnaird, 8th Lord (of Rossie), 29 181
Kinnard, William (architect), 38 169n.7,9, 39 103n.14
Kinneir, Jock (planner/typographer), 40 283
Kinneir Calvert Associates (planners/typographers), 40 282-4*
Kinnoull, Earl of (industrialist & Chancellor), 39 36-8, 40-2*, 44, 49-50, 44 125; his daughters,, 46 112
Kinneman, Edward (mason), 2 33
Kinnoul, 12th Earl of, 25 91-2
Kinsman, Joseph (stuccoist), 44 86
Kinsman, Edmond (mason/sculptor), 27 286, 44 235
Kinkaid, Michael (architect): Coventry cath. des', 27 286
Kirk, Charles & William (builders), 27 344; Folkingham, house of correction, 27 346; Sleaford, Sessions house, 27 346, 350, 352n.31, design, 27 345-7
Kirk, Isaac (mason/surveyor), 27 298
Kirk, Richard (ironmaster), 27 340n.27
Kirby, A.D. (architect): Coventry cath. des', 27 170n.34
Kircher, Jocelyn (scientist), 45 297
Kirkill, St. (monk), 40 65-6
Kirk, Charles & William (builders), 27 344; Folkingham, house of correction, 27 346; Sleaford, Sessions house, 27 346, 350, 352n.31, design, 27 345-7
Kirk, Isaac (mason/surveyor), 27 298
Kirk, Richard (ironmaster), 27 340n.27
Kirby, John de (judge), 38 51
Kirton, John (M.P.), 27 86, 91
Kirwan, Richard, 25 24
Kissane, James (historian), 45 370-1
Klerk, Michel de (architect), 45 442
Knaplock, R. (publisher), 44 102
Kitchen, Paddy (biographer): A Most Unsettling Person, 234 209
Kitchener, Lord (photographer & general), 27 558
Klee, Paul (painter & designer), 32 155, 39 127; Pedagogic Sketchbook, 40 283
Klenze, Leo von (architect) [H], 39 112n.112, 43 219-20; Munich, Alte Pinakothek, 33 124, Glyptothek, 33 124
Klerk, Michel de (architect): Amsterd, flats, 39 128-9
Klotz, Clemens (architect): Koblenz, Adolf-Hitler sch., 40 258-9*
Knapp, George (portrait-painter): Burlington, 27 377, 378n.15, 379*
Kneller, Sir Godfrey (portrait-painter): Burlington, 27 376; (with Wootton), Wyndham, 40 90
Knight family (of Aldington), 27 460; John, 27 460-61
Knight, Edward (of Wolverley), 27 109
Knight, Edward Lewis (of Lea Cas.), 25 48
Knight, James, 18 67
Knight, James Edward (of Rotherham: colonel): York, Minster, 10 100
Knight, Jeremy (archaeologist), 43 55n.2
Knight, John (of Lea Cas.), 25 47-8
Knight, Richard (of Barrells), 27 538
Knight, Richard Payne (architect & fantasist [c]), 13 46, 124 20, 23 41, 53 34 173; Downton, 20 52, 25 48, 32 105-30*, 37 97, 99-102, 104-6, 108; Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste, 32 105-06, 112-13, 37 97, 99-100, 111n.60; The Landscape, 32 109, 121, 122*, 125, 127, The Progress of Civil Society,
Knight, Robert (of Barrells), 41 132
Knight, Stuart (critic), 39 184
Knight, Walter Frank (goldsmith & metal-worker): Chester, cath., 14 93; York, Minster, 10 100, 104
Knight, William (plumber): London, St Michael Bassishaw, 35 129
Knight, William (builder), 41 132
Knight, ------ (architect): see Home & Knight
Knightley, Lucy (of Fawsley), 27 388
Knill, John (of Walworth), 31 190
Knoll, Sir John Stuart (Lord Mayor), 25 87, 31 192
Knollys family (of Greys Court), 32 50n.10; Anne, 27 284; Sir Francis, 27 284
Knoott, Ralph, 24 104, 119
Knowles, John Ward (stained-glass designer), 27 357-8, 360, 362, 363n.8; York, Minster, 10 100
Knox, James Erskine (woodcarver), 44 283
Knox, John (divine), 46 100
Knudsen, V.O. (acoustician), 46 291
Knyff, Leonard (topographical artist), 7 19, 20 14, 17, 27 163, 165, 175*, 469-70, 42 175, 46 82-4
Knyvett, Sir Thomas (diarist), 45 240
Koch, Anton (painter), 43 3
Koch, Carl (architect), 32 169
Koeber, Gerhard (garden designer): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, plan, 43 10*-11
Koenig, Pierre (architect), 32 168, 33 175-7, 182; Los Angeles: Dorothy St (12221), 33 186, Mandeville Canyon Rd (727), 33 186, N.Bundy Dr. (1355), 33 186, Wonderland Park Ave. (9038), 33 175-6, 186, Woods Dr. (1636), 33 175-6, 178*, 186; Glendale, Los Encinos (1884 & 2002), 33 175*, 186; Hollywood, La Punta (6431), 33 186; La Canada, Palm Dr. (5323), 33 186; Malibu, Pacific Coast Highway (42560), 33 186; Monterey Par, Summit Pl. (912), 33 186; Pacific Palisades, Ravello Dr. (17446), 33 186; Palos Verdes, Crestwind (5200), 33 186; Tujunga, Amoret Dr (9520), 33 186, Haines Canyon Rd (10300), 33 186
Koenigsberger, Otti (architect), 39 132
Kooning, Willem de (painter), 33 189
Korth, Thomas (historian), 26 83-4
Krajewsky, Max (photographer), 37 171
Krall, Carl Christoph (craftsman), 14 79
Kramer, Piet (architect): Amsterdam housing, 39 129
Krautheimer, Richard, 25 100
Kinski, ------- (historian), 45 391
Krishnamurti, ------- (mystic), 39 143n.3
Kroll, Günther (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11
Kropotkin, Pyotr (prince & anarchist), 39 143n.3
Kubach, H.E. (historian): Romanesque Architecture, 34 55n.1
Kugler, ------- (architect?), 43 219
Kynaston, Sir Francis (horseman), 45 221
Kytson, Sir Thomas (of Hengrave), 21 58, 61, 65-6, [inv]

L

Labacco, Antonio (theorist), 26 7, 35 38, 45 113; Architettura, 35 21
Laban, Rudolf van (choreographer), 39 143n.3
Labouchere, Henry (politician), 26 99, 102
La Clothe, ------- (architect), 3 34, 132-3*
Lacock, Philip (of Woodborough), 27 464
Lacrate, 6 13
Lacy, Daniel (architect), 40 276
Lacy, Hugh de (abbot of Selby), 38 4-5, 7, 11, 22n.24
Lacy, Hugh de (viceroy of Ireland), 40 8
Lacy, Hugh de, Earl of Lincoln, 46 31
Lacy, S. (engraver): St Peter-le-Poer, 43 163*
Ladbrooke, Sir Robert, 43 174
Laet, Joan de, 24 17
Lafredi, Antonio: Speculum Romanae Magnificentiae, 44 33n.24
Laguerre, Louis (decorative painter), 4 11, 13, 24 56; Castle Bromwich, 27 154-7, 159n.20; Petworth, 35 185; Sudbury, 44 330, 337; John (decorative painter): London, 44 Grosvenor Sq. 48 Grosvenor St., 35 188n.13
Laine, Thomas (draughtsman), 24 24; ‘Introducing Thomas Lane: draughtsman to Sir Christopher Wren’ (Geraghty), 42 240-5*; des’ns for city churches, 42 242-4*
Laing, Alistair (historian), 32 90
Laing, David (architect [c]), 6 65-6, 69, 11 27-30, 57, 60, 12 68; London, Custom Ho., 6 91-5, 97-8, 100-01, 8 41, 11 57; Plymouth, Custom Ho., 11 57
Lainson, Thomas (architect): Brighton, Middle St. synagogue, 45 396
Lake, Peter (historian), 46 95
Lake, P.H.N. (soldier), 38 203
Lallemand, Jean-Baptiste (topographical artist), 27 526
Lamb, Edward Buckton (architect), 45 333; opposition to Scott, 28 172
Lambert, Sir John (of Salisbury), 31 190
Lamber, Maurice (sculptor): York, Minster, 11 57
Lambourn, Peter Spendlowe (engraver), 30 108n.13
Lamont & Sons (of Chester: cabin.
Lancaster, William (provost of Queen’s), 33 61
Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, 44 167-8, 179
Lang, Andrew (anthropologist): Myth, Ritual & Religion, 45 375
Lang, Jane (historian): Rebuilding St. Paul’s, 37 63n.12
Lawrance, William (architect) [L], 38 177-8
Lawrence, A.W. (archaeologist), 32 143; Greek Architecture (review), 1 8-16
Lawrence, D.H. (novelist), 39 143n.3
Lawrence, F.O.: Rome scholar, 32 137*, 148
Lawrence, T.W. [Lawrence of Arabia], 43 284
Lawrence, Philip Henry, 14 90
Lawson, William (garden designer): A New Orchard & Garden, 44 374
Leclère, E end, 46 227n.94; Louveciennes, Du Barry dhouse des’n., 40 49-50; Paris, H. de Guimard, 87, 17 16, H. de
Leclerc, ------ (engraver), 37 85
Leclère, Achille (architect) [H], 39 92, 102n.6
Le Corbusier: see Corbusier
Ledoux, Charles-Nicolas (architect), 3 23, 30-31, 36, 39, 6 56-7; 37 129n19, 40 50, 58; Aix-en-Provence, Pal. de Justice, 3 38 toll hos., 3 36; Auxerre cath., E end, 46 227n.94; Louveciennes, Du Barry pav., 6 89; Maupertuis, guardhouse des’n., 40 49-50; Paris, H. de Guimard, 6 87, 17 16, H. de
Montmorency, 6 57, 87, H. Tabari, 6 56, 90, H. d’Uzès, 6 88, 44 380
Le Duc, ------ (architect), 27 200n.11, 39 121
Ledward, Gilbert (sculptor), 32 150n.30
Lee family (of Charlbury & Ditchley), 32 94, 96nn.15,33
Lee, Francis (don), 44 335
Lee, John (bricklayer), 27 361
Lee, Lancelot (of Coton Hall), 11 17, 21
Lee, Sir Richard, 27 290n.12
Lee, Stirling (architect) [I], 11 57
Lee, Dr. (University Principal), 27 409-10
Leech, Archibald (?), 45 251
Leeds, Duke of, 30 51
Leeds, W.H. (architectural journalist), 28 125-6, 129n.6, 45 337, 46 148; (with J.M. Moffatt) Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London; 43 166-7, 169, 171n.28
Lees-Milne, James (historian), 28 41, 30 66n.26; The Age of Inigo Jones, 44 299
Le Fèvre, Mons. (horseman), 45 233
Legard, Sir John (of Ganton), 44 45-46
Léger, Fernand (painter), 45 410, 46 285; Paris, Académie moderne (with Ozenfant), 45 449
Legg, J.Wickham (scholar), 36 114
Legge, Hon. Heneage (painter): The hall at Aston, 32 50n.35
Legh, Dame Dorothy (of Worsley), [inv]
Legh, Gerard (heraldic scholar): The Accidens of Armory, 39 46
Legh, Richard (of Lyme Park), 41 115
Legh, William (of Lyme Pk.), 41 89
Le Grand, ------ (architect), 11 64, 20 61; Paris, Halle au Blé, 40 51-2*
Legros, Alfred (painter), 43 273
Lehnberg, Stanford (historian), 46 95
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm (philosopher), 48 8
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, tomb (Warwick, St Mary), 5 36, 86; Earl of (16th-cent.), 29 65, 45 159, 185, 190n.26
Leicester, Earl of (of Holkham), 29 135, 137-40, 33 96, 34 76, 40 144-7, 155n.1; letters to Matthew Brettingham, 40 147-55; 2nd Earl, 40 144, 155n.1; 3rd Earl, 40 144; [of Wanstead & Leicester Ho., London] [inv x 2];

Leigh, James (plasterer), 44 84
Leigh, Revd. William (of Bilston), 28 127
Leigh, William (of Woodchester)

Leigh, Revd. William (of Bilston), 28 193, 201n.179, 46 168
Leightong, Anne (Lady St John), 27 284
Leighton, Frederick, Lord (painter), 25 104, 34 212, 36 162, 43 273; Rosalind Howard, 43 273
Lein, Christoph Friedrich (architect), 41 160
Leiper, William (architect), 28 114, 29 199; Glasgow, Templeton's factory, 44 133*

Leipsi, Richard (explorer), 43 240, 45 483
Lequeu, ------ (architect), 3 41
Leroy, J.-B., 3 19, 28, 6 55
Lleroy, Julien-David (architect), 3 20, 23-5, 31-2, 25 8, 44 378-9; Acropolis reconstr., 39 66
Le Roy, ----- (antiquary), 36 87
Lerski, Hanna (historian): William Jay ..., 43 187
Lescot, Pierre (architect): Paris, Louvre, 29 64
Lesley, John (bipsh), 42 164, 167
Llessels, John (architect & painter): Edinburgh, Pollock Ho., 36 130; Roslin Chapel, 42 282n.21
Lesser, George, 4 97-8
Lessy, Philip (mason), 20 6, 11
Le Strange, Henry Styleman, 19 68
Le Sueur, Hubert (sculptor), 27 43
Lesueur, John Baptiste-Cicéron (architect), 39 91
Letarouilly, P. (historian), 32 138; Edifices de Rome moderne, 33 27

Le Vau, Louis (architect), 6 43, 27 200n.11; Paris, Louvre, 27 41; Hôtel Tambonneau, 27 186
Leverhulme, Lord (W.H.Lever, industrialist & housing reformer), 30 147-9, 152, 154
Levertong, Thomas (architect &surveyor [c]), 20 56, 44 107; London, Bedford Sq., 28 80-1; Woodhall Pk., 28 79; use of Coade stone, 79-81
Lewerentz, Sigurd (architect): ‘Sigurd Lewerentz & the “Half-Open Door”’ (Hart), 39 181-96; Björkhagen, St.Mark, 39 193n.2; Gothenburg, Götaplasten, 39 183; Hälsingborg crem., 39 182, 195n.30; Klippan, St.Petri, 39 191-2*; Malmö, East cem., 39 191; Stockholm, Woodland Cem.: Resurrection chap., 39 181-96*, Utterö, tomb, 39 189; Uppsala, cath., rest’n, 39 193n.2
Lewin, Kurt (psychologist), 37 171
Lewis, Douglas (historian), 42 127, 45 125n.7
Lewis, Egbert (of Bath, topographer): Pulteney Bridge, 38 141*
Lewis, Sir George (chancellor of exchequer), 28 162-3
Lewis, Henry Greswold (of Malvern Hall), 46 136
Lewis, James (architect [c]), 11 25-8, 30; London, Ryl Coll. of Surgeons, 14 19
Lewis, J. Whitfield (architect): London, Roehampton, Princes Way, 46 312*
Lewis, Michael J. (historian), 41 153, 45 340
Lewis, Samuel: Topographical Dictionary of Wales, 27 337
Lewis, William G.B. (architect), 19 28-9, 36 163, 166n.26
Lewis, William (of Bath), 38 140-41
Lexington, Henry de (Bishop of Durham), 34 34n.5
Leybourne, William (surveyor), 27 96-100, 103*
Leyd, F.R., 18 80
Leyland, Joseph Bentley (of Halifax: sculptor): York, Minster, 10 100
Lhuillier, Nicolas-François-David (sculptor), 25 11, 44 378, 382-3, 385n.19
Liddell, Sir Henry (of Newton), 41 120-3
Liefcrinck, Hans (engraver), 32 45
Liang Sichen (historian): The annotated Yingzao Fashi, 41 10
Liardet, John (stucco inventor), 28 73, 42 340; ‘Liardet versus Adam’ (Kelsall), 27, 118-125
Liberty, Arthur, 18 80, 83
Libo of Olympia, 6 13
Libon (architect), 45 30n.40
Light, Isaac (builder): Dodington, 34 176
Lightoler, Timothy (architect), 19 19
Ligne, Price de, 25 11, 13
Ligorio, Pirro (architect & antiquarian), 26 12, 22n.102, 29 135, 33 92, 96, 42 334, 45 113; Rome, Pal.
Ligustri, Tarquinio (architect): Viterbo, console des’ns, 35 56
Li Jei (building supervisor), 41 1, 4-6; Yingzao Fashi, 41 1-13*, 42 97-109
Lilburne, John, 8 1 1
Lillie, James (joiner): Blickling, 34 88; Holkham, 40 148, 154, 156n.21
Limbergh, Adam de ( ), 39 25
Limerick, 3rd Earl of (of Dromore), 30 113-17, 134, 139; Countess, 30 11 3, 115-7
Lincoln, Earl of: see Lacy, Hugh de
Lincoln & Son (organ-builders): York, Minster, 10 100
Lincoln, Bishop of (early 18th-cent.), 44 250
Lincoln, Earl of: see Lacy, Hugh de
Lincoln & Son (organ-builders): York, Minster, 10 100
Lind, David (builder): Edinburgh, Tolbooth St John, 27 412
Lindley, William (architect), 27 270; Ossington, 27 274
Lindsay, David (bishop of Edinburgh), 46 104
Lindsay, Sir David (of the Mount, poet & politician), 41 65n.15, 42 153
Lindsay, Robert (of Pitscottie): History of the Stuart Kings of Scotland, 42 143
Ling, Arthur (architect & town-planner), 40 280, 46 286, 295, 297
Linge, Abraham van (stained-glass maker): Battersea, 27 281; Oxford, Balliol chap., 44 283
Lingner, Reinhold (landscape architect), 45 466; at Humboldt Univ., 45 466
Lingnet, S.-N.-H., 18 23, 35
Lingwood, Percy (architect): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), 33 139, 161 *
Linnaeus, Carl (botanist), 40 211
Linnell, John (cabinet-maker), 27 269; William (cabinet-maker), 27 174n.38
Linstrum, Derek (historian): Sir Jeffry Wyatville, 29 201
Lipitz, Many & Helen (of Los Angeles), 32 157
Lippi, Fra Filippo (artist), 26 4; San Lorenzo, Florence, Annunciation, 26 4, 20n.63, pl.2l; Spooleto
Cathedral, Annunciation, 26 5, pl.3h
Lipschitz, ----- (painter), 45 440n.103
Lipscomb, Geoffrey (traveller): Journey into South Wales, 32 108, 111-12, 121
Lipscomb, George (historian): History & Antiquities of the County of Buckingham, 44 251, 253
Lipsius, Justus (scholar), 45 296
Liscomb, Rhodri (historian), 16 37-8
Lisle, Lord (of Calais), 41 18 [inv]
Lisle & ‘Isle, de: see De Lisle & De l’Isle
Lissitzky, El (architect), 39 125
Lister, Frances (of Coleby), 31 168, 40 99
Lister, Martin (traveller): Journey to Paris, 26 55, 68
Lister family (of Thornton-in-Craven): Martin (of Middle Claydon), 43 129; Sir Matthew (physician), 43 129; Michael (of Friars Head), 43 128-9; William, 43 128
Litchfield, 2nd Earl of (of Ditchley), 27 171, 32 85-91, 93-4, 95nn.6,8, 44 338
Little, Bryan (historian), 18 142; Catholic Churches since 1603, 45 387
Littlejohn, Harvey (of Sheffield, M.O.H.), 30 144-5
Littlewood, Robert (of York: joiner), 10 113
Littmann, Max (architect): Munich, Inst. of Anatomy, 40 57
Liverpool, Lord (Prime Minister), 27 454, 44 113
Livingstone, Dr. David (explorer), 44 351
Livingstone, Ken (mayor of London), 46 313
Livy (= Titus Livius, historian), 46 37
Llewellyn, N. (historian), 26 1
Llewellyn the Great (chieftain), 46 24
Llewellyn ap Gruffydd (chieftain), 46 19, 30
Llewellyn Davies, Richard (architect & teacher), 30 201, 207-09, 40 272, 276, 46 286; The Education of an Architect, 30 207; & the Bartlett School, 30 207-08
Llewellyn Smith, Arthur: letter from W.R.Lethaby, 2 68-9, 94
Lloyd, Sir Godfrey, 6 10
Lloyd, John (of Snitterfield), 46 534
Lloyd, John Buck (chairman of St George’s Hall ctte, Liverpool), 43 205
Lloyd, Nathaniel (historian), 42 238n.160
Lloyd, Thomas (of Acton Round), 38 125; Susanna, 38 125
Lloyd, William, 27 284
Lloyd, William Jones (banker), 38 194
Lloyd, W. Watkiss (historian), 45 15, 28n.18
Lloyd-Jones, Jenkin (of Helena Valley), 45 395
Loaf, Samuel (architect), 39 80, 96, 103n.14-5
Lochhead, Ian (historian), 43 266
Loch, Daniel (architect), 29 135-6
Lock, William (of Norbury), 25 22, 30
Locke, John (philosopher): Essay Concerning Human Understanding, 45 372-3, 382n.75
Locke, ------ (of Norbury Pk.), 27 119-20
Lockhart, J.G. (biographer &c): Ancient Spanish Ballads, 46 187n.33
Locock, Martin (historian), 45 72
Lockwood & Mawson (architects), 23 120
Lodder, William (draughtsman), 27 140n.5
Loftie, W.J. (historian), 23 60, 72; Inigo Jones & Wren, 37 63n.12
Loggan, David (engraver), 26 65, 41 112; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 37 130-31*, 135; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 37 140*, 142; Montagu House, London, 41 111*; Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, 45 276*, 286
Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo (theorist): Trattato dell’arte ..., 35 57, 42 338
Lombardo, Pietro (architect): Venice, Scuola di S Marco, 44 131
London, George (landscape gardener): Castle Bromwich, 27 157, 159n.22; Herriard Park, 28 40, 46, 52-4, 70*; St Albans, Holywell Ho., 28 34; Stansted, 28 46
Long, ------ (under-steward), 44 335
Longair, Malcolm (astronomer & historian), 42 120, 45 125n.7
Longden, George & Son (of Sheffield: contractors), 23 129
Longhena, Baldassare (architect): Venice, Ca’ Rezzonico, 44 130*, Santa Maria della Salute, 41 41, 43-4*, 46
Longhi, Martino the elder (architect), 36 31; Rome, Pal. Ruspoli, 31 129, Sgirolamo degli schiavoni, 36 26-*7, 32
Longland, John (carpenter), 24 28; London, St Paul’s cath., 35 134n.28
Longley, ----- (Bishop of Ripon), 41 213-4
Lonsdale, Earl of (of Lowther), 25 9-11, 19, 27 388, 34 197, 204n.1
Lonsdale, H.W. (decorative artist): Cardiff cas., 46 272; Castell Coch, 46 272; Mount Stuart, 46 265, 272
Loos, Adolf (architect), 23 141, 33 199, 212, 36 145, 153, 155, 37 166, 175-7, 182, 39 124, 40 275; Mexico City, town hall (des’n), 37 182; Nice., Grand Hotel Babylon, 37 182; Vienna, plan, 37 177, Goldmann & Salatsch, 37 177, 44 68, Inzendorferstr., 37 182, house, 37 175-6; articles in Arch.Rev., 37 182
Loose, Gene (architect), 33 173
Lope de Vega (playwright), 43 68
Lopes, Sir Ralph, 11 65
Lorde, George (paymaster to the Works), 29 198
Lorde, Robert (paymaster), 31 38
Loreburn, Lord, 44 287-8
Lorenzo the Magnificent (prince), 42 141
Lorenzo (of Venice, house-painter), 37 11
Lorimer, J.H. ( ), 42 331n.26
Lorimer, Peter (builder, of Edinburgh): Edinburgh, Waterloo Place, 29 171
Lorimer, Sir Robert (architect), 20 36, 22 89, 109, 27 551-3; Edinburgh, Scottish national war mem’l, 46 287-8; Rowallan, 31 114
Lorini, Buonaiuto, 8 13-24
Loriot, ------: Practical Essay on Cement & Artifician Stone, 27 123
Lorraine, Duke of, 29 49
Lorraine, Claude: see Claude
Losh, Sara (of Wreay), 46 255
Losinga, Herbert de (Bishop), 42 35
Losito, Maria (historian), 42 126
Lothian family, 34 80, 83, 110; 7th Marquess, 34 83; 8th Marquess, 34 76, 83-4; 8th Marchioness, 34 84, 86n.48
Lotz, Wolfgang (historian), 31 149
Loubère, Simon de la (historian), Du Royaume de Siam, 43 8
Lough, George, 16 55
Loudon, John Claudius (architect, botanist & gardener), 4 78, 87, 11 59, 65, 12 72-3, 18 45, 19 38, 43-5, 36 94, 100; Architectural Magazine, 45 333, 46 152; Encyclopaedia, 19 43, 46 152, 154*
Loughborough, Lord: see Wedderburn, Alexander
Loughlin, John (bishop), 25 83
Louis VII, King of France, 34 50-51
Louis XII, King of France, 29 49
Louis XIV, King of France, 6 41, 44, 51-2, 27 42, 44 140
Louis XV, King of France, 40 48
Louis XVI, King of France, 18 26, 28
Louis-Philippe (king of France), 46 191
Louther, Hugh de, 39 34n.29
Lovat, Lord, 46 111
Love, Nicholas (M.P.), 27 288, 293n.67
Loveday, John (traveller & diarist), 20 65, 27 451, 32 87, 91, 92nn.12,24
Loveless, George & James (Methodist martyrs), 44 275-7
Lovell, James, 20 37, 42
Lovell, Philip (of Los Angeles: health freak), 32 153
Lovell, Thomas (builder): see Guldeford & Lovell
Lovell, William (architect): London, Hampstead St John (addns., des’n), 45 483
Lovell family (of Astwell) [inv]
Lowe, Jeremy (historian), 38 68
Lowe, Robert (Chancellor), 11 91, 27 75-7
Lownds, ------- (?), 40 141n.61
Lowther, Sir James, & Lord: see Lonsdale, Earls of
Lowther, John (builder): Bath, Pulteney br., 38 120, 134
Lubbock, Sir John (M.P.), 41 226, 244n.73
Lubbock, Jules (critic), 39 203
Lubbock, J.W. (arbitrator), 41 132
Lubetkin, Berthold (architect), 39 141, 40 275, 46 303; London, Finsbury Health Centre, 38 32; at Bauhaus, 39 144n.19
Lucas, Thomas (craftsman-architect): Dublin, Trinity Coll., 22 58
Lucas, Thomas (of Little Saxham: solicitor-general), 21 58-60, 65-6
Lucati, Domenico (architectural draughtsman), 34 161
Luchese, Filiberto (architect): Vienna, Wiener Hofburg, 26 83
Luciani, Ascanio (painter), 45 109n.5
Lucock, Revd. H.M. (All Saints, Cambridge; Dean of Lichfield), 36 106-7
Lucretius (poet): *De rerum natura*, 32 121, 123-4
Lucullus (emperor), 27 448, 32 13
Lucy, St., 46 50
Lucy, Antony de ( ), 39 25, 34n.29
Lucy, Sir Berkeley, 27 263; George (of Charlecote), 27 388, 536; Mary Elizabeth, 27 536
Lucy, Godfrey de (bishop), 21 4, 6, 12-13
Ludham, William (arbitrator), 41 132
Ludwig, Eli (writer), 39 143n.3
Ludwig (landgraf of Hessen), 37 25
Lugar, Robert (architect), 11 26-30, 27 304-05; Aveley, 27 304; Balloch Cas., 29 181; Boturich Cas., 29 182; Glenlee, 29 182; Hensol, 29 182; Tullichewan Cas., 25 51, 29 181
Lugli. Giuseppe (archaeologist), 36 81-2, 84
Luini, Bernardo (architect): Rome, Casa Taverna, 41 194-5*, 205n.16
Luis de Granada: *Of Prayer and Meditation*, 44 223*, 226n.12
Lukacher, Brian (historian), 42 263
Luke the Moneyer, 42 40
Lumby, Thomas (joiner/architect): Doddington, 31 167
Lumby, William: Doddington, St Peter, 18 17; Lincoln, cath., 18 16-17, 19-20
Lumley, Lord, 27 508n.6 [inv]
Lumley, John (mason/architect), 14 7; Burley-on-the-Hill, 30 55, 41 97
Lumsden, Adam (builder): Arniston, 27 224n.10
Lumsden, Andrew (guide), 29 174
Lumsden, David (architect): see Gibberd, Harry
Lumsden, Helen (disappointed fiancée), 28 140, 31 190 & n.
Lupo di Francesco (architect & sculptor): Pisa, S. Maria della Spina, 46 46
Lurago, Rocco (architect): Genoa, Pal. Doria-Tursi, 26 84
Lurçat, André (architect & teacher), 39 129, 40 275; Boulogne-Boulancourt, hos. at, 45 420, 425, 428*;
Paris, R. Georges-Braque, Guggenbühl ho., 45 432, Villa Seurat, 45 413*-4, 431, 438n.36
Lustig, Alvin (arts editor), 32 159
Luti, Benedetto (painter): portrait of Kent, 29 136
Luttrel, Narcissus (diarist), 30 51
Lutyens, Sir Edwin (architect), 1 31, 22 90, 109, 27 434, 436, 32 135, 34 214, 35 221, 36 163-4, 43 283, 305, 331n.85; Berrydowne, 22 97; Homewood, 22 97; Ilkley, Heathcote, 36 163, 167n.29; L. Thakeham, 43 303; New Delhi, 39 157, 43 281-4, 298, 302, 325, 328n.10; Orchards, 22 97;
Sonning, Deanery Gdns., 22 97; Thiepval mem., 43 282; India off., 43 287
Lutyens, Robert (critic), 46 279
L’vov, Nikolai (architect & landowner), 40 171-82; Catchina, Priorat, 40 175*-6; Nikolskoye, 40 171, 179; Pavlovsk, Sch. of Practical Farming, 40 176-8*; Torzhok, cath. of Sts Boris & Gleb, 40 172, 179; translator of Palladio, 40 177
Lycurgus (lawgiver), 39 40
Lydgate, John (poet): *The Fall of Princes*, 27 447
Lyell, Sir Charles (geologist): *Principles of Geology*, 40 211
Lyle, John (architect), 36 140
Lyme[e], Robert (carpenter/architect), 27 368; Blickling Hall, 7 24, 29 1, 4-12, 15n.3, [17-35], 36-42*, 32 56, 34 75, 77-8, 90; Felbrigg Hall (?), 29 17, 42*, 34 90; Hatfield Ho., 29 6-8, 34 90
Lyndhurst, Lord (lawyer), 27 562
Lynn, James, 21 62
Lynn, William Henry (architect): Jordanstown, St.Patrick, 40 21*
Lyon, Jack (architect): Sheffield, Park housing, 33 200
Lyons, Eric (architect): New Ash Green, 44 3
Lyster, George Fobery (engineer), 27 338; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, 46 250n.4
Waterloo dock warehouse, 27 341n.43
Lyttleton, Charles (Dean, Bishop & antiquary), 30 101, 109n.12, 110n.68, 36 54-6, 61, 66n.39
Lyttleton, Lord, 25 17, 23

M

Maas, John (historian), 26 105
Mabyn, Lawrence (apprentice plasterer), 41 65n.16
Mccalman, Donald (decorative painter), 42 301, 305n.37; Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., 42 298
Macartney, Sir Mervyn (architect), 18 67, 22 88-9, 95, 25 58, 36 159, 162, 166n.21; Greenham Common, Alderwood Ho., 36 159; London, Aldwych/Kingsway compet’n des’n., 36 163; surveyor to St.Paul’s cath., 36 162; Later Renaissance Architecture in England, 22 98, 25 60
McClain, James (architect), 14 17
McCarter & Nairne (architects): Vancouver, Seadorth Highlanders’ Armoury, 36 140
McCarthy, Donal (of Muckross), 40 11
McCarthy, Fiona (architect), 45 453
McCarthy, J.J. (architect): Kilisye church, 27 425; Maynooth, chap., 40 20
McCarthy, MacDonagh (of Kanturk), 22 53, 40 12
McCarthy family (of Kanturk), 33 106; MacDonagh, 33 106
Macaulay, Thomas Babington (historian), 29 202
Macclesfield, 1st Earl of, 33 114; 3rd Earl, 27 321-4
McConnell, Robert (engineer), 42 305n.37; Glasgow, Gardners’ wareho., 42 298, Lanarkshire Ho., 42 298
McCormick, Michael (of Bryanstown), 27 425
McCourt (archaeologist), D., 26 107
McCoy, Esther (historian), 33 180, 182
McCoy, Richard (historian), 45 218
McCulloch, George (topographical artist): City of Glasgow, 42 296-7*
MacDonald, Sir John A. (engineer), 36 130
Macdonald, Frances (designer & interior decorator), 24 108-9
Macdonald, Margaret (designer & interior decorator), 25 108, 42 318, 27
Macdonald, William (historian), 36 92n.54
McDougall, Stephen (surveyor), 27 211
MacDowall, Dayhort (of Wilkinshaw), 25 42
McGibbon, Alexander (draughtsman, scholar & historian), 27 549, 31 108, 44 288
McGill, Alexander (architect), 17 7-8, 29 174; Glasgow, Hyndford house, 27 201n.24
McHale, John, 33 193, 206, 210, 213
MacInnes, Colin (critic): The Englishness of Dr. Pevsner, 28 4
McKail, J.W. (biographer), 42 4-5, 44 286, 291n.20
Mackay, Robert (historian): Progress of the Intellect, 45 371
McKean, Charles (historian), 46 125n.29
McKean, John (historian), The Royal Festival Hall, 46 281-2
Mackennel, Sire Bertram: York, Minster, 10 100
Mackenzie, Alexander (of Seton), 25 40-41
Mackenzie, Frederick, 9 23, 27, 10 106
Mackenzie, J.W. & M. (of Darlington: builders), 1 40-41, 46, 48, 50, 54-5, 58
Mackenzie, Mackay (historian), 42 151
McKim, Meade & White (architects): New York, NY Life Ins., 46 252n.47, Univ. club, 46 245, 253n.75, 5th Avenue (9980, 46 245; Portland, Portland House Hot., 36 134
MacKechnie, Aonghus (historian), 42 304n.18
Mackenzie, Eneas (historian), 41 261
Mackey, Musson Cattell (architect): Whistler (B.C.). Château Whistler Hot., 36 141-2*
McKinstory, Sam (historian), 46 267n.8
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie (architect), 22 88, 95, 25 108, 116, 118, 28 204, 36 156, 42 316-9, 327-30, 331n.24, 332n.44; Auchenbothie Lodge, 25 117; Glasgow, School of Art, 25 114, 42 316, 318,
Willow Tea-rooms, 25 114; Helensburgh, the Hill House, 28 199, 42 318; Kilmacolm, Windyhill, 25 115; Lucknow (?), arcade des’ns for, 42 316-7*; Northampton, 78 Derngate, 42 331n.43; memorial fountain des’n, 42 329; war memorial de...

Macky, John, 29 103, 31 115; Journey through England, 38 69, 44 332, 338; Journey through Scotland, 27 124, 188-92, 200n.14, 201n.29

McLaughlin, Patrick (priest, of Ayr), 46 257-9

McLellan, Archibald (merchant & connoisseur), 27 412, 45

Mackintosh, Sir James (M.P.), 39 68-70

Macklin, -------: Poets’ Gallery, 27 454

McLellan, James (wright), 42 188; Hamilton pal., 42 233n.55, 238n.170

Mackmurdó, Arthur (architect): London, Savoy Hotel, 44 120

McKnight, Elizabeth (mistress to Sir John Webb), 44 351

McLellan, Archibald (merchant & connoisseur), 27 412, 45 333

McLellan, James (wright): Hamilton Pal., 41 105

Macleod, Robert (historian & teacher), 30 202

MacMahon, Morgan (of Limerick, merchant), 30 139

Mclellan, James (wright): Hamilton Pal., 41 105

Mackmurdo, Arthur (architect): London, Savoy Hotel, 44

Macklin, -------: Poets’ Gallery, 27 454

McLellan, Archibald (merchant & connoisseur), 27 412, 45 333

Mclellan, James (wright): Hamilton Pal., 41 105

Macleod, Robert (historian & teacher), 30 202

MacMahon, Morgan (of Limerick, merchant), 30 139

MacMillan, Harold (Prime Minister), 40 278

McLellan, Archibald (merchant & connoisseur), 27 412, 45

Macleod, Robert (historian & teacher), 30 202

MacMahon, Morgan (of Limerick, merchant), 30 139

Macmillan, Harold (Prime Minister), 40 278

Macnamara, Macon (of Quinn), 40 11

Mclellan, James (wright): Hamilton Pal., 41 105

Macleod, Robert (historian & teacher), 30 202

MacMahon, Morgan (of Limerick, merchant), 30 139

Mcmillan, Harold (Prime Minister), 40 278

Macnamara, Macon (of Quinn), 40 11

Mcparland, Edward (historian), 28 105, 40 16

Macpherson, James (architect’s clerk), 27 493, 495

Macpherson, John (critic), 28 145, 149

McSweeney & Delany (of Dublin), 27 424, 428*

Madame Reale (dowager duchess), 6 41

Madeleine, Queen of Scotland, 42 143

Maderna, Carlo (architect), 4 26, 36 31, 41-2, 40 183; Rome, Pal.Peretti, 36 25, S.Andrea della Valle, 36 38, S.Susanna, 36 26*-7, 31-2, 34

Maddison, John (historian & painter), 44 207, 46 29

Madge, John (historian), 35 187n.2, 188n.18

Maffei, Scipione (historian), 8 27, 27 378

Mafio (fenester): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 13

Magalotti, Lorenzo (topographical artist), 35 97, 44 372*

Magellano, Jean Hyacinthe de, 25 24

Maggi, Girolamo (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11

Magini, Baldo (priest, of Prato), 36 11

Magnan, Giuseppe Antonio (of Bologna), 29 137

Magnolfi, ------- (antiquary), 29 135

Magnus, ------- (ambassador), 42 170n.28

Magnus Maximus (legendary father), 46 31

Magnet, Greta (architect), 33 173

Maguire, Alison (historian), 39 14, 44 320, 321n.17, 26

Maguire, Robert (architect): see Maguire & Co., Maguire & Murray

Maguire & Co. (architects): Radley, 44 348

Maguire & Murray (architects): Birmingham, St.Matthew Perry Beeches, 39 4, 10*, 14-15*; Cambridge, King’s coll., chap., 37 164n.29; Crewe, All Saints, 39 4, 9, 12*, 15-16*; London, St Paul, Bow Common, 39 2, 4, 6*, 9-10*, 14-17; Manchester, the Ascension, Hulme, 39 4, 7*, 15; Northolt, St.Joseph, 39 4, 8*, 15-16; West Malling Abbey, 39 4, 9, 12-13*, 15-16; R.C. church proj., 39 5*, 9

Mahon, Lord, 27 122

Maiano, Benedetto (architect/sculptor), 26 1; S Croce, Florence, pulpitz, 26 5, 19n.51, Pal. Sterozzi, 40 45*, 46 245

Maiano, Giovanni da (sculptor): Hampton Ct., 45 149

Maiano, Giuliano da (architect), 26 1, 5-6; Poggio a Caiano, Villa Medici, 26 6; Prato, Madonna delle Carceri, des’n, 36 3

Mailart, Robert (engineer), 39 140, 40 59, 61

Maine, Jonathan (carver), 24 28

Mainier, William de (keeper of works, Savoy), 46 29
Maintenon, Mme de (keeper of the royal conscience), 6 44, 52
Mainvaring, Sarah (wife of Edward Hatton), 44 100;
Mainwaring, Thomas (of London), 44 100
Mair, John (of Glasgow), 25 45
Major, Josiah (architect), 38 179
Major, Thomas (historian), 28 84
Malachy, St. (missionary), 40 6, 21
Malcolm, King of Scotland, 28 141
Malcolm, J.P. (Critic), 43 169
Malikshah (shah), 42 77
Mallard, Jean (engraver), 44 26
Mallarmé, Stéphane (poet), 36 152
Mallay, Aymon Gilbert (architect & vandal): ‘restorations’, 46 225nn.72,75-6, 226nn.77-8
Mallet family (of Enmore), 33 108, 115
Mallet-Stevens, ------ (architect), 45 412, 435; Boulogne-Boultancourt, Rue Belvédère, 45 420-1
Mallows, C.E. (architect), 24 116, 25 56
Malmesbury, Earl of, 34 175
Malton, Earl of (of Wentworth Woodhouse), 38 88n.46
Malton, James (topographical artist), 11 26-31, 28 111
Malton, Thomas (topographical artist): Bank of England, 46 137; Pulteney Bridge (x 2), 38 133, 136*, 140
Maltravers, Lord (developer), 33 100n.32
Manara, Agostino (pres. Parma acad.), 39 95
Mander, Karel van (engraver), 44 229, 231*
Mandev, ----- (mensurator), 27 164
Manrot de Sarraz, Hélène (of CIAM), 45 456
Manetti, G., 23 57
Mangoni, Giovanni (architect): Rome, pla. for Angelo Massimo, 31 66
Mann, Sir Horace (man of letters), 33 102, 38 113
Mann, Klaus (author), 45 463
Manners, Lord John (statesman), 11 77, 90-91, 27 80-81, 28 160, 162, 168-70, 175, 178, 33 131; Sir George, 29 6; Lady Katherine, 29 165, 166n.8; John (of Haddon) [inv]
Manning, G.P. (engineer), 29 184
Manning, Henry Edward (Cardinal), 20 63-4, 23 98, 120, 25 66, 77, 27 564, 41 213
Manning, Robert (keeper): Hampton Ct., 31 6
Manning, Samuel (sculptor), 14 26
Mansart, François (architect), 27 46n.52, 42 337; Blois, Château, 26 78, 37 58-9* 44 332; Bourbon chapel design, 27 42; Maisons, 44 332, Paris, Hôtel Guénégand des Brosses, 44 332, Minimes, 37 57, St.Marie de la Visitation, 37 58-9*, Val de Grâce, 37 57-8; St.Denis, Bourbon chap., 37 55*, 56, 58
Mansart, Jules-Hardouin (architect), 6 47, 24 86; Arles, Hôtel de ville, 44 332; Marly, Pavillon du roi, 29 104, 106-7; Paris, Invalides, 6 42, 29 109, 37 38, 448, 52, 54-8*, 44 137-43*; Versailles, 6 42, 52, 29 104, 37 558, 57
Mansell, John (Constable of Tower), 38 41
Mansell, Sir Robert (of Newcastle: industrialist), 29 6, 39 38
Mansfield, John (gardener): Badminton, 27 164
Mansfield, Paul (of Twickenham), 38 118, 125
Mansfield, Lord (judge), 27 119, 123
Mansfield, 3rd Earl of (of Scone), 29 181
Mansion, Andrew (carver), 42 165
Manson, Bishop (of Ely), 30 98, 101-02
Mansueti, Giovanni (painter): Miracle at Bridge of S. Lio, 41 34*
Mantegna, Andrea (painter), 26 17n.18, 33 122
Manuel, Frank (historian), 45 370, 383n.49
Manuel, Peter (clerk of works): Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp., 27 495
Manzoni, Herbert (Birmingham city engineer), 46 284, 307
Mapheo (builder): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 16
Mar, 11th Earl of (architect), 17 5-6, 27 191, 201n.28, 44 127; ‘A “Palace worthy of the Grandeur of the King”: Lord Mar’s designs for the Old Pretender, 1718-30’ (Friedman), 29 102-33; Drumlanrig, desn for improvement, 29 107, 131*; Edinburgh, plans for, 29 109; London, plans for, 29 109; Longleat, desn for improvement, 29 107, 130*; Wilton, plans for improvement, 29 107; palace for King of France (desn.), 29 105, 116-7; plans for various improvements, 29 103; Description of the Designe for a New Royall Palace ..., 29 102, 105, 107, 110-17
Marandono, 4 23
Maratti, Carlo (painter), 33 98n.12; Rome, Vatican, V. Farnesina, 29 136, 139
Marcello, Dogaressa: her funeral, 41 35
Marcellus (Emperor), 35 43
Marchionni, Carlo, 4 22, 24, 26
Marco Polo (explorer), 34 59, 61
Mardall, C.S. (architect), 46 285; see also Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall
Mare, Richard de la (goldsmith), 39 34n.33; William (provost of Beverley), 39 34n.33
Margaret, Queen of England (c13), 44 205; Beverley, Minster, sculpture, 2 11, 13-16
Margaret [Tudor], Queen of Scotland, 27 15, 20, 42 141, 143, 155, 46 112
Margaret, St, Queen of Scotland, 28 141-2
Mariari, Giacomo (architect): designs for Massingberd, 29 141, 153*
Marie de Vendôme, 42 151
Mariette, Jean-Pierre (archaeologist), 36 87
Mariette, ------ (collector), 33 96
Marinetti, F.T. (futurist), 33 208, 215-16
Marjoribanks, Alexander (of Balbardie), 25 40-41
Mark, St., 34 61, 63
Marke, ------ (smith), 40 105
Markelius, Sven (architect & critic), 39 186, 193; Helsingborg, concert hall, 33 141, 149n.50; Stockholm, Folke's Hus (des'n), 46 290-1, 293*
Markes, ------ (glazier): Blickling, 34 88
Markham, Gervase: The English Husbandman, 35 143, 160; The English Huswife, 35 143, 160
Markham, Sir George, 20 24
Markham, Robert (gardener), 44 367
Marks, Henry Stacy (decorative artist): Dromore, 30 138-9
Marks, J (architect), 41 133, 135
Marks, Murray, 18 80-81
Marks, William Henry (entrepreneur), 38 137, 143
Marlborough, 1st Duke of, 28 32-5, 37 39, 40 110, 112, 114, 41 120; 1st Duchess, 5 37, 22 68, 74, 78, 28 32-5, 42 183; 4th Duke, 27 387, 40 110, 41 120
Marling, S.S. (of King’s Stanley), 36 112
Marlow, William (painter), 44 118, 33 115; Strawberry Hill, 38 122*
Marinetti, Filippo (futurist), 32 132
Marmion, Edmond: Genteel Habits of England, 26 59
Marmorek, Oskar (architect), 45 402
Marchetti, Baron C. (sculptor): Kingston Lacy, 31 122*, Charles I, 31 129
Marlois, Samuel (architectural theorist), 37 36n.11
Marot, Daniel (architect), 24 84, 42 209
Marot, Jean (engraver), 45 297; Grand Marot, 26 93, 27 200n.11; Petit Marot, 26 93; Nouveau livre d’ornements, 35 187n.10; Les Invalides, 37 44*, 52,66n.83; Recueil de Plusieurs Portes ..., 45 259
Marples, John (carpenter): Chatsworth, 4 82, 85, 6 106
Marsden, ------ (carpenter): Bolton Hall, 32 74
Marsden, ------ (carver): Holkham, 40 157n.50
Marsh, Charles (engineer), 29 183, 186-7, 191, 193; Reinforced Concrete, 29 186
Marsh, Samuel (mason/architect): 40 108n.5; Bolsover, 45 197, 203, 206, 210; Nottingham cas., 4 11, 18, 45 210
Marshall, George (translator of Desgodetz), 38 172n.55, 46 132
Marshall, Joshua (mason), 24 32; London, St.Paul’s, 37 40, 49
Marshall, Rosalind (historian), 39 41
Marshall, Percy (town planner), 40 275
Marshall, T.H. (Political theorist), 38 28-9
Marshall, William (of Chepstow), 27 444-5
Marshall, William (engraver), 27 37
Marshall, William (agronomist), 19 19
Marshall, ------ (agent), 44 335
Martel, Charles ( ), 29 65
Martelli, ------ (historian), 36 3
Marten, David (clerk of works), 31 38
Marten, Col. Henry 9M.P., 45 254
Marten, Mrs (of Crichel), 27 268
Martin, Bruce (architect), 39 217; Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., 39 213; Hertford, Morgans Walk sch., 39 213
Martin, Edward (historian), 42 24-5, 42
Martin, George Dennis (architect), 42 312
Martin, Henri-Jean (historian), 45 293
Martin, I. (editor of Vitruvius), 26 10
Martin, James (plasterer/tiler): Badminton, 27 173n.17
Martin, Jean-Baptiste (topographical painter): Fontainebleau, 45 235
Martin, Sir Leslie (architect), 46 280*; Glasgow, Royal concert hall, 46 283; London, Royal Festival Hall, 38 29-32, ‘Teamwork or Masterwork? The Design and Reception of the Royal Festival Hall’ (Glendinning), 46 277-319*, passim; Professor of Architecture, Cambridge, 46 282; (with Sadie Speight), The Flat Book, 46 297
Martin, Richard Biddulph, 18 76-7
Martin, Thomas (of Chester: carpenter), 14 84, 88
Martin, William, 19 25
Martinian, St. (monk), 40 67
Martinioni, Giustianian (historian), 41 43
Martin-Smith, D.F. & Grey, John (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn), 33 140, 163*; Bexhill pavilion (desn), 33 140, 163*
Martin-White, James (financier), 34 211
Martyr, Thomas (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.2, 39 83
Marx, Karl (economic & political theorist), 27 559, 35 206, 38 224; tomb, 42 246
Mary I, Queen of England, 27 29, 29 61, 31 39
Mary II, Queen of England, 27 37-8, 44 136, 140, 219n.12
Mary of Modena, Queen of England, 44 219n.24, 293, 45 262
Mary of Guise, Queen of Scotland, 27 18, 42 155, 161, 164, 169n.16
Mary, Princess, 26 64
Mary, Princess (dr. of James VI/1), 44 213, 215
Mary Queen of Scots, 27 18-19, 38, 41 18, 44 213-15
Mary, Queen of England (20th-cent.), 33 145, 44 294, 297, 299
Masaccio (Tommaso di Ser Giovanni), 26 4
Mascall, Ewstace (clerk of works): Hampton Ct., 31 26
Mascall, William (of York: goldsmith), 10 100
Maskell, William (liturgist): Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, 36 114
Mason, Isaac (of York: builder & joiner): York, Minster, 10 101, 106
Mason, Richard (mason): Worksop Manor Lodge, 43 116
Mason, Richard (steward to Lady Berkeley), 43 116-7
Mason, William (architect): Epsom, workho., 40 202n.27
Mason, William (litterateur), 36 49, 60-61, 63, 68n.89,92
Masot, Sir John (administrator), 46 29
Massimo family (of Rome), 31 66-7, 72; Angelo, 31 66-8, Domenico, 31 66; Luca, 31 66, Pietro, 31 66-7; Massingberd, Burrell (connaisseur & knowall), 30 67n.53; correspondence with Kent, 29 135-7, 139-41, 33 98n.8
Masters, Charles Harcourt (architect): Bath, Holbourne Mus., 42 351; Cheltenham, Royal Cres, 42 349, St James’s Square, 42 349-53*
Masterson, ------ (preacher), 45 251
Matcham, Frank (architect): theatres, 13 78-9
Mather, David (builder): Hopetoun, 27 186
Mather, Sir William (industrialist), 29 191
Mathers, Helen (historian), 30 146
Mathewes, William (bricklayer): Blickling, 29 6; Felbrig, 29 14
Mathews, Charles (architect): in Italy, 38 169n.7
Mathews, John (of Norwich: upholsterer): Blickling, 29 13
Mathias, Thomas (printer), 36 67n.53
Mathie, William (marbler): Arniston, 27 222
Matilda, Queen of England, 42 34, 40, 44 163
Matisse, Henri (painter), 33 189
Matter, Herbert (engineer), 32 162
Matthew, Job (financier), 42 251
Matthew, Sir Robert (architect), 46 280*, 297*, 308*, 312*; Clyde Valley plan, 46 287-8, 295; London, Royal Festival Hall, 'Teamwork or Masterwork? The Design and Reception of the Royal Festival Hall' (Glendinning), 46 306, 46 277-319*, passim, Poplar health centre (des’n), 46 306, Roehampton, Princes Way, 36 312*; LCC architect, 46 284-91*; Professor of Architecture, Edinburgh Univ., 46 313
Matthew, Stuart (architect), 46 294; Edinburgh, Thistle Foundation, 46 287
Matthews, Henry, 15 72, 74
Matthias of Arras (mason), 46 33
Mauduit, ------ (architect), 3 24, 27, 36
Maufe, Sir Edward (architect), 36 165; Beaconsfield, Baylins (add’ns.), 36 167n.39; Oxford, Balliol chap., 44 290, Playhouse, 36 165; Coventry cath. assessor, 35 210, 215-6, 221-2
Maule, H.P.G. (architect & teacher), 44 66, 68, 70n.26
Mauley, Baron de (of Hatherop), 26 98, 101
Maunder, F.A.C. (architect), 32 151n.60; Rome scholar, 32 149
Maur, Sta., 34 63
Maurice von Nassau (prince), 37 25
Mausolus, King of Caria, 27 41
Mavor, William (agriculturist): General View of the Agriculture of Berkshire 44 396
Maw & Co. (of Broseley: tile-manufacturers), 23 113-14
Mawdesley, Gilbert (courtier), 33 45
Mawson, Matthias (bishop of Ely), 18 14
Maxentius, Emperor, 44 169
Maxey, Anthony (dean of Windsor), 45 270n.11
Maxstone, Anthony (of Culwothe), 29 182
Maxwell, Elizabeth (correspondent of Bishop Gillis), 28 139, 141, 145
Maxwell, Edward (architect), 36 133; & W.S.: Ottawa, govt’ bdgs, 36 137; Quebec, Château Frontenay Hot. (add’ns), 36 140
Maxwell, James (painter), 39 104n.23
Maxwell, Wellwood (of Liverpool), 29 182
May, Hugh (architect), 22 56, 24 54, 25 6, 26 36, 41, 64, 30 45, 31 121; Cornbury, stables, 22 56; Eltham Lodge, 35 146, 166; Greenwich Pal., 44 372; Hampton Court, 44 372; Kilkenny Cas., water house, 22 57, pl.9a*; London, Burlington House, 44 372-3*; Moor Park, 35 165; Windsor Castle, 4 15, 22 58, 27 40, 41, 29 200-01, 33 114, 118, 35 146, 41 98, 42 245n.25, 45 265, 267*
May, Matthew (joiner), 41 97; Burley-on-the-Hill, 41 97, 126n.19; Raynham Hall, 42 193, 216, 235n.97
Mayer, Hannes (architect), 39 153, 153, 158
Mayer, Marcel (critic), 45 414, 432, 435
Mayhew, John (?): Crichel, 27 269
Maynard, Allen (mason/architect), 5 34
Maynard, Sir John (of Gunnersbury), 44 374
Maynard. ------ (painter): Hampton Ct., 31 7
Mazarin, Duchess of, 41 100
Mazeen [Mazine], John (horseman), 45 219
Meades, William (mason): Ditchley, 32 92
Meadowbank, Lord, 27 489
Meadows, James (architect [c])
Mears, Frank (architect), 46 288; Jerusalem, National libr., 43 294, 296, 317, Museums plan, 43 310*, 323
Mears & Stainbank (bellfounders), 10 107
Medd, David (architect): Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., 39 213*
Medd family (of Florence), 27 42; Cosimo de, 25 3, 40 45; Francesco de, 25 3; Giuliano de’ (Cardinal), 42 335; Lorenzo de’, 36 3-5, 8, 16n.17; Piero de’, 36 17n.26
Medland, James (architect [c])
Medley, Revd John (antiquary), 34 225
Meijer, ------ (designer), 6 55
Meiji (Emperor of Japan), 34
Meiners, Heinderich (joiner): Lennoxlove, 41 104; Thirlestane, 41 104-5
Meinecke, Friedrich (historian), 45 381n.43
Meinecke, Michael (historian), 46 8
Meirion-Jones, G. (historian), 26 107
Meissonier, ----- (designer), 6 55
Melbourne, 2nd Viscount (Prime minister), 44 275-6
Melcombe, Lord: see Bubb-Dodington
Mellish, William (merchant), 27 270
Melnick, Samuel (historian), 45 398
Melton, William (rector of Brigham), 39 19
Melville, Viscount (of Edinburgh), 27 220, 411
Mély, F. de (archivist), 41 15
Memminger, Eugene (architect), 33 172
Ménard, M. (antiquary), 26 29
Mendelsohn, Erich (architect & Zionist), 33 148n.2, 39 124, 126, 129-30, 45 402; ‘Contested Zionism - Alternative Modernism: Erich Mendelsohn & the Tel Aviv Chug’ (Nitzan-Shifman), 39 147-80; ‘An Artistic European Utopia at the Abyss of Time: The Mediterranean Academy Project’ (Heinze-Greenberg), 45 441-2, passim; Berlin, Columbus Ho., 45 447, Einstein tower, 45 447, Havelsee, Am Rupernhorn, 45 447-9*; Jerusalem, Hadassah hosp., 39 169-72*, Hebrew Univ., 39 169*, Schocken libr., 39 150*; Rehovot, Weizmann villa, 39 152, 162, 167-8*, 43 327; in Greece, 45 448; in Italy, 45 460-1; & the Mediterranean, 45 461-2; joins Chermayeff, 45 464; Palestine & the World of Tomorrow, 39 164; Der schöpfereische Sinn der Krise, 45 458-9*
Mendelsohn, Louise (wife of Erich), 45 447*, 449*, 453, 463; My Life in a Changing World, 45 475n.15,23, 479n.71
Mendelsohn & Chermayeff (architects): Bexhill pavilion, 33 135-6, 139, 141-6, , 150nn.60,84-5, 151n.95, 152*, 154-7*; De La Warr ho. (desn.), 33 144; Chalfont St Giles, Nimmo Ho., 33 148n.2; London, Chelsea, Cohen ho., 33 148n.2, White City housing (desn.), 33 148n.2; Southsea, hotel (desn.), 33 148n.2
Mendoza, Don Diego de (visitor): at Hampton Ct., 31 31
Menelaws, Adam (architect), 40 171, 179-81, 183n.23; Pavlovsk, Sch. of Practical Farming, 40 176-8*; Peterhof, Cottage Pal., 40 180-81*; Tiukhili, Sch. of Earth Construction, 40 179-80*; Torzhok, barracks des’n., 40 172, 174*; des’ns for earth cottages, 40 172*
Menestrier, Claude-François (Jesuit), 45 293
Menez de Silva, Amedeo (priest), 36 17n.26
Mehul, Sir Yehudi (violinist), 46 279
Menzies, ------ (of Pitfelds), 28 144
Mercer, Eric (historian), 27 459-60
Meres, Sir Thomas (M.P.), 27 39
Méreville, L.-S., 24 14
Mercier, L.S., 18 25
Merimé, ------- (chemist), 46 180
Meriméé. Prosper (novelist & inspector ancient monuments), 41 145, 46 191, 193, 220nn.13,21, 223n.56, 227n.94
Merivale, Dean (of Ely), 30 98
Merrick, P. (architect): Montreal, Cathedral Pl., 36 141
Merrifield, Leonard Stanford (sculptor): York, Minster, 10 101
Merriman, Marcus (historian), 29 199
Merritt, Julia (historian), 45 244
Merry, W.W. (don), 44 284-5
Mersonne, Marin (mathematician), 45 290
Mersier, Dr. (quack), 27 121
Mertens, -
Messer, --
Messer, Oliver (decorative artist), 99
Merrick, P. (architect): Montreal, Cathedral Pl., 191, 193, 220nn.13,21, 223n.56,
Mercier, L.S.,
Merce, Marian (historian),
Michelet, ------ (jurist & historian),
Middleton, Charles (architect), 8 28-9; Picturesque and Architectural Views for Cottages, 40 171-3*, 180
Middleton, Robin (historian), 36 69, 41 151, 153
Midleton, Viscount (of Peper Harrow), 27 388, 38 196; Sir John (of Horsham), 29 6
Miedinger, Max (typographer), 40 283
Miege, Guy: New Dictionary, 26 60, 68, 42 232n.34
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig (architect), 25 102, 33 196-8, 207, 37 165, 186, 38 27, 228-9, 39 124, 146n.72, 149, 207; Barcelona, exhib., 39 8; Berlin, Neue Nationalgalerie, 42 21; Chicago, Illinois Institute of Technology, 32 169, 33 176, Lakeshore Dr., 33 201; Plano, Farnsworth ho., 32 169, 33 176-7; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiiedlung, 39 138; at Bauhaus, 39 140
Mignard, Pierre (decorative painter): Paris, Val de Grâce, 37 58
Mignot, Claude (historian), 45 289
Milburn, George W. (of York: carver), 27 361; York, Minster, 10 101, 108
Milburn, W. & T.R. (architects): theatres, 13 84
Mildmay, Carew Hervey, 44 338; Charles St John, 44 332; George, 44 339n.9; Hervey George, 44 332
Mildmay, William (diarist & traveller), 44 137, 140
Miles, Frank, 30 113, 34 208
Miles & Peto (contractors): London, Custom Ho., 6 91, 93
Mill, John Stuart (philosopher), 17, 32
Millar, Sir Oliver (historian), 35, 117n.64
Millar, William (plasterer), 42, 338
Millard, Walter (architect), 36, 164, 167n.33
Millais, Sir John Everett (painter), 31, 182
Miller, Bernard Alexander (architect): Chester, cath., 14, 91, 101
Miller, Henry Malcolm (sculptor), 14, 91
Miller, James (architect), 25, 115; Edinburgh, Salisbury Rd synagogue, 45, 403
Miller, John: The Country Gentleman's Architect, 127, 474, 475n.15
Miller, J.S. (engraver): Salisbury cathedral, 27, 487
Miller, J., 11, 27, 29
Miller, Martin (archaeologist), 42, 28
Miller, Sanderson (architect), 16, 27-8, 41, 45; Hagley Hall, 25, 8, 17; Middleton Stoney (lodge), 27, 473, 479; Radway Grange, 16, 29, (Edgehill Tower), 27, 473, 479, 32, 109
Miller, --- (gardener): Blickling, 34, 99
Miller & Boucock (masons): London, St Peter-le-Poer, 43, 164
Millers, George ( antiquary), 45, 328
Milles, Jeremiah, 19, 7, 10
Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis (historian), 45, 337; Dictionaire des Beaux-Arts, 30, 2
Millington, Prof. ------ (engineer), 27, 572n.31
Millon, Henry (historian), 39, 201
Mills, Peter (bricklayer/architect), 24, 9, 29, 53, 27, 101, 368; London: Lewisham, Lee Pl., 27, 101; Thorpe Hall, 44, 374
Mills, Robert (engineer): Charleston, 43, 193n.12
Mills, Mr. (whist-player), 29, 160
Milne, James (architect): Abdie, ch., 29, 177; Edinburgh, St Bernard, 29, 177
Milner, Revd John (vicar apostolic & critic), 27, 481, 483-4, 45, 326-8, 331-3, 336; Dissertation on the Modern Style of Altering Antient Cathedrals ..., 27, 481, 484; History of Winchester, 45, 327; Treatise on Ecclesiastical Architecture..., 45, 329
Milner, John (Bishop), 31, 187, 196n.43
Milner & Craze (architects), 42, 308
Milns, ------ (glazier): Ossington, 27, 274
Milo, Roni (mayor of Tel Aviv), 39, 176n.9
Milton, 1st Baron (of Milton Abbas), 27, 388
Milton, Lord (of Edinburgh), 42, 276
Minoprio, Antony (architect): Jarvis scholar, 32, 140, 148; Ramsgate front, 32, 151n.59
Minton, Herbert (potter), 27, 65, 66, 31, 171, 187, 38, 206; Great Exhibition, 31, 186-7; Highnam, 38, 200
Minton (tile manufacturers), 8, 43; Chester, cath., 14, 91; Cliveden, 20, 69; York, Minster, 10, 101, 107
Mique, ------ (architect), 3, 24, 34, 6, 55
Mirbach, Ernst von (Oberhofmeister of Berlin), 30, 1, 5, 7, 9, 11
Mirri, Ludovico: see Carletti, Giuseppe
Mitchell, Robert (architect [c]), 11, 25-6, 18, 70
Mitchell, ------ (mason), 40, 102, 108n.16; Edward (mason), 40, 108n.16; Nicholas (mason), 40, 108n.16; William (mason), 40, 198n.16
Mitford, Algernon (civil servant), 41, 225
Mitford, Bertram (civil servant), 27, 80-81
Mitford, William (critic): Principles of Design in Architecture, 45, 329
Mitley, Charles (carver): York, Minster, 10, 101, 38, 83
Mnesicles (architect), 6, 13
Mocatta, David (architect), 19, 47, 45, 393; Brighton, Devonshire Pl. synagogue, 45, 405n.6; Ramsgate synagogue, 45, 390-1; pupil of Soane, 45, 390
Modigliani, G. (painter & sculptor), 45, 414
Moffatt, J.M. (architectural critic): see Leeds, W.H.
Moffatt, William Bonython (architect), 28, 165; 'The New-Poor-Law Workhouses of George Gilbert Scott & William Bonython Moffatt' (Robinson), 40, 184-203 [for index of joint workhouse designs, see under Scott, Sir George Gilbert]; Amesbury, workho., 19, 55, 40, 188; Devizes, workho des'n., 40
188; Earlswood, asylum, 19 57; London, Norwood, Manor Villa, 19 57; Shrewsbury, Shropshire asylum, 40 198; Taunton, Shire hall, 19 57; Wanstead, orphans’ asylum, 40 198; Wells, Somerset asylum, 40 198; York, N. Riding asylum, 40 198; partnership with Scott, 19 55-7

Mohammed (prophet), 42 68
Mohammed Ali Pasha (king of Egypt), 46 186n.9
Moholy-Nagy, -------- (painter &c), 25 110, 33 198, 39 124, 144n.19; Sibyl, 33 217, 39 174
Moir, Esther (historian), 27 297
Moiotte. J.-B.-Ph., 3 24, 29, 60-61, 103*
Molesworth, John (of Golden Square, London), 6 61, 31 141
Molesworth, Sir William (1st Commissioner of Works), 28 160
Molesworth, Lord (Irish Master of Ordnance), 38 95
Molière, Granpré (architect/teacher), 39 128-9
Molinus, ------ (architect): Paris, Halle au Blé, 40 51-2*
Moller, Georg (architect) [H], 39 112n.115, 40 206; Denkmäler der Deutschen Baukunst, 45 332-3, 336-7
Mollet, André (garden designer): The Garden of Pleasure, 44 370-71
Molyneux, William (Irish surveyor general), 38 91, 97, 99
Molyneux family, 22 51-2
Mompesson, Henry (churchman), 27 86, 90
Monck, Sir Charles (of Belsay), 14 9, 44 350n.13
Monck, George (general), 8 9, 13-15
Monconys, B. de, 14 37
Moncreiffe, Sir Thomas (of that ilk: clerk of the exchequer), 46 113, 118, 122
Mondriaan, Piet (painter & designer), 33 189, 39 128
Moneypenny, George (architect): Sleaford, Sessions house design, 27 345, 347-50, 352n.31, 354*
Monkswell, Lord (L.C.C.), 34 212
Monmouth, Duke of (adventurer), 30 58, 35 165; Duchess, 35 164
Monnier, Gérard (critic), 39 216
Monroe, Marilyn (film-star), 33 204
Monsell, Harriet (philanthropist & social worker), 38 201
Monson family (of Lincs), 40 109n.24, 42
Montagu, 1st Duke, 26 65, 27 42, 471, 41 90, 109-15, 42 190, 44 337
Montagu, Elizabeth (of Sandleford), 27 388
Montagu, George ( ), 46 62
Montagu, Samuel (banker), 45 399
Montague, James (dean of Chapel Royal), 45 239
Montague, Lady (recusant), 44 224
Montani, Carlo (archaeologist), 36 82
Montano, Giovanni Battista (architect), 29 135, 33 96; Cinque Libri d’Architettura, 35 188n.13; drawings, 36 23
Montefiore, Sir Moses (philanthropist), 45 390
Monteith, Patrick (of Eglishay), 46 112
Montezuma (emperor of Mexico), 37 105
Montfaucon, Bernard de (historian), 39 85* L’Antiquité Expliquée, 42 250
Montferrand, Richard de (architect), 39 93, 108n.72
Montfort, Simon de (political adventurer), 38 36, 38, 43; Eleanor de, 38 38
Montgolfier, ------ (architect), 40 50
Montgomery, Sir Hugh, 22 53
Montgomery, Sir Robert 1 & 2 (of Skelmorlie), 31 115
Montreuil, Perrard de, 3 20, 173
Montrose, Earl of, 39 45; Duke of, 27 201n.24
Monyx, Alexander (lawyer, of Edinburgh), 27 488
Monzie, Anatoile de (minister of education), 45 480n.89
Moor, Thomas (surveyor), 27 299
Moore, Henry (sculptor), 33 196
Moore, John & sons (of Clerkenwell: clockmakers): York, Minster, 10 101
Moore, Jonas (surveyor): Woburn, survey, 46 68-9*
Moore, Ponsonby (Irish commissioner of barracks), 38 96
Moore, R. William (architect) [L], 38 179
Moore, Temple Lushington (architect), 20 64, 44 302n.46; Lancing coll. chap., 39 114, 121
Moore, Thomas & John (carpenters): Raynham, 32 61
Moore, ------ (upholsterer): Lulworth, 34 160
Morandi, Giovanni (painter), 33 98n.12
Moranze, 38 49, 51 nn.22, 28, 39, 151n.47, 163n.1
Moreau-Desproux, --------- (architect),
Moreau du st-Méry, --------- (governor),
Moreau, J.-Ch.-A.,
Moreau, St. Sir Thomas (statesman & martyr),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer),
Morel, ------ (architect),
Morrell, ------ (historian), 32 26
Morgan, E.H. (Dean of Jesus coll., Cambridge), 37 133, 138-9, 150nn.22, 28, 39, 151n.47, 163n.1
Morgan, Francis (of Northampton), 4 49, 51
Morgan, James, 20 56
Morgan, William (of Tredegar), 25 7
Morgan, William (cartographer & engraver), 37 40; London ... Surveyed, 45 67, 69*, 79
Morin, Jean-Baptiste (mathematician), 45 290
Morison, Fynes (traveller & raconteur), 46 101
Moritz (Landgraf of Hessen), 37 36n.8
Morlando, ------ (architect): Naples, Pal. Torremaggiore, 45 107
Moro, Bernardino del (mason): Naples, San Domenico, 45 103-4*
Moro, Peter (architect): London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 280-3*, 298-9, 303, 305, 314
Morrice, Walter (builder): Hopetoun, 27 191
Morris, Allyn (architect), 33 173; Los Angeles, Silver Lake (2378), 33 186, Silver Ridge Ave. (2390), 33 186
Morris, James (carpenter), 27 151
Morris, Richard (historian), 31 207, 44 207, 211n.31, 320n.10, 46 31
Morris, Robert (architectural theorist), 7 32, 37 117, 121; Essay in Defence of Ancient Architecture, 42 183
Morris, Robert (sculptor), 33 198
Morris, Roger (architect), 20 65, 22 66-9, pl/14a*; Althorp, 27 113; Castle Donington Hall, 29 161*, 162n.11; Castle Hill, 22 68; Clearwell Cas., 38 115; Combe Bank, 22 68, 27 114; Eastbury, 10 19, 27 112, 231, 233-4, 239-40*; Goodwood, 22 68; Inveraray Cas., 20 72, 29 181, 33 47, 106, 109, 114-5, 38 115, 46 124; London, Brandenburg Ho., 27 112, Cleveland Ho., 15 25, Melcombe Ho., 27 112-17*, Pembroke Ho., 27 232, Westcombe Ho., 27 113; Mereworth, St Lawrence, 40 143n.99; Narford, 27 235n.12; Richmond, White Lodge, 22 68, 27 113; Twickenham, Marble Hill, 22 66, 32 73, 38 114; Whitton Ho., 22 68; Wilton, 27 231-2, 238*, (Palladian br.), 25 19; Wimbledon Ho., 22 74; drawings, 27 231-4, 239-40*
Morris, William (carpenter): Ditchley, 32 88
Morris, William (coppersmith): Dodington, 34 175
Morris, [Marshall, Faulkner] & Co., 53, 62-3, 24 98-9, 30 129, 137, 36 104-5, 118, 42 2, 15, 44 287; Brighton, St Michael (glass), 36 105; Selsey, All Saints (glass), 36 105
Morrison, Herbert (politician), 46 279, 291, 307
Morrison, Sir Richard (architect), 14 17, 40 18; Thomastown, 40 17
Morrison, Walter (philanthropist & philanthine), 25 100, 44 285-7, 291n.18
Morrison, William Vitruvius (architect): Thomastown, 40 17; Tralee ct. ho., 40 18-19*
Morrison family (of Watford): mon'ts, 46 80n.68
Morse, Edward Sylvester (zoologist), 34 225-6*
Morselli, Piero (historian), 36 3
Moryson, Fynes (diarist), 44 88
Mortimer, Roger (political adventurer), 38 36, 53-4
Mortimer, ------ (? mason), 38 78
Morton, Cardinal (archbishop of Canterbury), 43 93
Morton, Earl of, 29 179, 46 111-2
Morton, John: Natural History of Northants, 30 51, 55
Morton, John (captain), 22 57
Morton, Oliver (carpenter): Dodington, 34 178, 180
Morton, Robert (of Standon & London) [inv x 2]
Moser, Karl (architect & teacher), 39 142
Moses (patriarch), 35 198, 40 35
Mosk, Ernest & Bertha (of Hollywood), 32 155
Mosley, Sir Oswald (politician & fascist), 33 144
Mossman, John (sculptor): Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., 42 296, 301
Mottershouse, Thomas (of Derby), 27 309
Mouchel, L.G. (reinforced-concrete engineer), 29 183-6, 188-93, 46 238; Glasgow, Lion Chambers, 28 198-203, 205n.15, 209*, 211*
Mouillefarine, ------- (architect), 18 32
Mountague, William (architect) [I]
Mountain, Leonard (craftsman), 10 93
Mounteagle, Lord (of Hornby), 41 18 [inv]
Mountford, E.W. (architect), 24 115-6; Guernsey, New states Hall, 24 115-6, pl.37a*; London, Old Bailey, 24 116
Mountstutehen, Lord (banker), 36 130
Mountstuart, John Stuart: see, Bute, 1st Marquess of
Mouron, Adolphe (graphic artist) see Cassandre
Moxon, Joseph: Mechanick Exercises, 41 96*, 42 185, 186-8, 207, 226, 236n.117
Moyle, John (master mason): Antony, 7 23
Moysier, James (colonel & architect): Nostell Priory, 19 7
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (composer): The Magic Flute, 43 18
Mozley, Thomas (divine), 27 309, 314, 45 339
Mucha, Georg (painter), 39 127
Mucius, C. (architect), 6 17
Muelenaere, Félix de (governor of West Flanders), 42 288
Muhsam, ------- (poet), 39 143n.3
Mulgrave, Lord (of Mulgrave), 27 275n.30
Müller, Friedrich Max (anthropologist), 45 369, 373, 376-7, 384n.115; Comparative Mythology, 45 375, 377; Gifford lectures, 45 375, 377; Introduction to the Science of Religion, 45 373-4
Müller, K.O. (mythographer), 45 371
Müller, Siegmund (architect/teacher), 39 140
Müller-Rehm, ------- (architect), 39 132
Mum, Thomas (glazier): Boughton, 41 113
Mumford, Lewis (historian & sociologist), 34 209-10, 38 33, 39 172, 205, 40 266-7, 46 285; The Culture of Cities, 38 32
Mundella, Anthony (politician), 41 230
Mundy, Vincent (of Markeaton), 41 18 [inv]
Mungo, St: see Kentigern
Muñoz, Antonio (archaeologist), 36 81
Munrow, W.I. (architect), 46 267n.8, 268n.62
Muntford, Dr. ------ (of St Martin’s-in-the-Fields), 43 143
Müntz, Johann Heinrich (topographical painter): *Strawberry Hill* (x2), 38 111-13*, 115*, 121, 123
Murdac, Henry (abbot of Fountains & archbishop of York), 38 8
Mure, Sir William 1 & 2 (of Rowallan), 31 114
Murgatroyd, James (of East Riddlesden), 43 124-5
Murphy, James (diver), 27 327
Murray, Alexander (of Cally), 29 182
Murray, John (publisher), 18 82-4; *Hand-book for Travellers in France*, 46 196, 210, 222n.45, 223nn.54,56,61, 224n.65, 225n.71, 226n.79
Murray, Keith (architect), 39 1, 3; see also Maguire & Murray
Murray, Peter (historian), 44 2
Murray, Richard (17th-cent.), 46 112
Murray, ------- (surveyor), 34 199
Murry, ------- (mason, Wren’s man), 30 52, 55
Muscolini, Benito (dictator), 32 145, 45 460
Muter, Mela (painter), 45 417, 420*, 429, 435-6; her studio, 45 417-20*, 429, 433-5, 439n.90, 440n.97
Muthesius, Hermann (historian & critic), 25 102-3, 108-9, 118, 41 153, 46 165; *Das englische Haus*, 37 177, 42 21
Muttoni, ------- (publisher), 44 41
Myers, Christopher (architect to Irish board of ordnance), 38 96
Myers, George (builder), 26 102, 103, 31 171, 181, 193-4, 44 63n.27; Highnam, 38 205
Myers, George (of Fairfield Hall, steward), 32 72, 76n.39
Myers, ------- (carver), 8 79-80
Mylne, John I (mason): Perth, bridge, 39 40
Mylne, John II (mason): Edinburgh, Netherbow Port, 39 49; Perth, bridge, 39 49
Mylne, John III (mason/architect), 8 15, 27 19; Edinburgh, Heriot’s hosp. 13 110, Holyrood sundial, 39 49, St Giles rep’rs, 46 102, Tron kirk, 31 111n.7, 46 102; Newbie Ho., 31 107, 113; Palnure, 46 109; Stirling, Cowan’s hosp., 31 109
Mylne, Robert (mason/architect, c17th): South Leith church, 31 115
Mylne, Robert (architect, c18th [c]), 12 64, 17 8-10, 22 95, 27 119, 29 170-71, 174, 37 60, 124, 39 81, 104nn.23,27, 105nn.30,33, 44 118, 128, 46 113, 125n.25; Bristol, King’s Weston, 10 10, 14; Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, 44 128; Great Amwell, mausoleum, 43 184; London, Blackfriars Br., 14 58, 60, 28 105, ‘“A very mortifying situation”: Robert Mylne’s struggle to get paid for Blackfriars Bridge’ (Woodley), 43 172-86*; in Italy, 36 90n.16, 38 150, 168n.1, 170n.21; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51, 43 184; surveyor to St Paul’s, 43 183; clerk of wks, Greenwich, 43 183; engineer to New River Coy., 43 183
Mylne, R.W., 12 64
Mylne, Thomas (mason), 29 176
Mylne, William (architect) [I], 36 90n.16; in Italy, 38 168n.1
Mylne., W.C., 12 64

N

Nader, Thomas (architect): Coventry synagogue, 45 394
Nairn, Ian (historian & critic), 27 565, 38 204
Naish, Robert (surveyor & builder), 43 162, 164
Namur, Bishop of, 29 102
Napier, James (survey draughtsman), 27 548
Napier, Robert (engineer): *Memorandum on the military occupation of ... Lucknow*, 42 320
Napier, Sir William (of Crichel), 27 268
Napoleon I (Emperor), 27 331, 334, 37 20, 38 146, 150, 39 58, 63, 65, 44 143, 45 390-1
Napoleon III (Emperor), 28 162, 46 196
Nash, Edwin, 19 55
Nash, Francis (architect), 39 95, 110n.96
Nash, John (architect), 1 19, 61, 68-9, 6 93, 95, 11 32, 58, 12 63, 67, 14 25, 18 52, 25 53, 27 122, 125, 556, 31 196n.20, 33 121-2, 40 17, 42 341, 46 148-9, 152; “John Nash’s ‘Statement’, 1829” (Summerson), 34 196-205; Blaise, 19 28, pl.15a*, 39 107n.57; Brighton, Pavilion, 34 60; Carmarthan, Picton mon’t, 13 50; Chichester, market house, 28 86; Crorkhill, 20 61, 25 49; East Cowes Cas., 28 86, St James, 123 56; Ffynone, 28 85; Hafod, 28 85; Killymoon Cas., 25 49; Llysnewydd, 28 85; Longner Hall, 11 22; London, Buckingham Pal., 1 22, 13 50, 28 87, 34 203, 204n.3, 205n.9, 39 55, Carlton Ho.Terr., 34 196-7, 202-03, 205n.10, Cumberland Terr., 44 110, Dover St., 11 38, 28 86, Dulwich, Casina, 28 85, Haggerston, St Mary, 13 51, Langham Ho., 28 86, Langham Pl.(All Souls), 13 45, 51-3, 28 87, (Langham Ho.), 34 205n.7, Park, 28 86-7, 34 196, 199-200, 203, 205n.9, Portland Pl., 34 196, Regent’s Park, 20 56-61, pl.17*, 20-23*, (terraces), 13 59, Regent Street scheme, 13 48, 34 196, 201-03, 44 106, 111-13, Southgate, Grovelands, 20 60, 28 85, Suffolk St, 34 196, 198, 204n.4, Worcester Pk., 28 85; Lough Cutra Cas., 28 86; Ravensworth Cas., 28 86, Rockingham Cas., 20 61, 66; Sundridge Pk., 20 61, 28 85; West Cowes, church tower, 28 86, Marine Villa, 28 86; Witley Court, 14 28, 20 61, 66, 28 86; Woolbeding, cow house, 19 30; Church Commissioners, des’ns for, 13 43-56, pl.27-32*; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51; use of Coade stone, 11 35, 38, 28 85-7
Nash, Paul (painter), 45 452
Nash, Samuel (uncle of R.P.Knight), 32 106, 108
Nash, S.A. (carver), 8 43
Nasmyth, Robert, 40 46-7, 49, 51
Nasmyth, Alexander (of Edinburgh: architect [c])
Nation, August (historian), 45 340
Navier, Louis (engineer), 40 53
Neale, John Mason (religious enthusiast), 36 114, 43 243; (with John F. Russell), A Few Hints on the Practical Study of Antiquities, 45 339
Neale, J.P. (Seats), 26 40, 42, 47nn.42, 50, 27 171, 407, 451, 34 171
Neale, Sir Paul (of Whitehall), 26 63
Neave, Sheffield (governor of Bk.of England), 37 113, 120
Nebuchadnezzar (King of Babylon), 35 198
Necipoglu, Gülru (historian), 46 7
Neckham, Alexander ( ), 42 37
Nedeham, James (surveyor of the King’s Works), 35 140
Nedham, Joseph (carpenter): Hampton Ct., 31 10
Needham, Joshua (plasterer): Badminton, 27 167-8; Ditchley, 32 88, 91
Neeld, J. (of Grittleton), 26 101
Nègre, Charles (photographer), 41 198, 206n.48
Neidpath, Lord (of Stanway), 41 258: Stanway Guide, 41 248, 257
Neile, Richard (bishop of Edinburgh & archbishop of York), 46 104
Neile, William, 15 10, 15, 18
Nelson, John (of Shrewsbury: statuary), 11 17, 19-24, 14 91
Nelson, Viscount (admiral), 27 334
Nelson, Paul (painter), 45 432
Nelson, Thomas (publisher), 36 130
Nelson, Thomas & John (sculptors), 28 129n.15
Nelthorpe family (of Lincs), 40 109n.42
Nerdinger, Winfried (historian): Art & Power, 40 251
Neri di Fioravante (sculptor): Cigoli, S Giovanni Battista, tabernacle, 46 45*
Nero (emperor), 32 1, 3, 7, 12-13, 15, 34 50; Domus Aurea, 36 84, 71, 77-83*
Neroni, ----- (‘Il Riccio’), 26 15
Nerra, Fulk (Count of Anjou), 42 32
Nervi, Pier-Luigi (engineer), 40 61-2; Orvieto, hangars, 40 62; Rome, Pal. del Sport, 40 62*
Nesfield, G.T. (garden engineer): Ramsgate cemetery, 41 275
Nesfield, Markham (garden engineer): Blickling, 34 84
Nesfield, William Andrews (garden designer): London, Horticultural Gdns,m 41 205n.14; Welcombe Hall, 26 99
Nesfield, W.Eden (architect), 18 60, 62-4, 24 85-8, 26 99-100, 36 120, 46 168, 171; Kew Gdns, lodge, 18 63-4; Kimmel Pk., 24 86-8
Nettlefold, T.S. (of Birmingham), 30 154
Neufeld, Yosef (architect), 39 153, 156, 177n.19; Tel Aviv, co-op housing, 39 157*, Kupat Cholim, 39 159*
Neufforge, --------- (architect), 6 56; Recueil élémentaire d'architecture, 40 160
Neumann, Balthasar (architect): Neresheim, abbey church Neresheim, 26 77, pl.39c; Würzburg Cathedral, Schönborn Chapel, ‘Balthasar Neumann’s Schönborn Chapel at Würzburg’ (Hager), 26 73-81, pl.35b, 38a-39b, 40b
Neumann, ------- (town-planner): Koblenz, 40 243
Neutra, Dione, 32 155; Raymond, 32 156; Richard (architect), 32 153-7, 159-60, 163, 170, 172n.37, 33 173, 39 134; Cleveland, White Motors Co., 32 155; Los Angeles, Beard ho. (Altadena), 32 156; Beckstrand ho. (Palos Verdes), 32 160; 466 Dundee Dr., 33 187; Koblick ho., 32 156; Lovell Health ho., 32 152-6*, 170, 33 172-3; 1981 Meadowbank Dr., 33 187; Mosk ho., 32 155-6; Rush City project, 32 156; Santa Monica, 512 Ocean Front, 33 187; Scheyer ho., 32 155; VDL research ho., 32 155; Survival through Design, 33 172
Nevy, James (painter), 36 90n.19
Neve, Richard: The City & County Purchaser, 33 78, 42 182, 195-6, 199, 225
Neveu, ------- (architect), 6 55
Nevill, Arthur (Irish surveyor general), 38 91, 93, 95, 97-9
Nevill, Ralph: Old Cottages ... in S.W.Surrey, 26 108
Nevill, Thomas (plasterer), 44 264n.12
Neville, George (of York Placer), 45 156n.41
Neville, Silas (diarist), 34 92
Neville (bishop of Salisbury), 43 88, 108-9
Newbery, Francis (director, Glasgow School of Art), 42 318
Newburgh family (of Bindon), 33 30
Newby, Thomas (of Stratford: builder), 26 100, 103
Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 5 55, 27 510, 513, 29 56, 42 217, 45 232-3, ‘Riding Houses and Horses: William Cavendish’s Architecture for the Art of Horsemanship’, (Worsley & Addyman) 45 194-229*; career, 45 197; des’ns for Bolsover, 45 194-215; des’ns for Nottingham cas., 45 197; des’ns for Welbeck, 45 197; Advice (on politics &c), 45 194; Méthode nouvelle et invention extraordinaire de dresser les chevaux, 27 510-11, 513, 518*, 45 201-2*, 216, 233; Duchess of, 27 511-12, 45 223; 7th Duke, 36 115, 37 122, 129n.19; Dukes, 5 51, 54, 25 9, 17
Newdigate, Sir Roger (of Alsclot: draughtsman), 24 41; ‘Drawings for Copt Hall, Essex and Arbury Hall, Warwickshire’ (McCarthy), 16 26-36, pl.6-17*; Cophall, 29 62, 84*
Newey, George Jabell Frederick (of York: clockmaker), 10 99, 101
Newey, Rowland (of York: clockmaker), 10 101
Newham, William (of King’s Lynn), 21 85
Newman, John (architect) [I], 38 169n.3
Newman, John (historian), 31 11n.6, 35 52, 44 134n.1, 162, 172, 179, 195, 228, 358, 386, 398, 411, 45 244, 394; career, 44 1-6, 46 95; bibliography, 44 7-12
Newman, Margaret, 44 1, 4, 6
Newman, Oscar (theorist): Defensible Space, 38 34
Newman, ------- (plasterer): Blickling, 34 88
Newport, Sir Francis (of High Ercall), 27 372
Newsham, John (of Chadshunt), 27 537; John Craggs, 27 538
Newton, Sir Adam (of Charlton: royal tutor & dean of Durham, 27 33, 43 113, 116
Newton, Sir Ernest (architect), 18 67, 22 88-9, 95, 32 135, 36 164, 42 21; Bickley, ho., 25 58; Hartley Wintney, Four Acres, 22 97; Haslemere, Red Court, 22 97; Hazeley Heath, cott., 22 97
Newton, Henry (ambassador), 33 98n.12
Newton, Sir Isaac (scientist), 15 11, 15, 27 470, 32 121, 44 93
Newton, James (rector), 44 39
Newton, Percy E. (architect), 18 67*; Haslemere, cottage, 36 159
Newton William (architect), 29 95-7*; Grenewyck Manor, 43 121
Newton, William (translator of Vitruvius), 33 87, 37 80-82, 85-6, 42 339-40
Newton family (of Culverthorpe): Sir John (1), 40 99, 108n.5; (Lady) Mary, 40 106-7; Sir John (2), 40 99, 101-3, 105; Abigail, 40 99, 101-2; Susanna, 40 99, 102; Sir Michael, 40 99, 106; Michael (2), 40 101
Newton, Sir John (1), 40 101-3, 105; Abigail, 40 99, 101-2; Susanna, 40 99, 102; Sir Michael, 40 99, 106; Michael (2), 40 101
Nisbet, W.H. (of Biel), 29 181
Nixon, Richard (senator & president), 33 167
Noble, Mathew: York, Minster, 27 346; Blankney, 27 351, 352n.12
Nicholls, Sutton (engraver), 41 111-2; Hampton Ct., 41 102-3*; St. Paul’s, 37 41
Nicholls, Thomas (carver): Castell Coch, 46 275; Wokingham, 38 211-12*
Nichols, Robert (mason): Blickling, 29 29
Nicholson, A.K. (stained-glass artist), 14 92
Nicholson, Sir James (Master of works): Stirling cas., 42 153, 155, 164-5, 167
Nicholson, John (publisher), 44 102; Vitruvius Britanunicus, 20 16
Nicholson, Peter (architect & pedagogue), 11 42, 20 66; Practical carpentry ..., 29 91-4*, 99
Nicholson, W.A. (builder), 27 346; Blankney, 27 351, 352n.12
Nicholson, ------ (civil servant), 46 290
Nicole, Pierre (Jansenist), 45 296
Nicols, John (canon, of Ely), 30 91, 98, 102
Nicolson, Revd. James (of Dundee), 36 114
Nierendorf, Karl (gallery director), 45 475n.24
Nietzsche, Friederich (philosopher), 39 124
Nightingale, Florence (nurse), 19 34
Nightingale, James (antiquary), 45 328
Nisbet, Alexander (heraldic scholar): A System of Heraldry, 39 46
Nisbet, W.H. (of Biel), 29 181
Nixon, Richard (senator & president), 33 167
Noah (patriarch), 35 198, 206
Noble, Peter von (architect) [H]
Noble, James (architect) [H], 18 48-9, 39 95, 109n.84
Noble, Mathew: York, Minster, 10 101
Noble, Thomas, 12 69
Nobbs, Percy (architect), 36 127-9
Noel, Frances M. (dr. of C.R. Cockerell), 37 128n.2
Nohl, Johannes (psychoanalyst), 39 143n.3
Nollekens, Francis, 20 38-9
Nollekens, Joseph (sculptor), 14 92, 23 43, 27 270, 272, 39 104n.23
Nootebohm, Cees (historian), 45 446
Norden, John (surveyor & topographer): Surveyor of Woods & Forests, 44 362; at Cranborne, 44 358, 361-2, 363n.9, 45 186; map of Westminster, 45 159-60*, 162, 172-3, 177-8*, 184; Speculum
Britanniae,  44 362, 45 67-8*, 172
Nordenström, Hans (critic), 39 184
Nordstrom, Folke (historian): on Lincoln, 34 9-10, 35n.42
Norman, Frederick, 18 70
Norman, Philip (historian), 24 26, 29; Crosby Hall (monograph), 34 212-13
Normand, Alfred-Nicolas (architect & photographer), 41 197-8
Norrie, James (painter): Arniston, 27 224n.13; Drumsheugh, 27 224n.13; Edinburgh, Arniston lodging, 27 224n.13; Hopetoun, 27 195-8, 202n.41
Norris, Henry (groom of the stole), 31 6
Norris, Laurence (painter), 32 145
Norris, Richard (surveyor), 43 164
Norris, Sir William (of Speke), 41 18 [inv]
Norris, William Foxley (Dean of York & Westminster), 10 102
Norris, ------ (clerk to Butterfield), 8 80
North, Lord (prime minister), 28 109-10, 119
North, Roger (architect & theorist), 27 164, 29 43, 58-9, 65, 67, 30 66n.26, 35 141, 41 103, 42 179, 186; unidentified ho. des’n., 41 88, 94*; Of Building, 27 449, 35 142, 144-50, 153, 160, 37 65n.52, 38 66, 44 343, 349.11, 350n.12; drawing technique, 31 152, 155; ‘flying prospect’, 31 152, 161*
Northampton, Henry Howard, 1st Earl of (1st creation), 44 320n.8
Northampton, Earl of (1st creation), 41 69; William Compton, 1st Earl of (2nd creation), 44 311-12, 45 212, 232; 4th Earl, 27 263, 382; 7th Earl, 27 263; 7th Earl of (of Castle Ashby), 27 388; 8th Earl, 27 388; ? Earl of, 41 20 [inv]; Earl of, & Audley End, 23 3, 18, 21
Northcliffe, Lord (newspaper owner), 27 565
Northcote, Sir Stafford (politician), 28 159
Northington, 1st Earl, 26 41-2, 47n.22
Northwick, Lord, 27 453
Northwold, Hugh (Bishop of Ely), 12 12, 14, 30 101
Norton, Caroline (poet), 43 272
Norton, D.F., R.N. (joiner 1st class), 14 93
Norton, Margaret (of West Malling), 44 186; Sir Robert (do.), 44 186
Norwich, Sir Roger, 4 49
Nost, John van (carver), 20 39; Castle Bromwich, 27 151, 154-6, 158, 159n.14
Nott, Samuel (builder), 44 335
Nottingham, 2nd Earl (of Burley-on-the-Hill), 41 96-7, 126n.19
Nottolini, ------- (architect), 4 28
Novoselski, Michael (architect [c])
Noy William (attorney general), 43 144
Nugent, Lt.-Col. Terence (civil servant), 44 296
------, Greville (of Clonhugh), 27 427
Nulty, Rt. Revd ------ (Bishop), 27 427
Nutt, Edward (mason/architect?): Grimsthorpe, 34 138*-9

O

Oakes, C.St C.R. (teacher): Rome scholar, 32 141, 149, 150n.20
Oatley & Brentnall (architects), 30 141n.14
Obolenskii family, 40 69
O'Brien, Donough, 30 51
O'Brien, Joseph (schoolmaster, of Brantingham), 41 216
O'Callaghan J.J. (architect): Dublin, Adelaide St synagogue, 45 394
O'Connell, Daniel (politician), 27 424
O'Connor, M. & A. (stained-glass makers): Chester, cath., 14 92; London, St Marylebone, All Saints, Margaret St, 8 79-80; Oxford, Balliol chap., 44 286
Odazzi, Giovanni (painter), 33 98n.12
Odjik, Willem Adrian van Nassau (of Zeist), 26 56-7
Odo, Bishop, 32 27
Odijk, Willem Adrian van Nassau (of Zeist), 26 56-7
Oedenh n.3
O'Kelly, Prof. (archaeologist), 40 1
O'Kelly (of Bassetstown), 27 425
Ogles, R
Olbrich
Oldenbu
00
550-51 .78
226, 24, 27-9, 17n.3, 35 120, 36 48n.3; St. Albans, 28 33, 39*, Aldermary, 35 120
Opacic
6
es Prés, altar 38 73-4*, 86n.29
cape painter|), 27 165, 39 105n.30
rsanmichele, tabernacle, 46 45#, 433
yodor, 27 258-9
Orrock, J.W. (architect), n.47; Oxford, Univ. museum, 34 83
acturer), 46 184, 188n.47
ursanmichele, tabernacle,
Orloff, Counts Alexis & F
Ormond, James, 1st Earl of, 41 67, Piers 9th Earl, 22 54; Thomas 10th Earl, 22 53-4, 41 67-70*; Dukes of, 10 21, 22 51, 57, 59; James 1st Duke, 41 67; 1st Duchess, 22 57, 41 79
Orrock, J.W. (architect), 36 138, 140
Ortellius, ------- (scholar, ), 38 182
O'Veilly, Myles (of Knock Abbey), 27 425
Orkney, Bishop of, 46 98; 1st Earl of, 19 5-10, 20 65, 71-3; Earl of, 46 98
Orlando, A. (historian), 45 29n.32
Orelans, Charles d' (minnesinger), 41 75
Orloff, Chana (sculptor), 27 425
Ormond, James, 1st Earl of, 41 67, Piers 9th Earl, 22 54; Thomas 10th Earl, 22 53-4, 41 67-70*; Dukes of, 10 21, 22 51, 57, 59; James 1st Duke, 41 67; 1st Duchess, 22 57, 41 79
Orrock, J.W. (architect), 36 138, 140
Ortellius, ------- (scholar, 45 182
Osbaldston, Richard (dean of York), 38 76, 78, 83
Osgood, Richard (sculptor), 27 158
O'Shea, John (carver): Blickling, 34 83, 86n.47; Oxford, Univ. museum, 34 83
Osler, H.J. (bibliophile & glass-manufacturer), 46 184, 188n.47
Östberg, Rainer (architect): Stockholm, town hall, 33 140, 40 55-6*
Oswald, Arthur (historian), 27 268, 310, 32 93, 44 361
Ottwell, Henry (of Dublin; developer), 28 118
Ottnner, Karl Theodor (architect) [H], 39 112n.116
Ottley, Thomas (medallist), 27 361, 367*
Otto I, Emperor, 44 178n.15
Otto, Christian: Space into Light, 26 73
Ottoboni, Cardinal, 29 141, 33 97
Ould, Edward A.L. (architect), 14 92-3
Overton, William (valet), 40 154, 157n.47
Ovid (poet), 29 143; Metamorphoses, 39 85
Owen, Humphrey (carpenter): Ham, 41 104
Owen, Richard (geologist), 40 216, 221n.49-50; Geology & Inhabitants of the Ancient World, 40 217*
Owen, Robert (industrialist & social reformer), 30 147
Owen, Robert (joiner): Chatsworth, 41 115
Owen, Thomas (of Condovery), 27 372
Owen, William (portrait painter): Sir John Soane, 41 104
Owen & Ward (of Birmingham: arch
Oxford, Earl of (c12), 42 34; (c16), 38 48; Countess of (of Brooke Ho., London) [inv]
Oxford, Earl of (16th-cent.), 45 181, 184
Oxford, 2nd Earl of (c18), 38 69, 76
Ozanam, Frederico (theologian), 40 230-1
Ozanne, Mary (needlework artist), 14 102
Ozenfant, Amédée (painter), 39 165, 45 411; his studio, 45 431; ‘An Artistic European Utopia at the Abyss of Time: The Mediterranean Academy Project’ (Heinze-Greenberg), 45 441-82, passim; Berlin, Havelsee, Am Rupenhorn, murals, 45 448-9*; New York, Académie Ozenfant, 45 469; Paris, Académie moderne (with Léger), 45 449, Académie Ozenfant, 45 449-50; Après le Cubisme (with le Corbusier), 45 448, 458; Art, 45 458-9*; L’Ésprit nouveau (with le Corbusier), 45 448, 451, 458

P

Pacca, Bartolomeo (cardinal), 38 153
Pace, George (architect): Chester, cath., 14 74, 88, 90, 93-4, 98-9
Pacioli, Luca (mathematician), 33 17
Packer, Philip (of Groombridge), 35 160
Paderewski, Ignace Jan (pianist & statesman), 28 1
Pagan, Matteo (engraver): Ducal procession, 41 34*
Pagano, Giuseppe (architect), 39 179n.71
Page-Turner, Sir Edward (of Battlesden), 26 92, 94; Sir Gregory, 26 92
Paget, Elma Katie (designer), 14 94
Paine, Elizabeth, 27 395; John Thomas, 27 396
Paine, James (architect), 11 26, 12 63, 18 49, 19 28, 20 51, 27 119, 392-6, 399n.44, 33 64; Alnwick cas. (alt’ns), 14 7, 41 268-9, 273n.9; Axwell Pk, 42 348n.13; Belford Hall, 42 348n.13; Bramham Biggin, 40 165; Brocket Hall, 27 393; Bywell Hall, 40 163-4; Chatsworth, stable, 40 160; Cowick Hall, 42 348n.13; Gosforth Hall, 27 394, 40 163-4*; Hulne Priory, 41 266*, 268-70*; Kedleston, 17 15, 25 16, ‘James Paine’s Design for the South Front of Kedleston: Dating & Sources’ (Leach), 40 159-70*, ‘Don’t Wag the Dog: A Brief Defence of the Status Quo of James Paine’s Design for Kedleston’, 42 344-8*, Kew Bridge, 27 396, 404*; London, plans for Lincoln’s Inn, 31 143n.7, St Martin’s L., ho., 25 9, 18; Lulworth cas. (desn), 33 47; Nostell, 40 168; Ormsby, 40 165; Raby cas. (alt’ns), 15 23-4, 26-33, 39-41, 44-7, pl.7*, 9-11*, 41 268, 271, (Park Farm), 19 25, (Raby Hill Ho., 19 25; Serlby, 27 174n.34, 40 168*; Shrubland Pk, 27 394; Stockeld Pk, 27 394; Thorndon Hall, 27 393, 40 160, 164*; Wardour cas., 6 87, 14 27, 40 160; Worksop Manor, 40 160, 42 348n.13; Plans, Elevations & Sections ..., 40 159-62*, 164*, 41 269, 42 344-6*; High Sheriff of Surrey, 40 162
Paley, Edmund (architect & historian): ‘James Paine junior: an unbuilt architect’ (Leach), 27 392-405*; in Italy, 27 393, 395; as assistant to Paine sen., at Brocket, 27 393, Kew Bridge, 27 396, 404*, Thorndon, 27 393; Brading, The Grove, 27 399n.40; Kenton, Oxton Ho., 27 398, 404*; London, Millbank estate (desns), 27 397-8, 405*; Londonderry, bridge (desn.), 27 396-7; Lulworth, desns (??), 34 152-5*, 157, 168n.33; Mill Hill, Belmont, 27 393-5, 401-02*; Nelson mon’t (desn.), 27 398; Nostell Priory, 34 169n.54; Pitt mon’t (desn.), 27 396; Ugbrooke (desns.), 27 395-6, 402*; Wardour Cas., 34 153

Paine, John Davis (architect), 39 103n.15

Painter, W.S. (architect): Banff Springs Hot., 36 138; Lake Louise Hot., 36 138; Quebec, Château Frontenac Hot., (add’ns), 36 128*, 137-8; Victoria (B.C.), Empress Hot., 36 140

Pajou, ---------- (craftsman), 6 55, 85

Paley, Edmund (architect & historian), 35 1, 5

Paley, Edward (theologian): *Natural Theology* [*Evidences*], 40 205

Pakington, Sir John I (*Lusty*, of Westwood), 44 310-12, 314, 3'9, 320nn.3, 9, 13; Lady, 44 310, 320nn.5, 13; Sir John II, 44 311-12

Palgrave, Sir Francis Turner, 19 66

Palgrave, William (antiquary): correspondenee with Gray, 36 60, 62

Palk, Sir Lawrence (of Devon), 27 392


Palladio, Silla (son), 42 126

Palliser, H.W. (sculptor), 22 104

Palmer, Don Saxon & Doris (architects): case study house, 32 160-2*

Palmer, Henry (architect), 39 103n.14

Palmer, Sir John (of Strand), 45 162, 172

Palmer, Joseph (builder), 28 55

Palmer, Robert (surveyor): Hertford gaol, 27 303; London, Bedford Sq., 28 94n.75
Palmer, Sir Roun dell (Earl of Selborne), 11 76, 79, 82
Palmer, Thomas (plasterer), 12 10, 25
Palmer, Thomas (of Browsholme) [inv x 2]
Palmer, Sir Thomas (of Backenhoo), 41 17-18 [inv]
Palmerston, 1st Viscount, 33 103; 2nd Viscount (of Broadlands), 27 389, 557; 3rd Viscount (statesman & prime minister), 11 77, 81, 12 30, 19 57-8, 66, 22 79, 23 141-2, 28 159-63, 165-78, 33 126-7, 37 161
Panizzi, Sir Anthony (librarian), 27 562-3
Pannini, G.P. (engraver): Rome, Pantheon, 40 32*
Panofsky, Erwin (historian), 30 7-8, 39 50, 43 32, 38
Pantaleoni (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 5, 15-16, 19
Pantin, W.A. (historian), 27 459, 43 58
Panton, ------ (of Chiswick), 35 145, 152
Panzetta, Joseph (sculptor at Coade’s), 11 36-7, 42-3
Paolozzi, Eduardo (sculptor), 33 192, 194-5, 200, 202, 205; Head, 193*
Papendieck, Charles, 16 39, 41
Pappus (scientist), 45 297
Papworth, George, 22 72
Papworth, John Buonarotti (architect) [c] [I], 12 70, 18 51-2, 19 38, 40-41, 22 72; Cally, 29 182; Cheltenham, development, 18 51; London, Holborn Hill (94), 18 51; Hints on Ornamental Gardening, 18 45; Rural Residences, 18 45-6, pl.22b*
Papworth, Wyatt (encyclopaedist), 25 72, 27 452, 454; Dictionary of Architecture, 27 452
Paradise, John, 25 22
Paradisi, Domenico (painter): Rome, Vatican, V. Farnesina, 29 136
Paris, Matthew (chronicler), 34 39, 38 2, 20, 21n.7, 37-8
Parish, Charles (architect), 39 95, 11n.96
Parke, Edward (architect): Dundalk, ct. ho., 40 18
Parke, Henry (architect): in Italy, 38 147, 161, 169n.7, 170n.24, 39 76n.29, 104n.25, 109n.84; drawings, 38 151*, 159*, Soane’s tomb, 42 247*, 257*
Parke, John Buonarotti (architect) [c] [I], 12 70, 18 51-2, 19 38, 40-41, 22 72; Cally, 29 182
Parke, Robert (architect): Dublin, Parliament Ho., 28 115
Parke, Barry (architect), 30 143, 42 318; see also Parker & Unwin
Parke, Charles (architect) [I], 21 87; in Italy, 38 169n.7
Parke, G.: The Army of Flanders ..., 27 29
Parke, James (cement maker), 27 124
Parke, John (historian), 38 204, 44 13, 46 216, 221n.29, 223n.57; on Lincoln, 34 2-3, 5, 9, 34n.14; Letters to Soc. of Antiqs., 46 196-8; Tour, 46 223n.61
Parke, Lord, 27 321
Parke, Matthew (archbishop of Canterbury), 29 62, 65, 45 182 [inv]
Parke, Richard (of Oxford: mason), 31 15
Parke, Robert (of Browsholme) [inv]
Parke, Thomas, 24 39, pl.26c*
Parke, W.A. (secretary), 29 180n.39
Parker & Unwin (architects), 30 150-52, 156; New Earswick, 30 151-3, 164-5*; Cottage Plans & Common Sense, 30 151-3, 164*.
Parkhurst, William (diarist), 26 24
Parkin, E.J. (historian), 27 460-61
Parkin, Peter (acoustician), 46 297, 309
Parkinson, John: Paradisi Terrestris, 44 367
Parkyns, Sir Thomas (of Bunny; amateur architect), 25 8, 16
Parma, Duchess of, 39 105n.35
Parmenides of Elea (philosopher), 35 200
Parmentier, Antoine (apostle of the potato), 44 142
Parnell, Geoffrey (historian) 42 33
Parr, Catherine (Queen of England), 31 40-41
Parris, H. (historian), 27 82
Parrott, William, 22 55
Parry, Edward: *Royal Visits & Progresses in Wales*, 27 337, 339n.1
Parry, John Humphreys (poetaster), 27 331
Parry, Sir Hubert (composer), 38 200
Parry, Thomas Gambier (decorative painter), 19 68-9, 38 193-6, 198, 200, 203, 205-6; Ely, 30 96
Parry, -------- (plasterer): Willey Hall, 11 42
Parsons, Jonathan (superintendent of construction): Willey Hall, 11 39, 41-2
Parsons, Robert (mason, of Bath): Enmore, 33 111
Parry, John Humphreys (poetaster), 27 331
Parry, Sir Hubert (composer), 38 200
Parry, Thomas Gambier (decorative painter), 19 68-9, 38 3-6, 198, 219
Parry, -------- (plasterer): Willey Hall, 11 42
Parslow, Daniel (smith), Ditchley, 32 92, 148, 156n.18
Parsons, John (mason): Holkham, 33 111
Parsons, Jonathan (superintendent of construction): Willey Hall, 11 39, 41-2
Parsons, Robert (mason, of Bath): Enmore, 33 111
Parteciaco, Giustiniano (doge of Venice), 34 68
Partridge, James (mason), 2 33-4
Pascal, Blaise (scholar), 45 290, 296
Pascal, Michel (sculptor): Angoulême, 46 223n.62
Pasci, Lione, *Vite de' pittori ...*, 36 19
Pasco, C. W., 45 1-3, pl.53*
Paterson, Alexander Nisbet (architect), 27 548, 550-51
Paterson, H.L. (architect): Sheffield, Wincobank, 30 153, 171*; exhibition cottage, 30 178*
Paterson, John (architect [c]), 29 171, 174
Paterson, John (City solicitor): & Blackfriars Br., 43 174, 181, 184
Paterson, John (joiner): Hopetoun, 27 197-8
Paterson, Samuel (architect), 39 103n.14; in Italy, 38 169n.7
Paterson & Thomas (of Liverpool): & Liverpool, 16 Cook St., 1 91
Patience, Joseph the younger (architect [c])
Patmore, Coventry (poet), 23 106, 114-5, pl.53*, 25 79
Paton, Sir Joseph Noel, 10 97
Patrick, St. (missionary), 40 2
Patrick, Bishop of Moray, 46 109
Patte, Pierre, 3 34, 35, 6 55, 14 41, 18 25
Paty, Thomas (mason/carver/architect): Badminton, 27 172; Bath, Pulteney br. des’n, 38 130
Paul I (tsar), 40 172, 174, 182
Paul IV, Pope, 45 107
Paul V, Pope: catafalque, 25 1-3, pl.3c*
Paul the Silentiary, 12 39, 44-5, 25 98
Paul, Major E.M. (engineer), 29 188
Paul, Roland (architect), 36 161, 166n.11
Paul, Revd. Dr. (moralizer), 27 496
Paulsen, Friederich (editor): Bauwelt, 39 131
Pauwels, Yves (historian), 42 111
Paxton, Sir Joseph (engineer/architect), 11 65, 26 92-3, 94n.3; Chatsworth, ‘Paxton & the Great Stove’ (Chadwick), 4 77-91, 6 106-9; Halifax, Belle Vue, 26 92-3; London, Crystal Palace, 26 92, 27 557, 562, 572n.33, 30 143, 40 52; Bolton Hall (altns), 32 74
Payne, Alina A. (historian), 39 219n.19
Payne, B.F. 7 L.A. (needlework artists), 14 86, 94
Paynel, Elias (abbot of Selby), 38 8
Peach, CV. stanley, 24 104, 118-9
Peacham, Henry: *Minerva Britannia*, 29 12, 64, 41 54
Peacock, George (Dean, of Ely), 26 87, 90n.4, 30 92, 104, 106, 110n.51, 112n.107
Peacock, James, 12 51, 68
Pelham, Charles Anderson, 44 321n.22
Peacock, Joseph, 11 25-8, 30-31
Peacock, Thomas Love (novelist), 33 103; : Melincourt, 32 125
Peacock, Sir Walter, 24 118-9
Peake, Robert (translator & publisher): Serlio, 32 43-4, 43 168, 44 22
Pearce, A.W., 22 97
Pearce, Edward (joiner & carver); Sudbury, 35 186
Pearce, Sir Edward Lovatt (architect), 14 26, 22 49-50, 60, 66, 72-3, 38 93, 95, 98, 40 16, 44 40; Bellamont Forest, 22 69, 40 13; Castletown, 14 22, 22 59, 40 13-14; Dublin, Aungier St. theatre, 37 88, Parliament ho., 22 58, 37 92, 38 91, 98, 100n.13
Pearce, George Henry (craftsman), 10 93
Pearce, John (surveyor), 28 45, 55
Pearson, John (clerk of works to Hadfield), 20 32-3, 20 45-7, 20 30
Pearson, James (stained-glass artist): York, Minster, 10 102
Pearson, John (clerk of works to Hadfields), 23 109-12
Pearson, John Loughborough (architect), 19 10, 28 169, 36 112, 38 192, 204, 208, ‘The door marked “Pull”’; J.L. Pearson and his first clients in the East Riding of Yorkshire’ (Quiney), 41 208-19*; Alkborough, St John (des’n), 41 215; Appleton-le-Moors, ch., 38 206; Broomfleet, St Mary, 41 214; Cliveden, 20 71; Devoran, ch., 38 208; Eastdale Hall (des’n), 41 215; Ellerker, St Ann, 41 208-15*, [Brantingham] sch., 41 208-9, 216-7*; Elloughton, St Mary (rest’n), 41 214-5; Exeter cath. (rest’n) 43 92*; Freeland, St Mary, 41 216; Lea, Hall (addns.), 41 214; St Helen (rest’n), 41 214; Lincoln, cath., 18 17; Llangastly Talyllyn, St Gastyn, 41 216, Treberfydd, 41 216; London, Holborn, Lincoln’s Inn (addns.), 41 211, 217, Kilburn, St Augustine, 38 200, 41 218, Pimlico, Holy Trin., 38 205, Vauxhall, St Peter, 23 89, 41 218, Westminster Abbey (surveyor), 23 76-7, 41 228, Westminster Hall (rest’n), 41 223*, 228-32*, 234-41*, Westminster, H. Trin., 41 215, 218; Middleton-on-the-Wolds, St Andrew (rest’n), 41 215; North Ferriby, All Sts., 41 214-5; Sigglesthorne, St Lawrence (rest’n), 41 215; South Cave, All Sts. (rest’n), 41 Stinchcombe, St Cyr, 41 214; Stinchcombe, St Cyr, 41 214; Stow-in-Lindsey, St Mary (rest’n), 41 219n.27, 228; Stow-on-the-Wold, Quar Wood, 26 98, 41 216, St Edward (rest’n), 41 216; Truro cath., 41 228; Wauldby, chap., 41 215; Woking, St Peter, 38 200; on Lincoln, 34 5, 11*
Peart, Charles, 20 37, 42
Peate, Jorwerth C. (historian), 26 106
Pêchéade, ------ (architect), 3 37, 143*
Peckitt, William (of York: stained-glass artist), 10 102
Peddie, James (architect), 27 495
Peddie, J. Dick (architect & M.P.), 29 180n.39; & Westminster Hall, 41 233-4, 237, 239, 244n.73
Peebles, Thomas (glazier): Stirling cas., 42 165
Peel, A.W. (Viscount), 26 96, 99, 103
Peel, Sir Robert (statesman), 33 120-22, 34 163, 39 72n.2, 40 18
Peers, Sir Charles: York, minster, 10 102, 111, 113
Pegg, Samuel (historian), 5 23; Sketch of the History of Bolsover, 45 203
Peglar, Thomas (mason): Dodington, 34 175, 177
Pei, I.M. (architect); case study ho., 32 160-2*
Peisley, Bartholomew (mason), 44 341
Pelham, Henry (statesman, of Stanmer), 27 52-3, 29 139, 160, 165, 33 108, 41 97; Henry jun. & Thomas, 29 165, 166n.8; 1st Lord (of Laughton), 30 45
Pelletier, ------ (glass-maker), 41 113
Pembroke family, 35 80, 46 23; 1st Earl of, 35 81; 3rd Earl, 35 107; 4th Earl, 35 82-3, 106-7, 109, 43 148, 155, 44 374, 44 254; 7th Earl, 30 45; 8th Earl, 27 235n.3, 35 110; Lord (early c19th), 34 172; Charles (d.1635), 35 83
Pembroke, 9th Earl (architect), 7 32, 27 232, 235n.12, 377, 35 111; Twickenham, Marble Hill, 32 73; Wilton, Palladian br., 25 19; Wimbledon Ho., 22 74
Pencz, Georg (engraver), 41 57-8, 65n.15
Penn, John (of Stoke Park): ‘James Wyatt and John Penn; Architect and Patron at Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire’, 20 45-55
Pennant, Thomas: Some Account of London, 27 131, 31 137, 44 89
Pennefather, Sir Richard, 15 68-9, 71, 76-9
Pennethorne, Sir James (architect), 13 43, 52, 23 102, 27 74-5, 39 95, 97; London: Buckingham Pal.
(al’ns), 33b 129; Geological museum, 33 127; National gallery, des’ns for: "A gallery worthy of the British people": James Pennethorne’s designs for the National Gallery, 1845-1867 (Tyack), 33 120-34; government offices (plan), 28 159-61, 166-7, 170, 184*; London Univ. bd’g, 33 133; Toyal Exch. des’n., 38 162; surveyor to Office of Works, 28 159-60, 33 121; pupil of Nash, 33 121; in Italy, 38169n.7, 173n.72
Penny, Nicholas (historian): The Arrogant Connoisseur, 32 105
Pennystone, Thomas (surveyor), 27 298-9
Penoyre, John & Jane (historians), 41 54
Penrose, F.C. (architect): surveyor to St. Paul’s, 37 60; Investigation of ... Athenian Architecture, 45 15, 28n.21
Penrose, Thomas (Irish inspector of civil buildings), 38 97
Penson, Thomas the elder (mason/architect), 27 335; Caernarfon county gaol, 27 337, 340n.32; Moel Fanau Jubilee mon’t., 27 335-7, 340n.31; Overton bridge, 27 335-7
Penson, Thomas the elder (mason/architect), 27 335; Overton bridge, 27 336, 340n.27
Pentland, Lord (statesman), 42 319
Pepperel, William (critic), 16 62-3, 42 309
Pepys, George (draughtsman), 44 156
Pepys, Samuel (civil servant & diarist), 16 13, 23 4, 7, 26 60-61, 27 449, 29 60, 35 140, 42 214, 44 93, 372, 45 251
Pernau, Abbé: Description ... de l’hôtel royal des Invalides, 44 140
Perceval family (of Somerset), 33 105; Richard, 33 105; Sir Philip (1), 33 105-06, 114; Sir John, 33 106; Philip (2), 33 106; and see Egmont, Earls of
Perceval, Sir John (of Burton Ho., Cork), 42 194
Perceval, Sir John (Earl of Egmont), 22 59-60
Perceval, Sir Philip, 22 56
Perceval, Spencer, 20 57-8, 61
Percier, Charles (architect) [H], 3 21, 25-7, 30, 33, 35, 71-3, 84-5, 124-5*, 138-9*, 39 108n.72, 113n.133
Percier, Charles & Fontaine, Pierre-François-Léon (architects), 39 76n.29; Paris, Louvre, int., 39 65-6, Malmaison, 39 65, 43 20, Tuileries int., 39 65-6; Choix des plus célèbres maisons ... de Rome, 43 11
Percival, Sir John, 20 23
Percival, -------, Prebendary (sub-dean of Westminster), 44 294, 297
Percy, James P. (architect) [L], 38 178-9
Percy, John (heating expert), 27 79-80
Percy, Thomas (historian): Description of Hulne Abbey, 41 267
Percy, Lord (16th-cent.), 29 60; (17th-cent.), see Northumberland, 10th Earl of
Percyvall, Richard (enthusiast), 27 104-05
Peres, Shimon (politician), 39 176n.9
Perfect, John (seedsman), 27 273, 276n.33
Pergate, Richard de, 2 19-23
Pericles (statesman): his building works, 6 12-13
Perkin, William (architect) [L], 38 178, 181, 183, 185
Perkin & Backhouse (architects) [L]: Bradford, Mechanics’ institute, 28 130n.41
Perkins, Jocelyn, 23 74
Perrault, Charles, (architect), 15 16-17, 26 55, 30 62, 38 74-5, 45 298-9; Paris, Louvre, 26 85, 38 74, 44 379; transl. of Vitruvius, 33 69, 37 80, 84, 86, 42 338-9, 45 291; Ordonnance des cinq espèces de colonnes, 39 198; on proportion, 45 289-90
Perret, Gustave (architect), 45 437n.7; Paris, Ebers factory, 40 57-8*
Perret Frères (architects), 45 437n.7
Perret, Jacob, 37 36n.11; Des forfications et artifices, 31 159n.8
Perrier, François (engraver): Niobid, 39 85
Perronet, J.-R., 3 23, 6 55
Perronet, Thomas (plasterer): Raby, 15 25-6
Perronet, J.-R., 3 23, 6 55
Perry, Francis (engraver), 30 108n.12; Fashion of Windows in Civil & Ecclesiastical Buildings, 26 49
Perry, John (wood carver): Dodington, 34 176, 178-80
Persius, Ludwig (architect): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, 43 11, Friedenkirche, 43 219
Persius, Ludwing (architect): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, 43 11, Friedenkirche, 43 219
Persius, Ludwig (architect): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, 43 11, Friedenkirche, 43 219
Persius, Ludwing (architect): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, 43 11, Friedenkirche, 43 219
Person, Robert (Jesuit), 44 225
Pertinax (Emperor), 25 3
Pertinax (Emperor), 25 3
Pety, Richard (of Culverthorpe, agent), 40 99
Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus (historian), 8 78, 82, 15 8, 21 1, 6, 22 95, 108, 24 5, 25 67, 114, 128, 27 334, 565, 569,
29 13, 30 212, 32 34, 72, 33 105, 33 206, 208, 212, 35 208-9, 36 145, 37 132, 159, 38 3, 15, 29, 211,
228, 40 1, 42 307, 312, 354, 43 121, 131, 44 1, 3-5, 179, 265, 311, 316, 332, 45 329, 347, 353, 46 24,
76n.2; 'Nikolaus Pevsner: address at Memorial Service' (Clifton-Taylor), 28 1-6; Birkbeck Coll.,
London: Professorship, 28 3-4; Courtauld Inst., 33 188; Reith lectures, 28 3; Slade
professorships, 28 3; on Lincoln, 34 3, 10-11; Architectural Review, 28 3, 33 188; Buildings of
England, 27 567, 28 4-5, 44 1, 5, 13, 46 4; The Englishness of English Architecture, 38 233; History
of Building Types, 28 5, 29 202; Outline of European Architecture, 28 3, 44 162; Pioneers of the Modern
Movement (= ... Design), 28 3, 33 206; Some Architectural Writers of the Nineteenth Century, 40
205; Studies in Art, Architecture & Design, 32 130n.11
Pevsner, Hugo, 28 1; Lola, 28 1-2; Uta, 28 2
Peyntwyn, Hugh, Archdeacon, 27 86, 88, 90
Peyre, Marie-Joseph (architect), 6 55-6, 11 61; Paris, Maison Neubourg, 6 90, 44 380-81*, Odéon, 17 16
Peyre le Jeune, A.-F., 3 25-6
Peyrère, Isaac de la ( ), Praedamitae, 45 296
Phancas of Delox, 6 9
Phillips, John (builder): London, Blackfriars Br.,
Phillips, John (cabinet-maker),
Phillips, Jenkin Thomas (sec. to church commiss
Phillips, Matthew (architect): Bolton Hall (altns.),
Phillips, Lionel,
Phillips, John, & Shakespear, George (builders),
Phillips, John (carpenter): Woburn,
Phillips, Henry (carver),
Phillipps, Ambrose (of Grace Dieu),
Phillipa of Hainault (queen of England),
Phillimore, Sir Robert (of Coppid Hall),
Philips, James (architect),
Philips, Andrew (draughtsman),
Philips, ------ (surveyor): Woodford,
Philips de Lisle, Ambrose (of Grace Dieu),
Philip, John Birnie (sculptor),
Philip II Augustus, King of France,
Philip V, King of Spain,
Philip II, King of Spain,
Philby, H. St John (Amman resident),
Sir James (           ):
Pico de lla Mirandola, Giovanni (philosopher),
Phelips, Edith,
Philo (architect),
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Pickford, Joseph (architect),
Pierce, *, 148, 150n.20; Hertford town hall,
Pierce, Picton,
Picro, H. St John (Amman resident),
Philander, Giacomo (Vitruviologist),
Pickford, Joseph the elder (builder): Bl
Pickford, James (builder): London, Savoy, Luth
Pickard-Cambridge, A,W, (don),
Pick, Frank (graphic designer),
Picasso, Pablo (painter),
Philip II, King of Spain,
Phillipa of Hainault (queen of England),
Phillimore, Sir Robert (of Coppid Hall),
Phillippa of Hainault (queen of England),
Phillips, Henry (carver),
Phillips, Jenkin Thomas (sec. to church commission),
Phillips, John (cabinet-maker),
Phillips, John (builder): London, Blackfriars Br.,
Phillips, John (cabinet-maker),
Phillips, John, & Shakespear, George (builders),
Phillips, Lionel, 22 101, 109
Phillips, Matthew (architect): Bolton Hall (altns.),
Phillips, Thomas (of the Ordnance Off.),
Phillips, ------ (surveyor): Woodford,
Phyllis de Lisle, Ambrose (of Grace Dieu),
Philo (architect),
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club,
Norwich town hall, 32 150n.30, 151n.59; Slough town hall, 32 151n.59
Pierre, -------- (architect), 3 33
Pierre de Celle, Abbot, 44 176
Pierrepont, Sir Henry, 5 52
Pierretz, A. (engraver): Livre d'Autels ..., 45 259*
Pierretz, D.A. (architect): altarpeice des’n, 45 259*
Piers, Henry, 22 51
Piersy, Messrs (sculptors), 23 77
Pigalle, -------- (architect), 18 34
Piggott, Stuart (archaeologist & historian), 32 19-20
Pignatelli, -------- (hor)
Pike Watts, David (of Storrs Hall), 44 46
Pikionis, Demetrios (architect), 39 165
Pilkington, William (architect) [c] [I], 6 91
Pilon, Germain (sculptor), 44 382
Pinch, John the elder (architect), 25 18, 34 179; Bath, Pulteney br. rep’s, 38 137-41, 143; Lansdown terraces, Sydney Pl, 38 140
Pinckney, John, 24 47
Pindar (poet), 35 200-01, 45 295
Pinker, Leon (politician), 39 152
Pinturicchio, Bernardo il (artist): Funeral of S Bernardino 26 7, 19n.57, pl.4c
Piper, John (painter), 42 354
Pir Ahmad (vizier), 30 35
Piranesi, Francesco (engraver): Tempi Antichi, 46 133, 138-9*
Piranesi, Giovanni Battista (topographical artist & engraver), 16 27, 23 53, 25 12, 27 334, 36 85, 38 149-50, 152, 156-7, 170n.21, 44 385n.19; ‘Reading the ruins: Robert Adam & Piranesi in Rome’ (Tait), 27 524-8, 529*, 531*; Antichità Romane, 27 524, 36 77*, 38 172n.56; Campus Martius, 27 524; Carceri, 12 55; Descrizione e Disegno dell’ Emissario del Lago Albano, 27 524-6; Magnificenza ed Architettura dei Romani, 27 525-28 74, 36 87; Prima Parte de Architetture ..., 39 74n.21; Vedute di Roma, 27 524, 46 133
Pisano family (sculptors): Andrea: Palaia, crucifix, 46 42-3*; Pisa, S Maria della Spina, 46 46; Giovanni, 46 54n.20; Pisa, cath., Crocifosso d’Elci, 46 51*-2, 56n.44; Nicola, 46 42; Nino: Pisa, Madonna dei Vetturini, 46 46*-7, S Maria della Spina, 46 46; Tommaso: Ghizzano, Oratorio Pesciolini, Annunciation, 46 48*-9
Pite, A. Beresford (architect), 25 58, 104, 29 191, 30 203, 32 136, 44 67
Pitt, George: see Rivers, Lord
Pitt, Thomas (diarist): correspondence with Gray, 36 62, 68n.82
Pitt, Thomas ‘Diamond’ (of Abbots Ann), 44 251
Pitt, Thomas (Lord Camelford), 20 33, 37, 43, 24 41, 25 17, 26
Pitt, William the elder (statesman), 33 102; mon’t, 27 396, 28 104
Pitt, William the younger (statesman), 34 175
Pius VII (pope), 38 148, 151-2, 161, 39 81, 86
Place, Francis (watercolourist), 7 19, 22 58
Plais, Hugh de (of Weeting), 43 57n.19; Ralph de, 43 52, 57n.21
Plantagenet, Hamelin, 43 52, 57n.21
Plantin (of Antwerp: publishers), 25 57, 59
Plato (philosopher), 35 201, 45 297; Phaedrus, 35 200
Platt, Charles (architect), 46 247; New York, East 66th St, 46 253n.77, East 77th St., 46 253n.77
Platt, John (draughtsman): Lyne Pk., 41 89*
Platter, Thomas (traveller): at Hampton Ct., 31 41-2
Plaw, John (architect [c]), 11 26-9, 31, 18 51n.19 19; London, St Mary Paddington, 43 169; Seacliff, 29 181; Windermere, Belle Isle, 11 27, 29; Ferme Ornée, 18 51, 19 19; Rural Architecture, 11 27, 19 19; Sketches for country Houses ..., 11 28
Playfair, James (architect [c]), 29 170, 174, 46 126n.39
Playfair, William Henry (architect), 27 411. 29 174-5, 177-8*; Dundee, Merchants’ exchange, 27 496;
Edinburgh, Carlton Hill mon’t, 29 174, Donaldson’s Hospital, 27 488-502*, 29 177, Free Church Coll., 28 147, National Gallery, 27 496, Observatory, 44 128, Royal Institution, 27 489, Surgeons’ Hall, 42 296, Univ. Mus., 14 15; Floors Cas., 27 492; Glasgow, Post Off. (desn.), 27 496; Lurgan, Brownlow Hall, 27 489, 494

Plesch, János (doctor), 37 179, 182
Pleistow, C.B., 21 89
Pleydell, Sir Mark (of Coleshill), 29 165, 166n.10
Pliny the Elder (historian), 6 19, 26 8, 39 85, 45 17, 19, 21; Natural History, 31 62, 76n.25, 35 203
Pliny the Younger (man of parts), 42 335, 340, 344, 43 8-9, 11, 13, 18, 21
Plot, Robert (historian): History of Staffordshire, 27 370-1, 375*
Plowden, Charles (Jesuit priest), 34 161
Plowman, John (architect): Bicester, workho., 40 202n.27; Southam, workho., 40 202n.27
Plumar, George (engineer): Ditchley, 40 202n.27
Plunkett, David (architect): Bicester, workho., 40 202n.27
Plunkett, David (Commissioner of Works), 41 240
Plutarch (historian), 29 67, 39 50
Pluvinel, Antoine de (horseman), 45 235; L’Instruction du Roy ..., 45 219-20*, 222*
Pluym, Willem van der: Vijf Eeuwen Binnenhuis ..., 26 49
Plymouth, 4th Earl of (of Hewell), 27 389; Earl of (early 20th-cent.), 29 191
Poborough, Edward (builder): Crondall, 27 287
Pocklington, Joseph (of Pocklington Island), 44 48-9
Poccianti, Pasquale (architect) [H], 39 109n.79; Rome, Villa Poggio Imperiale, 39 83
Pocock, Lewis, 19 40-41
Pocock[e], Richard (bishop & diarist), 27 163, 173n.24, 450; Travels through England ..., 32 69
Pocock, William Fuller (architect [c])
Poelzig, Hans (architect & teacher), 37 166, 39 129, 131-2, 141, 145n.45, 40 61, 45 463
Potevin, Joseph, 25 57
Poldo d’Albenas, Jean: Discours de ... Nîmes 26 27-29
Poletti, Luigi, 4 36
Poli, Raffaele (architect) [H], 39 111n.100
Pollen, J. Hungerford (architect & decorative artist): Blickling, 34 83-5, 86n.47; Dublin, Univ. Coll. ch., 40 227-8*, 236
Pollenbergh, Cornelius van (painter), 27 512
Pollock, Jackson (painter), 33 190, 194-5, 213; Autumn Rhythm, 33 190; Europe, 33 190*; Full Fathom Five, 33 190; Number Seventeen, 33 200
Polonceau, Camille (engineer), 40 52
Polwhele, Richard (antiquary), 27 398
Polybius (historian), 35 202, 39 40
Polycleitus (philosopher), 6 12, 37 91
Pomponius Mela, 45 297
Pomeroy, F.W. (sculptor): Chester, cath., 14 78, 94; York, Minster, 10 102
Pomroy, ------ (joiner): Newton, 41 122
Ponsford, Thomas (architect): Totnes, workho., 40 202n.27
Ponsonby, John (of Dublin: politician), 28 106
PONT, Timothy (topographical artist), 42 146, 148, 150
Ponte, Antonio dal (architect): Venice, Rialto br., 38 139
Ponten, Jozef (historian), 43 5
Ponyard, William (mason), 21 61-2
Poole, George (historian): on Lincoln, 34 1, 7, 33n.1
Poole, Henry ( & Poole & Sons), 23 64, 71, 75, 77
Pope, Alexander (poet), 33 99n.15; portrait at Chiswick, 27 111-112, 114 & n.4, 29 165n.7, 44 147; Epistle to Burlington, 27 111-12, 39 54; petition to Burlington, 29 158; Twickenham, villa, 29 140, 38 116
Pope, ------ (of London, paper manufacturer), 34 149
Poplicola, L. Gellius (consul), 46 132
Popp, Alexander (architect): Linz, state tobacco fact., 37 171
Popp, Justus (historian & theorist): *Die gotische Architektur und deren Abkunft ...*, 41 155
Poplewell, Richard & William, 24 47
Porada, Käthe von (editor), 37 170
Porden, C.F., 23 48
Porden, William (architect [c]), 20 45
Pore, Robert (builder): Hampton Ct., 31 25
Pormus (architect), 6 12
Port, Michael (historian), 45 483
Porta, Andrea della (architect): Roudnice, 26 83, pl.42bc
Porta, Giacomo della (architect): Rome, Pal. dei Senatori, 36 25, Sapienza, 41 197, 201*, 206n.38
Portarlington, Lord (of Emo Court), 27 425
Porter, Endimion (of Covent Garden), 43 148
Porter, Richard (surveyor), 27 297
Porteus, Beilby, Bishop, 44 394
Porto, Bernardino (of Rome): tomb of, 36 39
Portsmouth, Duchess of (whore & vandal), 41 98, 45 268
Portsmouth, 1st Earl of, 30 77, 81; 2nd Earl, 28 78
Posener, Julius (architect), 39 131, 133-4, 141, 153-5, 157-8, 165, 172, 178n.35
Post, Pieter, 5 53, 24 9, 16-17
Potain, Nicolas Marie, 6 84, 88
Potenger, Richard, 21 79-80
Potesgrave, Richard de (reector of Heckington), 39 24-5, 30-31
Potheaes, 6 13
Potter, Joseph (architect), 13 24
Potter, Thomas (candlestick-maker), 44 287
Potter, Thomas (smith & ironmonger), 8 79-80, 10 107
Potts, Charles H. & Co. (of Leeds: clockmakers), 10 107
Potts, ------ (carver), 27 66, 68n.56
Pouget, ------ (architect), 5 64, 181-2; London, Montagu Ho., 41 111
Poulet, Lucy (of Herriard), 28 40
Poulett, Lord (of Walton-in-Gordano), 30 50, 33 47
Poussin, Gaspard (painter), 32 121, 37 110n.13
Poussin, Nicholas (painter), 32 121, 33 98n.14, 37 107, 46 84
Povey, Thomas (civil servant & traveller), 44 93, 45 194, 197
Powell, Alfred (architect), 22 94-5, 42 21
Powell, Enoch (politician): *Hospital Plan for England & Wales*, 40 271-3
Powell, James & Sons (glaziers), 23 124; Blickling, 34 86n.47; Chester, cath., 14 94-5; John Hardman (stained-glass designer), 23 104-5, 27 64, York, Minster, 10 102, ‘Pugin in his home’, 31 171-94; Sebastian Pugin, 31 173; William, 31 171
Powell, John (of Preston Ct.), 38 58, 60, 67n.4
Powell, Thomas (joiner), 24 28
Power, Dr. Henry (of Elland), 43 125, 136n.20
Power, John (Master of Pembroke coll., Cambridge), 37 139-40, 154
Powers, Alan (historian & critic), 46 283
Powers, Alan (historian), 45 460
Powerscourt, Lord, 41 137
Powis, Duke of, 27 155
Pownall, George (architect), 11 81, 88-9; assessor of government offices competition, 28 167
Powning, John (of Exeter: architect [c]), 11 57
Powys, A.R. (architect & conservator), 42 1, 19; *The English House*, 42 21; *The Repair of Ancient Buildings*, 42 19
Powys, Mrs Lybbe (diarist), 27 263
Poyet, Bernard (architect), 3 27-8, 4 30, 18 26, 28, 30, 22; Paris, Palais Bourbon, 39 65
Poynder, Thomas (bricklayer), 27 130
Poynings, Sir Thomas (of Bindon), 33 30; Katharine (Marney), 33 30
Poynter, Ambrose (architect) [I]: in Italy, 38 162, 169n.7, 171n.40, 39 109n.79; St Katherine’s hosp., 8 40
Poynter, E.J. (art historian), 27 559
Poynton, Edward (carver), 35 186; Badminton, 27 167-9, 177*, 32 91, 93, 35 186; Chicheley, 27 173n.24, 35 185; Ditcheley, 32 90-91, 102*; Lamport, 32 91; Wingerworth, 32 91
Poyntz, Elizabeth & John, 41 90
Pozzi, Mrs Hester (gossip & letter-writer), 27 339
Pozzo, Andrea (painter), 21 72, 27 201n.23; Perspectiva Pictorum ..., 38 73
Pozzo, ------ dal (archbishop of Pisa), 46 46
Praed, William (of Tyingham), 12 13, 39 55, 42 262n.42
Prandtauer, Jakob (architect): Garsten-bei-Steyr, 26 86n.13; St. Florian, 26 82-4, pl.41a
Pratt, H. Cullen (architect), 33 150n.84
Pratt, Sir Roger (architect), 4 41, 57-8, 21 64-5, 22 56, 24 12, 25 6, 26 36, 41, 60, 343, 30 66n.13, 31 120-24, 129-30, 32 62, 35 142, 148, 37 46, 65n.51, 38 66, 42 174, 176, 179, 182, 184-6, 190-2, 194, 207, 234n.67, 44 365, 370; Coleshill, 14 34, 36, 27 200n.8, 31 121, 126*, 40 90, 42 176, 179, 44 374; Horseheath, 35 152, 160, 44 349n.8, 372, 274; Kingston Lacy: ‘From Kingston Hall to Kingston Lacy’ (Cleminson), 31 120-35*, 35 146, 160, 44 349n.8, 350n.13; London, Clarendon Ho., 34 138, 42 176, 183, 44 349n.8; Ryston, 31 130, 44 374
Preene, Sir William (engineer), 29 191
Preedy, Frederick (architect), 38 192
Prentice, A.N. (architect), 25 56, 27 430-31; Durham Municipal buildings (desn.), 27 431
Prescott, Alexander (of Mountnessing), 27 298
Presster John (mythical magus), 34 51, 58n.37
Preston, Richard (of Settle), 43 129, 131
Preston, William (freemason): Illustrations of Masonry, 37 63n.15
Prestwich, Michael (historian), 38 51, 46 30
Preti, Francesco Maria (architect): Stra, Villa Pisani, 44 40
Prevost, Rev Sir George (of Stinchcombe), 41 214
Price, Bruce (architect), 36 138; Montreal: rlwy. station, 36 131; Quebec, Château Frontenac Hot., 36 127-8*, 131
Price, Cedric (architect), 40 283
Price, Francis (carpenter/architect), 27 485n.13; on Salisbury cathedral, 27 482-4; Observations ...upon...the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, 27 482-3, 36 51
Price, John, 24 34
Price, Sir Thomas Arden (of Whittington), 44 307
Price, Uveded (expert of the picturesque), 11 17, 23 41, 53, 34 173, 37 99
Price, Revd William, 43 154, 161n.80
Price, ------ (of Wandswoor: mason), 10 13, 17, 32, 51
Pritchard, John (architect), 22 79-87, 38 192; Beckford Hall, 22 79; Brecon, Christ’s Coll., 22 85; Ettington Pk., 22 79-87; Llandaff cath., 22 79
Pricke, Robert (publisher): Art of Fair Building, 42 231n.22; Perspective Practice, 27 164, 44 263n.6
Pride, Thomas (colonel & purgator), 5 34
Prideaux, Edward (amateur topographical artist): Blickling, 29 8-9, 11, 34 75-6, 91; ‘Prideaux Collection of Topographical Drawings’ (Harris), 7 19-108*
Priestfield, Lord (of Prestonfield), 31 114
Priestley, Joseph (chemist), 25 24
Prieur, Amand-Parfait, 3 19-20, 223-38, 40-41
Primaticcio, Francesco (decorative painter & stuccoist): Fontainebleau, 42 336
Prince, John (architect), 24 25; Cound, 41 88, 94*
Pringle, Thomas (lawyer), 27 184, 199n.6
Prinsep, Valentine (painter), 43 271; Sara & Thoby, 43 273, 279
Prinz, Wolfram (historian): Die Entstehung der Gallerie ..., 27 446
Prior, Edward Schroeder (architect), 18 67, 22 88-9, 107, 36 160, 192, 165, 166n.18; Harrow, billiard
room, 36 162; Holt, Home Pl., 22 99, 107; Sunderland, Roker, St Andrew, 22 104, 107-8

Pritchard, Thomas Farnolls (architect), 27 324, ‘Pritchard Redivivus’ (Harris), 11 17-24; Acton Round, ch, Whirnmore Acton mon’t, 11 17, 101*; Atcham, vicarage, 11 20; Bitterley Ct., 11 20, 102*;

Brockhampton Pk., 11 20; Broseley, ch’pieces, 11 20-21; Coalbrookdale, Iron Bridge, 11 17, 32 106; Condonver Hall, ch’pieces, 11 24, 104*; Coton Hall, 11 17, 21; Croft cas., 11 18, 21, 97, 99; 32 106*; Downton, bridges, 32 106-07*; Ellesmere, ch’piece, 11 21; Hagley Hall, 11 18-19, 99;

Hatton Grange, 11 17, 19, 21-22, 103*; High Hatton, ch’piece, 11 22; Hill Ct., 11 19, 98*;

Kinsham Ct., ch’pieces, 11 22; Longnor Hall, ch’piece, 11 22; Lotton Pk., ch’piece, 11 22; Ludlow, Broad St (27), 11 22; Mable, ch., Blount mon’t, 11 22; Pendeford Hall, ch’piece, 11 22; Pontesbury, St George, Offley mon’t, 11 22; Shawbury Pk., ch’piece, 11 22; Shipton Ct. (remodelling), 11 18, 23, 103-4*; Shobdon, St John, 11 18-19; Shrewsbury, Lion Htl., ballroom, 11 18, St Julian, 11 17, ch’pieces, 11 23; Tatton Hall, dining rm., 11 17-18, 24, 100*, 102*; Tern Hall, ch’pieces, 11 17, 19, 24; Tong Cas., interiors, 11 18-19, 97*, 101*; Wolverhampton, Red Lion, ch’pieces &c., 11 24

Pritchett, J.P. (architect), 38 182; York, Minster, 10 103; see also Watson & Pritchett

Proclus (scientist), 45 297

Procopius, 12 39, 45-7, 25 98

Proger, Edward, 44 374

Prokhozov (master-builder): Vologda, St. Kirill monast., Dormition cath., 40 66

Prokopios of Caesarea (traveller), on Hagia Sophia, 40 36-7

Prosser, G.F.: Select Illustrations of Hampshire, 26 44, 47, 51, 52

Prosser, Thomas, 2 56-9

Proust, Marcel (novelist): À la Recherche du Temps Perdu, 46 220n.21

Provis, Henry (surveyor), 12 10, 27 305

Prowse, Thomas, (architect), 16 28, 24 41

Prynne, William (iconoclast), 43 153, 45 244

Ptolemy (astronomer), 45 297

Ptolemy II Philadelphus (king), 6 13, 32 14

‘Publicus’ (critic): Observations on Bridge Building ..., 43 185n.6

Publius Septimius (architect), 6 17

Pückler-Muskau, Count (traveller), 19 21, 43 16

Pugh, Thomas, 27 130

Pugin, Augustus Charles (topographical artist & draughtsman), 11 58, 12 68, 13 44, 20 59, 31 175, 191, 196nn.19-20, 38 198, 45 334, 46 148-9, 152, 154; illus for Specimens of Gothic Architecture, 40 206, 46 149, 152; Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 45 334; Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, 43 165-6, 171n.28; Ornamental Gables, 46 152

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (architect & more), 8 42, 10 102, 11 38, 12 62, 72, 13 58, 21 87-9, 22 79-80, 88, 94-5, 23 90, 96, 105, 118, 132, 25 74, 79, 26 105, 27 561, 564, 571, 575n.101, 34 4, 36 146, 38 176-7, 192, 195-8, 200, 204-6, 213, 233, 40 222-7, 229, 235-6, 41 153, 159-60, 163, 167-8, 208, 210, 267, 42 65n.12, 43 230, 232, 44 57-63, 67, 158*, 272, 352, 43 335, 337; ‘The architectural collaboration between J. Gillespie Graham & A.W.Pugin’ (Macaulay), 27 406-20*; ‘A.W.Pugin and the patronage of Bishop James Gillis’ (Sharples), 28 136-58; ‘Pugin in his home’ (Powell/Wedgwood), 31 171-205*; ‘Contrasting visions of history: The Rambler’s rejection of Pugin’ (o’Reilly), 41 179-91; ‘Extra Illustrations of Pugin Buildings in T.H.King’s Les vrais principes’ (O’Donnell), 44 57-63*; ‘Pugin’s Small Houses’ (Hill), 46 147-74; Alton, St John’s hosp., 31 187 & n., 46 154-5*, Towers, 46 147; Bilston Grange, 29 137, 31 183 & n., 46 174n.58; Birmingham, Handsworth Mercy Convent, 44 59, Handsworth St Mary, 31 182, St Chad’s Cath., 28 137, 31 181, 185-7, 190, 192, 38 208, 45 337-8*, 46 151, Bishop’s ho., 46 154, 156*, 158, 160-1, 169; Bolton Hall (decor’ns), 32 24; Brewood, presb., 46 158-9*, 164, 171; Burton Closes, 46 174n.58; Cambridge, Jesus coll. chap. (rest’n), 36 106, 112, 37 132; Cheadle, St Giles, 28 137, 141, 31 185 & n, 36 112, 38 205, 43 228, presb., 46 1161; Chester, cath., 14 95; Dartington Hall (desd’n), 46 147; Derby, St Marie, 27 412, 31 185 & n, 38 208, 46 158, 160*, presb., 46 158, 160*; Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp. (desns.), 27 490, Heriot’s Hospital chapel, 27 408-09, Holyrood abbey (desns.), 27 60-61, 410-12, 417-19*, St Margaret’s Convent, 27 409, 28 137-44, 149, 153-5*, St Mary’s R.C. Cathedral (desns.), 27 414, 28 144-8, 157-8*, 31 186 & n, St Mary’s R.C. chapel, 28 138, 144, Tolbooth St John, 27 406, 412, 419-20*, 28 152n.93; Enniscorthy, cathy, 40 222;
Glasgow Cathedral (desns.), 27 413; Gorey, St Michael, 28 142; Hornby cas. (des’n), 46 147; Keighley, presb., 46 158-9*; Leith, St Mary, 28 149, 152n.109; Killarney cath., 31 186 & n.; Liverpool, Childwall, Bishop Eton chapel, 44 57-58*, 62n.12, Oswaldcroft, 44 58, 46 174n.58, Mercy Convent, 44 59, 61; Llanteglos by Camelford, rect., 46 174n.58; London, Bermondsey, Mercy conv., 46 151, Chelsea, gothic ho. (des’n), 46 161, Covent Garden Theatre, 31 181, 189, 197n.55, Fulham St Thomas, 31 199n.129, 40 226, Great Exhibition, medieval court, 31 187, Palace of Westminster, 27 406-07, 414, 490, 561-2, 30 127, 129, 31 171-2, 184-5, 40 51, 41 220, 44 120, 46 168, ‘The Throne in the House of Lords ...’ (Wedgwood), 27 59-73, Southwark St George’s cath., 31 183, 185-7, 199n.129, Woolwich presb., 46 161; Manchester, St Mary Ducie St. (desn), 31 186 & n., St Wilfrid Hulme, 28 139, 143; Maynooth, 40 20; Montrose church, 27 409; Murthly, 27 408, 413-14; Newcastle upon Tyne, R.C. cath., 46 161, sexton’s ho., 46 161-3*; Nottingham, St Barnabas cath., 28 137, 31 185 & n., 41 184-5, bishop’s ho., 46 154, convent, 46 160; Oscott Coll., 21 88, 31 176, 187, 196n.25,33, Milner chantry (desn), 31 186; Oxford, Balliol Coll (proposals), 44 59, 283; Magdalen coll., 31 182; Pantasaph, St David, 28 137; Peper Harrow, 28 142; Pontefract, Jesus chap., 31 185 & n., 187; Ramsgate, St Augustine, 28 145, 31 183, 186, 192-4, 202-05*, 41 275-6*, 43 228*-9, 46 164, 171; The Grange, 31 171-2, 174, 195n.3, 8,15,16, 19n.77, 202-03*, 41 275, 43 228*-9, 44 59, 46 147, 152, 158, 164-8*, 171; Rampisham, parsonage, 46 168-9* Ratcliffe College, 44 59-62*, 63n.33; Reading, St James, 28 142, 46 152, presb. (des’n), 46 152; Rugby, O.L. & St Wilfrid, 28 137; Salisbury, St Marie’s Grange, 31 190, 40 149-51*, 165, St Oswald, 31 190; Scarisbrick Hall, 21 88, 22 80, 27 61, 28 143, 46 147, lodge (des’n), 46 152-3*, 169; Sheffield, St Marie, reredos, 23 123; Taymouth Castle, 27 419; Ushaw, St Cuthbert coll., 31 196n.33; Uttoxeter, St Marie, 31 155, presb., 46 155, 157*-8; Ware, St Edmund coll., 31 182, 196n.33, 197n.51; Warwick Bridge, St Marie, 28 139; West Tofts, St Marie, 36 112; Wilburton man., (des’n), 46 174n.58; Windsor, furniture for, 31 191; Winwick, St Oswald, 28 141; Woodchester Pk. (des’n), 46 168-79*; Apology for the Revival ..., 31 183, 187, 43 228, 45 339, 46 161, 163-4; Contrasts, 31 179, 187, 190, 37 119, 41 159, 172, 184, 43 228-9, 46 150-1, 164; Details of Antient Timber Houses, 45 338*-9 46 152; Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament ..., 28 139, 143, 155*, 31 188; Gothic Furniture, 41 162*; Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture, 31 187, 43 228, 44 57, 59, 272, 46 155*, 161, 163-4; Remarks on the articles which have recently appeared in ‘The Rambler’, 41 183; Treatise on Chancel Screens ..., 31 188; True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 27 562, 30 109n.38, 43 228, 44 59, 45 339, 46 147, 161, 164; in Florence, 28 141; on Rome, 31 188-9; Scottish tour, 28 146; death, 31 194; contra Borrowoe, 40 223-5; contra Newman, 40 226-7, 229, 235

Pugin, Edward Welby (architect: AW’s son), 12 72, 31 172, 174, 190, 194, 195n.5, 142 284, 43 229, 46 174n.58; Carlton Towers, 22 118, 120, pl.47b-8*, 25 65; Edinburgh, St Margaret’s convent, 28 151n.56; Leith, St Mary, 28 152n.109; Liverpool, Childwall, Bishop Eton chapel, 44 57, Oswaldcroft, 44 58, Who was the Art Architect of the Houses of Parliament?, 27 64, 67n.3

Pugin, Louisia (AW’s 2nd wife), 46 150, 168

Pugin, Peter Paul (architect: AW’s son), 27 406, 31 178, 190, 196n.31

Pugin: family of AW, 31 174-5; Agnes (dr.), 31 175, 190, 195n.9; Anne (1st wife), 31 189; Anne (dr), 31 172, 174, 178, 189, 195n.6; Catherine (mother), 31 191; Cuthbert Welby (son), 31 172, 175, 190, 195n.10, 44 59; Jane (3rd wife), 31 172, 190, 198n.92; Katharine (=Kate, dr.), 31 175, 190, 195n.11; Louisa (2nd wife), 31 171; Margaret (dr.), 31 190Mary (= Pollie, dr.), 31 175, 190, 195n.12

Puig-i-Cadafalch, Josep (architect & historian): on Sant Vincè de Cardona, 43 24-35, 38, 39nn.2,11, 40n.24, 41nn.30,33; L’Arquitectura Romànica a Catalunya, 43 26, 28-9*, 33-5*

Puiset, Bishop Hugh du, 44 197

Pullan, Richard Popplewell (architect), 46 258; Castell Coch, 46 272

Pullman, J (deputy Black Rod), 27 67n.24

Pulteney, William (Earl of Bath), 38 129, 40 154, 157n.45; Lady, 38 137; Henry (general), 38 129; Daniel, 38 129; Frances, 38 129

Pulteney, Sir William (= Johnstone, of Bath), 38 129-30, 132, 134-5

Pumphrey, W. (of York), 27 357

Punter, Thomas (clerk of works): Newmarket, 2 33

Puppi, Leonido (historian), 34 67

Purcell, Miller, Tritton & partners (architects): Wilton restoration, 35 78, 117n.75
Purchas, Revd Dr. Arthur (N.Z. missionary), 43 259
Purchas, John: Directorium Anglicanum, 36 115
Purchase, Edward Keynes (architect), 42 312
Purdue, William Alphonsus, 23 105, 125, 25 69, 73, 82-3
Purser, William (architect), 39 78; in Italy, 38 169 nn.7-9
Pybus, John (of Greenhill Grove), 27 122
Pym, John (Parliamentarian), 44 214
Pynacker, -------: des'ns by, 5 64, 183*
Pyne, W.H.: Royal Residences, 44 294; Wine and Walnuts, 40 138 n. 5
Pyne, Nicholas (captain), 22 51
Pyrrhus (architect), 6 13
Pyte, Robert: 'A Drawing by "Robertus Pyte" for Henry VIII' (Howard), 44 22-28
Pytheas (architect), 6 13

Q

Qavam al-Din ibn Zayn al-Din Shirazi (architect), 46 6; 'Qavam al-Din ... a fifteenth-century Timurid architect' (Wilber), 30 31-44; Gazurgah, shrine of Kvajeh 'Abdullah Ansari, 30 32, 35-6; Herat, khanaqah & madrasah, 30 32-34, 40*; mausoleum for Gwhar Shad, 30 32, 34-6, 40-41*; Khargird, madrasah Ghiyathiyah, 30 32, 35-6, 43-4*; Mashhad, masjid-i jam'i', 30 32-4, 38-40*
Quarenghi, Giacomo (architect), 17 16; Lulworth, proposed alt'ns, 34 161
Quaritch, Bernard (bookseller & pub.).
Quatremère de Quincy, A.C. (academic theorist), 3 31, 41, 102, 147
Quibell, 5th Marquess of (of Kinmount), 29 181; Duke of, 17 8
Quin, James (actor): mon't, 34 180
Quirk, Roger, 21 10

R

Rabelais, François (satirist & farceur), 29 61
Raber, Karel (historian), 45 223
Raby, F.J.E (Office of Works.), 44 296-7
Radcliffe, Frederick, 18 79-80
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph (of Rudding Pk), 38 183
Radcliffe, Mrs (novelist): Mysteries of Udolpho, 27 451
Radcliffe, Dr. (physician), 41 103
Radnor, 2nd Earl of, on Salisbury cathedral screen, 27 481-3, 487*
Raffles, John (clerk of works [c]), 27 122
Raggott, Jacob (smith): Dodington ch., 34 177
Raikes family (of Welton), 41 215; Anne, 41 215; Grace, 41 216
Raikes family (of Woodford), 42 251
Raikes, Robert (of Eastdale), 41 215
Raikes, Robert (of Terberdlyn), 41 215-6, 218
Railton, William (architect), 8 41-2, 19 42; Leeds, Holy Trinity, 38 182
Rainaldi, Carlo (architect), 4 26; Rome, Pal.Grillo, 35 184, 36 34, S.Maria in Campitelli, 36 45 n.86
Ralegh, Sir Walter (adventurer & poet), 33 47, 35 145, 152, 44 320 n.3, 45 161; History of the World.39 44-5, 50
Ramée, ------ (architect), 3 39
Ramsam, Peter (abbot of Sherborne), 43 88, 93, 95, 98, 103
Ramsay, Allan (landscape & portrait painter), 27 526-7, 528 n.13
Ramsay, John (of Ochtertyle), 27 382
Ramsden, Jesse (industrialist), 25 24
Ramsden, Omar: York, Minster, 10 103
Ramsel, Sir Thomas (of Lombard St., London) [inv]
Ramsey, John de (mason), 20-21, 24
Ramsey, Stanley C., 24 104-5, 117-9
Ramsey, Sir Thomas (of London), 41 21
Ramsey, William de (mason), 20-22, 24, 21 35, 37, 45, 22 5
Ramsey, ------ (architect): see Adshead & Ramsey
Rand, Ayn (): The Fountainhead, 46 285
Rand, Benjamin (editor), 27 519
Randle Holme family (of Chester: heraldic painters), 14 75
Randolph, Wilfred, 23 95
Ranieri, ------ (Cardinal), 46 52
Rankin, James (mason): Glasgow, tolbooth, 31 112
Rapin, René (Jesuit), 45 296
Rathbone, Harold, 25 107
Rathbone, Llewelyn, 25 107
Ratner, Yohanan (head of Technion), 39 150, 43 327, 333n.145
Rattee, ------ (builder, of Cambridge): Ely, 30 105
Rattee & Kett (of Cambridge: builders), 10 103-4, 108, 37 164n.29
Rattenbury, F.M. (architect), 36 131, 138; Nanaimo, Courthouse, 36 130-31; Vancouver, Railway hot., 36 131*, 134; Prince Rupert (B.C.), 36 138; Victoria (B.C.), Bank of Montreal, 36 130*-31, Empress Hot., 36 134*
Raven, Revd. Woodhouse (of Christ Church, Streatham), 43 234-8
Ravensber, John de (rector of Brigham), 39 19; Richard de (provost of Beverley), 39 19
Ravenstijn, Sibold van (architect & teacher), 39 127-8
Raverti, Matteo (mason): Venice, Cà d’Oro, 37 6*
Rawlings, Richard (bishop of St David’s; of Lantefey) [inv]
Rawlins, Thomas: Familiar Architecture, 18 50
Rawlinson, Charles (inventor), 27 124
Rawlinson, Richard (bishop & collector), ‘A collection of seventeenth-century architectural plans’ (Maguire & Colvin), 35 140-82; Thomas (collector), 35 140
Read, Sir Herbert (critic), 22 90; Art Now, 33 194
Rea, John (garden designer), 44 365-6*, 372
Read, David Charles (etcher), 31 183
Read, John (carver): Ditchley, 32 93, 104*
Reecher, Ze’ev (architect), 39 153; Tel Aviv, Engle ho., 39 150*, 160*
Rede, Elizabeth (abbess), 44 192, 194n.42
Rede, John (mason), 31 38
Redfern, Harry (obituarist), 38 193, 195-6, 198
Redfern, James F., 19 68
Redfern, J.R. (sculptor): Ely, 30 98
Redgrave, Richard (museum administrator), 41 192-3
Redman, Henry (mason): Cambridge, King’s Coll. chapel, 27 3; Eton Coll., 27 3; Greenwich Palace, 27 3; Hampton Court, 27 2-3, 45 136; London, Westminster Abbey, 27 3, Westminster, St. Margaret’s, 27 3, York Place, 27 3; Oxford, Cardinal Coll., 27 2-3, 45 136, 139, 156n.26, 157n.43; Richmond, Friary, 27 3; Windsor, St. George’s chapel, 27 3
Redman, Thomas (mason), 45 156n.26
Redmill, John (historian), 37 46, 53
Redpath, John (architect), 40 276
Reed, Sir Edward James (M.P.), 41 244n.73
Rees, ------ (encyclopaedist): Cyclopaedia, 45 329
Rees, van, family: see van Rees
Reed, Richard (builder): Bath, Pulteney br., 38 130, 134
Reeve, Col. (of Sleaford), 27 349-50
Reeves, G. (historian): New History of London, 43 171n.28
Reeves, William (sculptor), 14 95
Regnauin, Thomas (sculptor): Abduction of Cybele (Grimsthorpe), 34 137*, 139, 143n.18
Régniaut, ------ (engraver), 34 38
Rehe, Samuel (coppersmith), 12 10, 17
Reiach, Alan (architect), 46 295, 297-8; Clyde Valley plan, 46 295
Reich, Lili (designer), 39 146n.72
Reichensperger, August (architect & critic), 30 93-4, 41 153-4, 157, 159, 162, 164-5, 167; Die christliche germanische Baukunst, 41 159; Gotische Musterbuch, 41 157
Reid, Dr. David Boswell (of Edinburgh: engineer), 27 495; Liverpool, St George’s Hall, 43 204-5
Reid, Robert (architect), 27 411, 29 170; Edinburgh, Parliament House, 27 223, Law Courts, 29 170
Reijers Sotz, L. (architect) [H]
Reilly, Sir Charles (architect & teacher), 24 103-4, 117, 119, 25 110, 27 577n.145, 30 201, 45 456; Liverpool School of Arch., 30 205, 32 135-6, 33 147, 43 213-4, 44 67, 70n.26; on Liverpool Pier Head, 46 247-9, 253n.75
Reiner, Markus (physicist), 43 329n.27
Reinhard, Max (theatre director), 45 456
Reinhardt, Robert, 25 59
Rembrandt van Rijn (painter), 31 182, 185
Remigius, Bishop of Lincoln, 34 31, 42 32, 37, 44 162-8, 315; visit to Rome, 44 168
Rendell, H.E., 19 47
René, King of Sicily, 29 46
René, Guido (painter), 29 136
Renn, Derek (historian), 43 55n.2
Rennie, Sir John (architect/engineer), 6 43, 97, 12 64, 70, 16 58-9, 27 327, 562; London, London, Southwark & Waterloo bridges, 11 58, 44 119; Plymouth, Devonport, Ryl William Victualling Yard, 14 24
Renolo, Lord, 27 154
Repton, George Stanley (landscape gardener/architect), 20 59, 66; & Coade stone, 11 38-9
Repton, Humphry (landscape gardener [cl.], 13 46, 14 55-6, 20 59, 24 57, 37 99, 46 148-51, 158; Anthony, 34 80; Armley, 38 183; Ashridge, 43 21; Blickling, 34 80-81, 98-101, 114, 128*; Castle Donington, 29 161; Dodington, 34 183; Gunton, 34 129*; Herriard, 28 46, 55-6; Oulton, 38 183; Stoke Pk., 20 46-8, 51; Sundridge Park, 28 85; Designs for a Pavilion at Brighton, 40 283-4*
Repton, John Adey (architect/landscape gardener): Attingham, Tern Lo., 27 467, 474n.1, 476*; Aylsham ch., 34 83; Blickling, 34 81-3, 85, 91, 93, 98-109, 114, 128-32*, 134*; Gunton, 34 129*; Muskau, Schloss,110, 135*; Woburn, 34 83; in Low Countries & Germany, 34 83
Resta, ------ (?), 33 101n.51
Reuther, Hans: Die Kirchenbauten Balthasar Neumanns, 26 74, 78
Reveley, Willey (architect), 36 89n.3; in Italy, 38 156, 46 137
Reverchon, --------- (architect), 3 32-3, 39, 116-7*, 126-7*, 155-8*
Revett, Nicholas (architect), 8 26, 28, 19 24, 36 89n.3, 37 85, 38 149, 44 40-41, 43-44; Antiquities of Ionia, 44 43, 44n.13; Antiquities of Athens: see under Stuart, James
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (painter), 11 38
Reynolds, Mary (collector), 33 192
Reynolds, Richard (bishop of Lincoln), 18 14
Reza (Imam), 30 32
Rhind, David (architect), 29 180n.39; Edinburgh, Commercial Bk of Scotland, 38 174n.87, Life Assurance Building, 44 129-30*
Rhind, James (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (desn), 46 251n.13
Rhodes, Henry (architect) [c] [I], 39 109n.84
Rhodes, William (plasterer/upholsterer): Drayton, 31 167-8
Rhoeus of Samos, 6 12
Ricardo, Halsey (architect), 27 577n.145. 30 203, 209, 36 159, 42 5; Oxford, Municipal buildings (desn.), 27 430
Ricatti, --------- (architect), 4 36
Ricci, Sebastiano (painter), 44 146
Riccio, David (secretary to Mary Queen of Scots), 27 18
Rice, William (surveyor): Kingston Lacy, 31 123
Rich, John (impressario), 42 251, 256
Richard I, King of England, 38 13
Richard II, King of England, 40 11, 42 55, 45 82
Richard, Duke of York, 44 219n.12
Richard of Farleigh (mason), 22 34
Richard of Kellesay (abbot of Selby), 38 13
Richard, ------ (carpenter): Crondall, 27 287
Richard the mason: at Lincoln, 34 14, 35n.34
Richardby, James (architect): Bradford, Piccadilly, 28 130n.41
Richards, Godfrey (engraver): Palladio, 26 61, 37 40, 117, 42 231n.22
Richards, James (sculptor), 44 217
Richards, Sir James (architectural critic & historian), 28 2-3, 34 215, 35 208-9, 39 1-2, 18, ‘Sir James Richards (1907-92: a Bibliographical Tribute’ (Crook), 42 354-74; Architecture Today, 38 231
Richards, Revd. William Upton (of All Saints, Margaret St, London), 8 74, 80, 36 114
Richards & Jones (of Birmingham: ironwork constructors), 11 65
Richardson, Sir Albert (architect & teacher), 24 103-4, 27 568-9, 30 201, 35 224n.50, 46 279; (with Houfe & Holland) Coventry cath., des’n., 35 215-6, 229*; London, Chancery House, 27 569, Financial Times, 27 569, Sanderson factory, 27 569; Strawberry Hill, alt’ns, 38 109; York, Minster, 10 103-4, 113; The Art of Architecture, 30 205; Monumental Classic Architecture, 25 62, 27 569; & the Bartlett Sch., 30 205, 32 145
Richardson, C.J. (architect, topographical artist & engraver), 9 42-5, 140, 163, 15 65, 44 22; The Englishman’s House, 18 46; New Vitruvius Britannicus, 28 85; Picturesque Designs for Mansions ..., 18 46, pl.24b*
Richardson, Edward (sculptor), 8 43; York, Minster, 10 104
Richardson, George (architect [c]), 11 25, 27-30, 36 90n.16; in Italy, 38 168n.1
Richardson, Henry H. (architect), 36 133
Richardson, John (of Kirklands), 29 182
Richardson, Jonathan (portrait-painter): Burlington, 27 376-7, 379*
Richardson, ------- (smith): Culverthorpe, 40 103-4
Ricaumont, Nicolas Boucher de (collector), 45 292, 301nn.15,18
Richbod, Abbot of Lorsch, 44 168, 171n.22
Richmond, Countess of, 27 92
Richmond, Duke of, 27 377, 40 150-1, 156n.27; Charles, 2nd Duke, 22 64, 67-8, 70
Richmond, Ernest, 22 105
Richmond, E.T. (director of antiquities, Palestine), 43 317
Richmong, George (painter), 19 64
Richmond, John (mason): Condover, 27 371
Richmond, Sir William, 25 89
Richter, Hans (architect), 39 143n.3
Rickards, Edwin (architect), 24 103, 110-12, 115, pl.36a*, 36 163, 166n.25; & see Lanchester & Rickards
Ricketts, Charles: York, Minster, 10 104
Rickman, Thomas (architect), 1 61, 63, 68-9, 14 86, 16 45, 30 3, 40 217-8, 211-3; Castle Bromwich Hall, 14 12; The Grove (Dumfries), 29 182; Leeds, baths, compet’n desn., 38 181; Lough Fea, 22 28
Rigold, Stuart (archaeologist & historian), 43 56n.10, 57n.25, 44 392
Rinaldi, , 40 175*-6
Rivault
Rivers, B
Robarts
Robb, W
Robert I
Robert, Robert o
Robert of Lorraine, Bishop, 29 49-50, 69n.67
nn.42,44, 151n.55
97; assessor of government offices competition, 28 165
Ordinary Set Squares, 39 199
London, Fishmongers’ Hall, 11 63, 45 19
55
328
40 206, 2
Ecclesiastical Architecture of France, 40 209-10
Rickman, T.M. junior (architect): Cambridge, Jesus coll., 37 134
Rickman & Hutchinson (architects): Cambridge, St John’s Coll, New Court, 27 489-90, University
library (designs), 26 87, 89; Edinburgh, Scott mon’t (desn), 29 170
Ride, William (architect), 20 37
Rider, Richard: see Ryder
Ridge, Richard (carver): Hampton Ct, 31 10
Ridley family (of Newcastle upon Tyne), 28 78
Ridley, ------ (antiquarian), 27 26
Rietveld, Gerrit (artist), 39 126, 128
Rieu, Stephen (architect), 20 14, 36 89n.3
Ripple, Thomas (architect), 22 67; London, Admiralty, 27 111, 114, Custom Ho., 6 91; Wolterton Hall, 27 111
Rishton, Gilbert de (keeper of royal lands), 39 25
Ritchie, Alexander Handyside (sculptor): Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp., 27 495
Ritchie, D. (bank historian), 37 128n.2
Rivau de Flurance, --------- (mathematician), 45 290
Rivers, Baron (of Stratfieldsaye), 27 389
Rivius, G.V. (= Riff, Vitruviologist), 26 11
Rix, William (token clerk), 27 130
Robartes, Lord (of Lanhydrock), 44 370
Robarts, William (carver): Blickling, 34 87-8
Robb, W.G., 24 117
Robert II, king of Scotland, 46 112
Robert, Hubert (painter), 24 14
Robert of Beverley, Abbot, 44 204, 210n.20
Robert of Lorraine, Bishop, 44 204
Robertet, Florimond (of Bury: secretary of state), 29 49-50, 69n.67
Roberton, John (architect), 19 34
Roberts, A. Leonard (sec. RIBA), 39 199
Roberts, Charles, 25 124
Roberts, David (historian), 32 48
Roberts, David (landscape painter), 27 495, 497; assessor of government offices competition, 28 165
Roberts, Harry (mathematician): R’s Method of Using Ordinary Set Squares, 39 199
Roberts, Henry (architect), 19 55, 39 109n.74, 40 188; London, Fishmongers’ Hall, 11 63, 19 55
Roberts, Sir Howard (LCC clerk), 46 307, 309
Roberts, John (of Waterford: architect [c])
Roberts, Mathew (plumber), 24 28
Roberts, Thomas (stuccoist): Badminton, 27 172; Ditchley, 32 92
Roberts, ------ (architect): buildings in Waterford, 14 27, pl.32*
Roberts, ------ (carver): Holkham, 40 158n.54
Robertson, Alexander (builder), 41 137
Robertson, D.S. (historian): Handbook of Greek & Roman Architecture, 46 139-40
Robertson, G.C. (Of Widmerpool), 26 103
Robertson, Howard (architect/teacher), 32 134, 136, 138, 143-4; Coventry cath. assessor, 35 210-11,
Robertson, John (of Bayswater: architect & assistant to Paxton), 4 78
Robertson, John (of Glasgow: architect & clerk to R. Adam), 25 43-4
Robertson, John (architect): Bolton Hall (alt’ns), 32 74
Robertson, Manning (theorist), 39 199
Robertson, Robert (Master of works): Stirling cas., 42 165
Robertson, William (of Elgin, architect): Forre, tolbooth, 31 111n.9
Robertson, William (of Waterford: architect [c])
Robertson, W.W. (of Office of Works), 27 545
Robertson, ------ (builder, of Dollar), 29 177
Roberval, Giles Personne de (mathematician), 45 290; his library, 45 294
Robins, George Henry (auctioneer), 30 182; Henry (auctioneer), 30 182; John (of Norwood Hall, auctioneer), 30 181-3, 185
Robins, Thomas (landscape painter): Charlton Park, 46 86*
Robinson, Frederick (Chancellor), 39 75n.36, 46 143-4
Robinson, John (of Dublin: civil servant), 28 109
Robinson, John (of Lichfield: merchant), 35 184
Robinson, Peter Frederick (architect) [c] [l], 18 46, pl.23a*, 19 38, 23 95, 39 78, 96, 109n.84, 43 230, 44 352; London, Egyptian Hall, 27 334; in Italy, 38 147, 169nn.2,8, 174n.87,
Robinson, Samuel (architect [c])
Robinson, Sir Thomas (architect), 15 25-6, 46, 23 25, 38 88n.46, Rokeby, 33 64, 72; Rokeby Hall, 22 67
Robinson, Sir William (of Newby), 20 22, 38 88n.46
Robinson, Sir William (Irish surveyor general), 38 91, 93-4, 97-9
Robinson, William (architect, c18): Strawberry Hill, 38 109
Robinson, William (architect/surveyor, c19), 27 305; sec., Board of Works, 6 56
Robinson, William (of Dublin: architect): Dublin, Four Courts, (dome), 22 58, Kilmainham hosp., 22 51, 58, pl.10c*, St Mary, 22 58, 60, pl.11a*; Kilkenny Cas., 22 59; Lismore, St Carthage cath., 22 58
Robison, Sir John (heating expert), 27 495
Robson, E.R. (architect), 36 118, 121
Rochead, John T. (architect), 42 306n.44; Glasgow, John St. ch., 42 305n.37
Rochefoucauld, Conte de, 34 98
Rochester, Earl of, 28 41
Rochette, Raoul (architect), 39 111n.101
Rochford, Earl of, 27 301, 28 108
Rock, Dr. (priest), 46 164
Rockefeller, John jun. (philanthropist), 43 310-11, 315
Rocque, J. (cartographer), 44 241; Survey of Wilton, 27 231, 237*; map of area round London, 38 107, 116-7*
Rodber, Revd W.J. (of Metropolitan Soc. for Building Churches), 43 236
Rodd, Sir Rennel (ambassador), 32 135
Rodwell, Warwick (archaeologist), 32 24, 45 51
Roebuck, H. Disney, 25 51
Roelandt, Lodewijk (architect) [H]
Roger (bishop of Salisbury), 43 90
Roger of Pont-l’Eveque (Archbishop of York), 36 60, 67n.68, 38 8, 11
Rogers, Anne: & rebuilding of London, St Mary Aldermay, 24 27-30
Rogers, Henry, 24 25, 27-8, 30
Rogers, Col. & Mrs J.M. (benefactors), 44 407-08
Rogers, (Lord) Richard, 33 218
Rogers, Thomas (architect): London, Middlesex sessions house, 27 303
Rogg, ------ (town-planner): Koblenz, 40 243
Rokeby, Sir Richard & Lady Jane (of London): tomb, 27 94nn.27 & 34
Rokesle, John de (Lord mayor), 38 51
Rollenhagen, Gabriel (emblematist): *Nucleus Emblematum Selectissimorum*, 41 50
Rolles, -----(of Bicton), 44 335
Rolt, L.T.C. (engineer & biographer), 2 54
Romaine, George (Methodist), 44 276
Romaine-Walker & Tanner: London, Empire Theatre, 13 85
Roman, Jacob (architect): Het Loo, 27 200n.10; Zeist, Manor house, 26 49, 56-8, pl.30c; Zutphen, De Vorst, 26 57, pl.31a
Romanis, Antonio de’ (historian): *Le antiche camere*, 36 80-81
Romney, George (artist), 27 395; Robert Denison, 27 272
Romney, J. (topographer): *St George’s Hall, Liverpool*, 43 203-4*
Romyng, Henry (locksmith): Hampton Ct., 31 33
Rondelet, Jean-Baptiste (architect/engineer), 39 108n.72; Paris, Ste Geneviève, 40 50
Rooker, Michelangelo (topographical artist): *Blackfriars Bridge under construction*, 43 177*
Rookledge, William (of York: builder), 10 108
Roote, William (architect): Newport Pagnell, workho., 40 202n.27
Roper, E.S., (organist), 44 299
Roper, D.R. (architect & surveyor), 43 187
Roper, John (carpenter of New Buckenham), 27 464
Roricizer, Mathes (mason): Hampton Ct., 41 159; *Geometria Deutsch*, 31 45
Rosa, Cristoforo & Stefano (painters), 149; Venice, Library, 44 149, 151*
Rosand, David (historian), 34 67
Rose, George (of Cuffnells), 28 89
Rose, Joseph (stuccoist), 23 28, 27 119; Blickling, 34 78
Rose, Thomas (topographer): *Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland*, 28 126
Rosebery, 4th Earl of (of Dalmeny), 29 179, 181
Rosenberg, Leonce ( ), 45 452
Rosenberg, Paul (art dealer), 45 431, 433
Rosebery, Earl of: & Dalmeny Ho., 11 40
Rosenthal, H.W. (architect), 39 132
Roseworme, John (colonel), 8 14-15
Rosmini, Count Antonion Serbati (priest), 44 61
Ross, George Allan (architect), 36 133-4; Ross & MacDonald: Ottawa, Lord Elgin hot., 36 141; Toronto, Royal York hot., 36 139*-40; Ross & MacFarlane: Edmonton, MacDonald hot., 36 137-8; Ottawa, Château Laurier hot. (des’n.), 36 136*-8; Winnipeg, Fort Garry hot., 36 137*-8
Ross, John (accountant): Town & Gown Assocn., 34 209, 211
Ross, John (mason): Wardlaw, St Mary, 31 108-09, 111n.9, 115, 117*
Ross, Thomas (historian & draughtsman), 27 550-51; see also MacGibbon, David
Rosselli, Cosimo, 26 19n.51
Rossellino, Bernardo: Pienza, Pal. Vescovile, 26 6
Rosser, Gervase (historian), 45 79, 81, 85
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (painter & poet), 34 207, 36 112, 118, 147
Rossi, Charles (sculptor): *George Dance*, 46 142*
Rossi, Domenico de: *Studio d’Architettura Civile*, 33 70, 35 183-91, 36 24*, 30*, 33*, 39*, 41-2, 38 73-4*
Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo de (architect): *Disegni di vari altari e capelle*, 36 42, 38 73
Rossi, G.L. (architect), 37 74
Rossi, J.C.F. (sculptor), 11 36-7, 23 43; Liverpool, town hall, 28 77; Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, 28 77
Rossi, Mattia de (architect): Monterano, S. Bonaventura, 21 68-78*; Valmontone, collegiate ch., 21 70
Rossi, Cardinal de’, 36 76
Rossini, Luigi (topographical artist): Veduti di Roma, 38 171n.40
Rosso Fiorentino, Giovanni Battista di Jacopo, il (decorative painter): Fontainebleau, 42 336
Rothes, Earl of, 42 144
Rothiemay, Gordon of (topographer): map of Edinburgh, 46 96*
Rothschild, Baron James de, 26 94
Rothschild, Lionel de 9.M.P.), 45 390
Rothschild, ------- (of Pregny),
Roubo, M.:
Rougois, Robert de la (scholar), 45 296
Rowe, Colin (architect & teacher), 30 202, 33 198, 39 197, 200, 202
Rowe, Isaac (architect), 35 145, 152
Rowlandson, Thomas (artist), 44 158*
Rowlett, Sir Ralph (of St Albans), 28 32
Rowntree, Joseph (industrialist & social reformer), 30 151
Roy, Nicholas (carver): Stirling, cas., 42 165-6*
Rukh, Shah of Iran,
Rukupo, Raharuri (carver): Manutuke, ch., 43 256
Runtz, Ernest (architect): Oxford, Municipal buildings (desn.), 27 430; theatres, 13 79
Rupf, Prince, 23 12; his chair, 27 157, 159n.22
Rupin, Arthur (political planner), 39 180n.98
Ruppell, Fritz (architect/engineer), 32 157-8; Ruppell Lattice Steel Corp’n, 33 168
Rusconi, ------- (architectural theorist), 33 89
Rushworth, John (mason), 10 99, 38 78
Rushward & Draper (organ-builders), 14 95
Ruskin, John (critic & visionary), 8 73, 76-8, 12 69-70, 13 59, 61, 19 69, 22 80, 86, 23 52, 65, 88, 25 79, 102, 105, 27 559, 563, 28 174, 30 145, 201, 203-04, 31 183, 34 4, 36 103, 146, 37 158, 38 211, 233, 39 198,
42 1, 45 325, 365, 369, 371, 376-8, 384n.115, 434, 442, 446, 46 158, 192-3; lectures in Edinburgh, 
44 128; on polychromy, 43 219; The Crystal Rest, 45 371; Fors Clavigera, 45 375, 377; Modern 
Painters, 30 203; The Queen of Air, 45 372; The Seven Lamps of Architecture, 8 76-7, 13 53-9, 22 80, 
23 104, 36 106, 42 5, 43 240, 244, 45 381n.43; The Stones of Venice, 30 114, 34 60, 65, 67, 69-70*, 36 
150, 42 5, 43 221, 240, 244, 251n.142, 44 123, 128, 130, 133

Ruspoli, Prince, 33 98n.12
Russell, Bertrand (philosopher), 39 205
Russell, George (civil servant), 27 74-5, 77-80, 84n.54
Russell, Sir Gordon (furniture maker), 28 2
Russell, Lord John (statesman & prime minister), 28 175, 33 122, 124
Russell, O. (diplomat), 41 196
Russell, William, Baron (of Thornhaugh), 46 58
Russolo, ------- ( ), 33 209
Rustico di Torcello (merchant), 34 61 Rutherford, J. Harvey (survey draughtsman), 27 546
Rutherford, Andrews (Lord Advocate), 27 493, 495; Elizabeth, 27 495-6; James, 27 494, 496
Rutherford, James Hervey (of York): York, minster, 10 104
Rutherford, Mrs (of Harburn), 27 492-3
Ruthven, 6th Lord (of Freeland), 29 182; (17th-cent.), 46 98
Rutland, Earls of, 54; 2nd Duke of, 29 166n.8; 5th Duke, 27 453; Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), 28 113-14
Rycroft, Alfred (of Chester: cabinet-maker), 14 92, 94-5
Ryder, Richard (captain & architect), 24 32; Brmley Coll., 24 32; Cranborne Manor, 24 32; London, St 
Martin-in-the-Fields, 24 32
Rylands, John (nustrialist, M.P. & philanthropist), 41 238, 244n.73
Ryndin, Daniil (architect): Vorontsovo, serfs' ho., 40 180-81*
Rykwert, Joseph (historian), 36 153
Rysbrack, John Michael (sculptor), 20 39-40, 27 197, 32 93; Inigo Jones, 27 378; Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 
Hastings man't, 29 158, 160*; York, Minster, 10 104, Henry Finch, 38 75
Rysselberghe, Théo van (painter), 410*; his studio, 45 409-10

S

Saarinen. Eero (architect), 32 159-60, 162, 172n.37, 38 27; Buffalo, Kleinhau music hall, 46 295; Los 
Angeles, Entenza ho. (Santa Monica), 32 165, 168*, Chautauqua Boulev'd (205), 33 186; New 
York, TWA terminal, 33 212; St Louis, Jefferson memorial, 32 166; Lily, 32 159
Sabbatini, Lorenzo (painter): Wilton, 35 110
Saccchetti, Francesco (novelist), 46 44
Sachs, E.O. (architect), 29 186, 189-93; Concrete & Constructional Engineering, 29 189-91, 193
Sackville, Lord George (Irish chief secretary), 38 95
Sackville, Sir John (of Old Buckhurst), 29 60-61; Lord (of Buckhurst), 29 53
Sackville, Thomas (of Knole), 29 45, 56, 68n.28
Sadleir, Sir Ralph (of Standon), 41 19, 45 190n.26 [inv]
Sadie, Moshe (architect): Ottawa, National Gallery, 36 141
.Sagredo, Diego da (theorist): 26 1, 8, 21mn.81, 83, 89; Medidas del Romano, 26 10-15
Said, Edward (political theorist), 39 163
Saint, Andrew (historian & teacher), 30 202, 39 205, 213, 46 278; A Change of Heart, 38 227-9, 231, 233, 
235
St Albans, Earl of, 45 257
St Antoine, Mons. (riding master), 45 212, 219, 232-3, 236
St Aubyn, J.P. (architect), 8 43
St Barbe, Sir John (of Ashington), 44 335
St Clair, William (Prince of Orkney): Roslin Chapel, 42 265, 281n.12
St John: Sir John (of Lydiard Tregoze), 27 282-4; Oliver (chief justice), 27 288, 44 374; Sir Walter, 27 
288; Lord, 29 13
StJohn, Henry: see Bolingbroke
St John, Mrs, 27 120
St Leger, Capt., 34 99
Saint-Maux, Viel de, 18 29
St Paul [St Poll], Sir George (of Snaeford), 43 120n.33
St Quintin, Sir William (of Scampston), 27 389
Saincte Marie, C.A. de (traveller), 26 69
Saladin (emperor), 42 89
Salah-al-Din (conqueror), 34 65
Salesbury, Sir Robert (of Denbigh & Rug) [inv]
Salisbury: Robert Cecil, 1st Viscount Cranbourn & Earl of Salisbury (secretary of state), 26 26, 32, 35
19-20, 27 104, 450, 505, 508n.11, 33 30-31, 47-8, 43 125, 44 359-62, 363n.10, 45 177, 182, 186-8, 235; 1st Marquess, 27 397, 39 115
Salisbury, E.J. (signatory), 35 223n.24
Salmon, J. (smith): Blickling, 34 87n.49
Salmon, James senr. (architect), 42 300-01, 305n.33, 306.44; Glasgow, National Bk. of Scotland, 42 300, Union Bk [Lanarkshire Ho.], 42 293, 295*, 297-300*
Salmon, John (bishop), 21 45
Salmon, W. Forrest (architect), 25 114, 118, 28 199, 201
Salomon, Edwards (architect), 45 393; Manchester, Park Pl. synagogue, 45 397, Spanish & Portuguese synagogue, 45 398
Salt, Sir Titus (industrialist & housing reformer), 30 147
Salter, H.E. (historian), 45 287n.21
Salucci, Giovanni (architect) [H]
Salvi, ------ (architect): Rome, Fontana di Trevi, 30 187
Salvin, Anthony (architect), 11 61, 12 62, 72, 18 62, 24 87, 26 97, 38 182, 203; Cambridge, Round ch. (rest’n.), 8 74, 30 92, Gonville & Caius coll., hall &c., 37 132, 149nn.11,14, Jesus coll. chap. (rest’n), 37 132, Trinity coll., Master’s lo. (rest’n), 36 106; Carlisle, County Htl., 24 87; Harlaxton, ‘Early Designs for Harlaxton Manor’ (Knox), 36 94-102*; London, Tower (alt’n.), 38 48, 41 222, 225; Longford Cas., 14 22; Lulworth (des’ns), 34 165; Marbury Hall, 24 87, 26 98, 36 100n.25; Oxen Heath, 24 87; Peckforton Cas., 22 80; Thoresby Ho., 4 17; West Cowes Cas., 24 87; York Minster, 10 104, 107; Salvin collection, 2 29
Salvisti, Antonio (mosaicist), 14 80, 95, 97, 23 64
Salzman, L.F. (historian), 2 19, 21, 34 14; Building in England down to 1540, 29 197
Sambell, Philip (architect), 44 271-2
Samborne, Robert de (rector of Yeovil), 43 99
Samson, Neill (historian), 45 131
Samuel, Sir Herbert (Palestine High Commissioner), 43 289-92, 307-8
Samuely, Felix J. (engineer), 39 3; Bexhill pavilion, 33 150n.85
Samwell, William (architect): Bushy Park, Lower Lodge, 44 374; Eaton Hall, 14 17, 26 36, 41, 46n.13, pl.17a, 20a, 27 200n.8, 44 374; Felbrigg Hall, 26 36, 40-41, 47n.39; The Grange, 26 35-48, pl.16, 17b, 18a-19b, 20b-23b, 27 200n.8, 31 120*, 129, 44 374; Ham House, 26 36, 64, pl.32a, 27 200n.8, 41 105; London, Westminster, Ashburnham Ho., 14 17-18; & Melton Constable, 4 19; Newmarket, Prince’s Lodging 26 36, 38, 27 40, Pal. Ho.Mansion, 2 39-40, 14 17, 41 86*, 98; Norththing, ‘The Grange at Norththing’ (Geddes), 26 35-48, pl.16b, 17b, 18b-19b, 20b-23b
Sanctus, Giacomo de, 16 26
Sandby, Paul (topographical artist [c]), 18 43, 23 119, 527, 28 109, 114, 36 60
Sandby, Thomas (topographical painter & professor), 27 119, 139, 290, 39 101n.1
Sanders, John (architect), 27 270, 274, 38 147, 169nn.7,8, 39 78, 102n.5, 103n.16; at Tivoli, 46 144; London, Duke of York’s HQ, 14 21; Sandhurst, 14 25
Sanderson, John (architect), 24 41; Copt Hall, 16 28-9, pl.10c-12; Hagley Hall, 16 28; Stratton Pk, 14 26; Wicken, St John, 16 28; Woburn, des’ns, 46 59, survey drawings, 46 59-60, 62-5, 68, 71, 73
Sanderson, Joseph (carpenter), 40 141n.61
Sander, A., 24 11
Sandford, Francis: *Genealogical History of the Kings of England*, 27 38, 36 53
Sandwich, Earl of, 34 212, 214, 37 68
Sandy, Francis (architect [c])
Sandy, Sir Samuel (of Omblessey), 44 312
Sandy, Sir William (of the Vyne), 27 447, 29 49-50 [inv]
Sanfelice, Ferdinando (architect): ‘Sanfelice & St Florian’ (Morrice), 26 82-6; Naples, Pal. Sanfelice, 26 82, 84, Ch of Cappuccini, 26 82, Ch. of Pericanti, 26 82, S. Giovanni a Carbonara, 45 111n.22; Nardò, Seminary, 26 82
Sangallo family (of Florence), 29 139
Sangallo, Antonio the elder (architect): Montepulciano, S Biagio, 45 112n.38
Sangallo, Antonio the younger (architect), 26 7, 31 59, 71, 82n.93, 89*, 33 3, 92, 35 38; Bolsena, churches, 35 38, Rome, Pal. Baldassassi, 31 67, 72, 80n.61,69, 81n.87, 91*, 33 93, 99n.28, Pal. Farnese, 28 17n.6, 31 71, 80n.61, 81n.87, 33 70, 35 38, Pal. for Luca Massimo, 31 66, S.Jacopo degli Spagnuoli, 35 38, St. Peter’s (project), 26 7-8, 12, 22n.102, pl.4k, 35 38, V. Madama, 29 151-2; reconstrn. of Lars Persena’s tomb, 31 76n.25, 77n.33
Sangallo, Giovanni Battista (architect), 26 12
Sangallo, Giuliano da (architect), 26 1, 5, 18n.32, 21n.99, 31 64, 66, 33 3, 36 5-6, 17n.36; Florence, Duomo, 36 14, Palazzo Gondi, 26 6, 7, 36 14; Medici Palace, 26 17n.9; Prato, S Maria delle Carceri, 26 8,12, 33 14*-15, ‘The Madonna delle Carceri in Prato and Italian Renaissance pilgrimage architecture’ (Davies), 36 1-18*; Poggio a Caiano, Villa Medici, 36b 3-5, 14; Rome, St Peter (proj.), 33 15-16; *Sketchbooks*, 36 5
Sangro Giovanni de (duke of Vietri), 45 107
Sanmicheli, Michele (architect), 24 37, 33 91; Verona, S Bernardino, 44 40
Sansovino, Francesco (of Venice), 37 20
Sansovino, Jacopo (architect), 17 24, 26 7, 19n.53, 31 159n.10, 33 91-2 144 124, 132; Rome, Pal. Nicolini Amici, 33 92-4*, S.Giovanni dei Fiorentini, 35 38; Venice, S Francesco di Vigna, 41 38*, Marciana Library, 29 141, 42 335, 44 149, 151*
San’t Elia, Antonio (futurist), 33 208-09, 212-16
Sanudo, Marin the elder (historian): *Liber secretorum fidelium Crucis*, 34 66*-7
Sarney [Sandy], Thomas (glazier): Combe Abbey, 41 108
Sargent, Sir Malcolm (conductor), 46 278, 298, 309
Sarti, Antonio, 4 28
Sartoris, Alberto (architect): *Gli elementi dell’architettura fonzione*, 37 175
Sartre, Jean-Paul (novelist & critic): *Being & Nothingness*, 38 30-32
Satyrs (architect), 6 13, 16
Sassoon, Sir Philip (statesman), 44 297, 299
Saul, Isobel Florrie (of Bournemouth: illuminator): York, Minster, 10 104
Saunders, Ann (historian), 44 108
Saunders, George (architect & historian), 19 20, 27, 40 206, 45 332
Saunders, John (architect): Kintara Ho., 29 181
Saussaye, ------ de la (anthropologist), 45 375
Saussure, Ferdinand de (literary theorist), 35 207
Sauvageot, Claude (historian), 24 85, 88-9; *Palais, châteaux et hôtels*, 36 129
Sauval, Henri (historian), 29 44, 46, 49, 45 293
Savile, Edward (of Thornhill), 43 124; Sir George (M.P.: of Thornhill), 43 124; Sir Henry (Warden of Merton &c), 43 124-7, 137n.37; Sir John (of Methley), 43 124
Savage, James (architect) [I], 12 68, 17 23, 19 38, 39 102n.9; London, Chelsea, St Luke, 8 41, 11 66, Temple ch., 6 97, 8 39-44
Savage, Peter (archivist), 27 543
Savile, Sir Henry, 25 3
Savill, Samuel (draughstman), 44 146
Scharoun, Hans (architect), 36 8
Savot, Louis (historian), 43 42, 181
Savoy, Counts of, 46 31; Amadeus, 46 22, 26, 30; Peter, 46 21; Philip, 46 21-3; Thomas, 46 22
Sawyer, George (surveyor): Battlesbridge, 27 300; Ramsey, 27 300
Saxl, Fritz (historian), 27 571, 44 167
Saxon, Samuel (architect [c])
Sayce, Archibald (philologist): Comparative Philology, 45 371
Sayner, J.H., 24 104
Scaccio, Giuseppe (painter), 29 135
Scaino, Antonio (sports writer): Trattato del Giuoco della Palla di Messer, 45 179
Scamozzi, Bertotti, (Bertotti-Scamozzi, see Bertotti-Scamozzi)
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (architect), 2 34, 8 26, 17 13, 24 9, 16-17, 25 1, 26 86n.21, 27 34, 164, 166, 29 43-4, 49, 134, 141, 33 61, 63, 70, 72, 35 49, 65, 72, 73n.13, 76n.75*, 37 84, 40 103, 42 232n.24, 44 127, 370; Piombino Desi, Sarti, Antonio, 4 28a. Cornaro, 2 37; Rocca Pisani, 44 128, Vicenza, Pal. Trissino, 35 49, 53, 76n.72, Idea dell’Architettura Universale, 28 8-13, 17nn.9,10, 18n.18, 26*, 28*, 33 88-9, 35 102, 40 108n.23; Mirror of Architecture, 37 82, 40 106
Scampion, John (carpenter/architect), 27 368
Scarborough, 1st Earl of (of Stansted), 28 44, 46; 4th Earl (of Sandbeck), 28 389
Scarborough, John (?), 42 241
Scarburgh, Charles, 15 10, 13
Scarborough, George (agent of Bedford & Northumberland), 43 141
Schäfer, Karl Wilhelm Ernst (architect), 41 171, 173; Rauischholzhausen, cas., 41 172-3*
Schaffer, Simon (historian of science), 40 212
Scharf, George (painter), 35 130
Scharoun, Hans (architect), 39 134
Schaw, William (mason/architect): Stirling, Castle: Chapel Royal, 44 124-5 (ill.)
Schebelle, R.B. (topographical artist): St Peter-le-Poer, 43 163*
Scheemakers, Peter (sculptor), 20 40, 42, 32 97n.32; Blickling, Ellys, 34 76, 87; Ledsham: Lady BettyHastings mon’t, 29 166n.12
Schefer, Carl Fridrik (Count), 6 55
Scheffler, Karl (historian), 37 177
Schelling, F.W.J von (philosopher), 25 121
Scheffler, Galka (psychologist), 32 155
Schiava, Heinrich (town-planner): Freudenstadt, 37 28
Schiaver, Friedrich, 25 120
Schiller, Johann Christian von (playwright & poet), 40 205, 43 11
Schindler, Rudolph (architect), 32 156
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich (architect) [H], 3 21, 33, 11 59, 12 68, 17 28, 39 93, 102n.5, 112n.117, 44 270; Berlin, Altes Museum, 17 28, 33 124, 126, 40 51*, 43 5, Friedrich Werdersche Kirche, 41 159, Neue Wache, 43 3 Schauspielhaus, 43 4, 11; Potsdam, Charlottenhof: ‘Charlottenhof: the Prince, the Gardener, the Architect and the Writer’ (Boyd-White), 43 1-23*; Das architektonische Lehrsod, 43 20; Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe, 43 12*, 15-17*, 19*
Schirmer, August Wilhelm Ferdinand (painter): Villa d’Este, 43 9*
Schlegel, Friedrich (philosopher), 30 3
Schlemmer, Oskar (Bauhaus: painter), 39 127, 45 448
Schlyter, Gustav (of Stockholm), 39 181, 189
Schmidt, Hansjörg (historian), 45 8
Schmidt, Leopold (historian): on Holkham, 40 145-6
Schmidt, ---- (architect): Vienna, Votivkirche (des’n.), 41 157
Schmitt-Rottluff, Karl (painter), 45 475n.24
Schnaase, Carl (historian): History of Art, 30 4, 7-8
Schnapper, Antoine (historian), 45 300n.14
bank, 27 275n.5, St. Andrew, 38 182; Lichfield, cath., 19 66-7; London, Albert Hall (des’n), 46 198; Albert memorial, 19 65-6, 69, 23 142, 31 185, 198n.93, Camberwell, St. Giles, 38 204, King’s Coll. chap., 46 198, Law Cts. (des’ns), 11 83-8, 90-91, 117, 120, Westminster, Abbey (restoration), 19 66-7, 23 60-85, pl.44-6*, 30 112n.108, (surveyor), 46 190, Broad Sanctuary, 27 429, Whitehall, Government offices, 28 162-97*, Foreign Office, 11 81, 85, 19 57-8, 23 141-2, 27 83n.44, 557, 45 340, Home Office, 27 82, 85n.95, India Off., 23 142; Oxford, Exeter coll. chap., 38 208, New coll., 45 359; Peterborough, cath., 19 66-7; Ramsgate, Christ Church, 41 275; Reading, jail, 40 198; Ripon, cath., 19 66-7; Rochester, cath., 19 67; St Albans, cath., 19 67, 69; St Asaph, cath., 19 66-7; St David’s, cath., 19 66-7; Salisbury cathedral (restor’n & screen), 19 66-8, 27 481, 483; Selby abbey rest’n, 38 21n.22; Shrewsbury, asylum, 40 198; Stafford, St Chad (restor’n), 44 164n.13; Walton Hall, 22 82, 84; Wanstead, orphans’ asylum, 40 198; Wappenham, rectory, 40 188, 201n.10; Wells, asylum, 40 198; Winchester, cath., 19 67; Worcester, cath., 19 66-7; York, North Riding asylum, 40 198

Workhouses: ‘The New-Poor-Law Workhouses of George Gilbert Scott & William Bonython Moffatt’ (Morrison), 40 184-203; [all listed in 40 199-200 & see Amersham, 195-7*; Bedminster, 193; Belper, 195-6; Bideford, 193; Billericay, 195-6; Boston, 192-4*, 196; Brackley, 187, 201n.11; Buckingham, 187; Burton-upon-Trent, 193; Chesterfield, 194-5*; Chippenham, 219; Cockermouth, 195; Dunmow, 195-6, 203n.49; Edmonton, 195; Gloucester, 192-3; Guildford, 193; Hornycastle, 192-3; Kettering, 187, 189, 194; Lichfield, 195-6; Liskeard, 193-4, 203n.56; Loughborough, 194; Louth, 192-4*; Macclesfield, 195-6, 198*; Mere, 195-6; Newcastle-under-Lyme, Northampton, 187, 194; Oundle, 187, 189, 194, 201n.11; 195; Penzance, 195-6, 203n.56; Redruth, 195-6; St Austell, 194; St Columb, 194, 202n.40; Spilsby, 192-3; Tavistock, 193; Tendring, 193; Tiverton, 193; Towcester, 187, 189*; Uttoxeter, 195; Williton, 190-3*, 195; Windsor, 195-7*; Winslow, 187, 202nn.11-12; Witham, 193, 195, 203n.44]; additionally, Amesbury, 19 55 on Lincoln, 34 5, 34n.15; Explanatory Remarks, 28 165; Gleanings from Westminster Abbey, 23 63, 36 119; Lectures on ... Medieval Architecture, 37 158, 46 195, 217*; Plea for the faithful restoration of our Ancient Churches, 28 164; Personal & Professional Recollections, 11 90, 19 54, 73, 23 60, 62-3, 72, 74, 76, 40 184; Remarks on Secular & Domestic Architecture, 13 60, 26 99, 28 164, 167, 171; on Gothic, 28 163-4; on Italian/Byzantine, 28 173-4; tours to Germany & France, 28 175-6, 46 189-228*; partnership with Moffatt, 19 55-7
Scott, George Gilbert the younger (architect), 19 54, 69-70, 23 141-2, 25 58-9, 36 120, 37 139, 46 191, 196, 199; ‘George Gilbert Scott jun., & King’s College Chapel’ (Stamp), 37 153-64*; Birmingham, oratory, 37 161; Busbridge, St John Baptist, 41 274; Cambridge, Divinity Sch (des’n), 37 155, King’s College, chap., 21 142, 37 155-9*, Pembroke coll., 37 148, 154-5, 161, chap., 145, 147, 155, Peterhouse, 23 141, 37 155; Chester, cath., 14 96; Leamington, St Mark New Milverton, 41 275; London, St. Agnes, Kennington, 36 115, 37 161, 41 274; Ramsgate, Cemetery chapel, 41 273-7*; Selby abbey, rest’n, 38 5, 21n.22; Argument for ... the First Cause ..., 37 153; Essay on ... English Church Architecture, 37 155, 158-9, 164nn.,16-17; at Lincoln, 34 5
Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert (architect), Chester, cath., 14 98-9; Coventry cath., des’n., 35 208-10, 212, 214, 217, 222, 225*; Liverpool, cath., 17 78-89; St Paul Stoneycroft, 46 222n.44; London, House of Commons, 35 208-9*; telephone boxes, 42 246
Scott, James, 23 27
Scott, John (architect): Karori, Futuna chap., 43 266*
Scott, John (mason): York, Minster, 10 105-6
Scott, John (master-carpenter to Ordnance), 16 6
Scott, John Oldrid (architect), 8 53, 60, 19 67-69-70, 23 63, 77, 46 189, 196, 199, 219n.4; Glasgow, Univ: Bute Hall, 46 267n.27; London, Bayswater, St Sophia Gk Orthodox, 46 222n.44, 258; Selby abbey, rest’n, 38 5, 21n.22; on Westminster Hall, 41 235
Scott, Robert Sadler (of Newcastle upon Tyne: carver); York, Minster, 10 105-6
Scott, Samuel (painter), 44 118, 122n.5
Scott, Revd. Thomas (of Wappenham), 40 184, 188
Scott, Sir Walter (novelist & poet, of Abbotsford), 17 32, 29 181, 31 179, 32 110; Guy Mannering, 27 223n.3; Lay of the Last Minstrel, 42 263; Provincial Antiquities... of Scotland, 42 282n.25; St Ronan’s Well, 29 175
Scott, William (builder): London, Bedford Sq., 28 94n.75
Scott, ----- (of Shrewsbury: carver), 11 17, 22
Scott Thompson, Gladys (biographer), 46 79n.45
Scowan, ------ (agent to Montagu), 41 110
Scriven, ------ (glazier): Blenheim, 41 119; Ditchley, 32 88
Scoope, 1st Lord (warden of West Marches), 27 30
Scoope family (of Cockerington): Frederick James, 31 167-8; Gervase, 31 167-8; Thomas (of Coleby), 31 168
Scrymgeour, Sir John (of Myres: master of works), 42 155, 165
Seaforth, Earl of, 46 111, 113
Sealy, John (artificial stone manufacturer), 11 36-8, 28 71-2, 75, 86
Searle, J.R. (philosopher), 44 21n.20
Searles, Michael (architect [c])
Seckler, Eduard (historian): Wren & his place in European Architecture, 37 62nn.7,9
Sedding, John Dando (architect), 18 60, 22 89, 24 83, 25 59, 85, 36 164, 167n.30, 37 158
Seddon, John (penman), 44 101
Seddon, John P. (architect), 22 79, 84-5, 27 572n.9, 36 118; London, Law Cts. (des’ns), 11 83, 86-8, 90, 117-8
Seddon, Thomas (architect & photographer), 41 198, 207n.49
Sedgwicke, Adam (geologist), 40 204
Sedgwicke, Romney (historian), 27 215
Seede, Richard (organ-builder, of Bristol): Lulworth, 34 155, 161
Seeley, B. (historian): The Stowe Guide, 31 166-7
Segal, Arthur (painter), 39 124-5, 143; family friends, 39 143n.3
Segal, Walter (architect): ‘Becoming an Architect in Europe between the Wars’ (McKean), 39 124-46*; at Delft Technische Hogeschool, 39 128-9, 142; at Berlin-Charlottenburg Technische Hochschule, 39 130-41, 143; at Zürich Eidgenössische Hochschule, 39 141-2; Banister Fletcher prof., U.C.L., 39 144n.23; Home & Environment, 39 135, 137*, 139*
Sekler, Eduard (historian), 15 8-9; Wren and his Place in European Architecture, 27 46n.47
Selborne, Earl of: see Palmer, Sir Roundell
Selden, John (jurist & philanthropist): Selden marbles, 45 280-1
Selfridge, Gordon (shopkeeper), 34 212
Sell, Henry (carpenter), 24 53
Selvatico, ------ (architect), 4 23
Selwyn, George Augustus (bishop in N.Z.), 43 254, 257-60
Semper, Gottfried (architect), 13 61, 36 153, 43 219-20, 44 286, 46 186n.2; Dresden, Court theatre, 43 4; Vorläufige Bemerkugen über bemalte Architektur ..., 43 227
Semple, George (architect), 37 92; Dublin, Essex Br., 28 103, 37 90, St.Patrick’s hosp., 37 90; Treatise on Building in Water, 37 92
Seneca (statesman & dramatist), 35 203
Senefelder, Alois (inventor of lithography), 46 177
Senior, Victor Alfred (carver), 10 113
Senior, William (surveyor): Bolsover, 45 199-200*; Welbeck, 45 200-201*, 229n.122
Sepphton, Daniel (of Manchester: sculptor), 14 75
Septimus Severus (emperor), 25 3
Serailier, L. (engineer), 29 191
Serena, Francesco (stuccoist): Ditchley, 32 90, 92, 100*, 102-03*
Sergius IV (Pope): tomb of, 36 39
Serle. Peter (of Testwood), 27 389
Serlio, Sebastiano (architect & theorist), 2 29, 37-8, 6 36, 14 35, pl.29b*, 22 53, 56-8, 23 20, 24 4, 9, 11, 13, 25 4, 31 79n.53, 81n.73, 137, 33 63, 70, 73n.8, 35 51-2, 57, 59, 66, 68, 37 83, 42 111, 113, 118, 124, 45 113-4, 46 132; Tutte l’opere d’architettura, 26 8, 11, 27 34, 28 12, 14, 18n.16, 29 43, 54, 85, 89, 32 44, 33 2*-3, 8, 88-9, 35 20-22, 32, 36-7, 39, 43-5, 49, 57, 36 20, 22-3, 27, 43n.11, 43 132-4*, 168, 44
22, 27, 32, 124, 127, 169, 315, 45 7*, 297, 46 73, 80n.63; Extraordinario libro ..., 36 23, 43n.23; Ancylle-France, 44 368
Serra, Antonio, 4 32, 37
Serradifalco, Domenico Lo Faso, Duca di [H], 39 111n.100
Serrure, Louis (architect) [H], 39 113n.131
Sert, Jose Luis (architect), 46 285
Servandoni, Giovanni (architect), 6 55-6, 18 25 37 74-5, 77; Eastbury, 27 112, 234-5; Hingene, Chât., 37 75; Kew, 37 74-5; London, King’s Th., 37 74, Hammersmith, Brandenburg Ho., 37 74; Paris, St.Sulpice, 6 55-6, 37 74-5; West Wycombe Pk., 37 74-5
Servi, Constantino de’ (architect), 25 2; at Richmond pal., 45 219
Service, Alistair (historian), 28 200
Sethchell, Herbert (diplomat), 46 289*
Seton, Alexander: see Dunfermline, Earl of
Setterington, John (topographical painter), 46 82
Seward, Henry (architect) [I], 30 184
Sewell, Revd William (of Radley), 44 350n.14
Sextus Empiricus (scientist), 45 297
Seygood, ------- (of Richmond: carpet-layer): Hampton Ct., 31 16
Seymour, Charles Read, 22 97
Seymour, Edward (of Chesworth), 25 6, 41 18
Seymour, George (British resident in Tuscany &c), 39 95
Seymour, Henry (M.P.), 27 46n.64
Seymour, James (topographical painter), 46 93n.22
Seymour, Jane, Queen of England, 27 6, 31 28, 30, 36
Seymour, Sir Thomas (of Chesworth) [inv]
Sfondrato, Paolo (Cardinal): tomb of, 36 39
Sforza, Bianca Maria (patroness), 36 17n.26
Shackleton, Christopher, 24 47
Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of (polemist), 20 16, 19, 26 63-4, 27 62, 65, 470, 33 60, 98n.5, 42 200; ’The publication of Shaftesbury’s “Letter Concerning Design”’ (Downes), 27 519-23*;
Characteristics, 27 519; Judgment of Hercules, 27 519, 521n.1; Letter concerning design, 27 519-23*;
Second Characters, 27 519; 4th Earl of, 27 519
Shakespeare, William (dramatist), 26 59, 30 114; monument, 44 41; Cymbeline, 45 117; Henry V, 45 181;
Rape of Lucrece, 41 53
Shand, Francis (mayor of Liverpool), 43 211
Shand, P.Morton (writer on architecture & food): ‘Letters from Peter Behrens to P.Morton Shand, 1932-1938’ (Windsor), 37 165-87; The Modern Theatre & Cinema, 37 165; translator, 37 165; journalism, 37 165
Shapland, W.T.C. (stained-glass artist), 14 99
Sharington, Sir Henry (of Lacock) [inv]
Sharington, Sir William (of Lacock), 29 51, 55, 32 76n.22, 35 115n.13, 44 27
Sharon, Arieh (architect), 39 149, 153, 155-6, 158, 174; Tel Aviv, co-op. housing, 39 157*
Sharp, Abraham (astronomer), 43 125
Sharp, Arthur (mason), 23 76
Sharp, Richard (architect), 38 169n.6, 171n.30,
Sharp, Richard Hay (of York): York, Minster, 10 105
Sharp, R.H. & S. (architects) [L], 38 178
Sharp, Revd Thomas (of Horton Hall), 43 125
Sharpe, Daniel (quarryman), 40 101
Sharpe, Edmund (architect & historian), 40 207-8, 219n.20; Lever Bridge, St Stephen, 43 231-2, 242;
Decorated Window Tracery, 39 23-4*
Sharpe, James, 25 24
Sharpe, Revd. W.C. (All Saints, Cambridge), 36 106-7
Sharpe, William (of Northampton: carpenter), 4 51
Shaw, Archibald (gardener), 27 190
Shaw, George Bernard (playwright & opportunist), 33 146, 42 331n.26
Shaw, Henry (architect), 27 429; Audley End, 23 6
Shaw, John the elder (architect), 16 57, 20 58, 66, 34 196, 199, 202; London, Christ’s Hospital, 11 39, 27 407, 490, 34 204n.5; & Coade stone, 11 39
Shaw, John the younger (architect), 11 88-9, 23 52; London, Law Life Assur. Off., 24 87; Wellington Coll., 24 86-7
Shaw, Richard Norman (architect), 1 31, 22 86, 88-90, 24 83, 85, 87-90, 114, 119, 25 58, 85, 89-90, 98, 104, 26 99, 27 564, 30 202, 36 147, 161-4, 37 154, 42 5, 44 286, 46 154, 165, 168, 171, 241; ‘Norman Shaw’s Letters: a Selection’ (Saint), 18 60-85; Bingley, All Saints, (Ryshworth chap.), 18 64-5, Holy Trinity, 18 64; Boldre Grange, 19 67; Bournemouth, Sisters of Bethany conv., 18 66; Bryanston, 114 11, 15 68; Cragside, 18 63, 26 100; Dawpool, 15 68, 18 78-80, 24 90; Farnham, Bank, 18 66-7; Glen Andred, 18 65; Harrow, Mission ch., 22 104; Ilkley, St Margaret, 18 74-5; Leek, All Saints, 18 62, 74; Liverpool, cath., competition assessor, 18 78-9, Parr’s Bank, 46 252n.48, Royal Ins., 46 233, White Star Bdg., 46 233; London, Albert Hall Mansions, 24 90, Alliance Ins., 24 90, 36 147, Leadenhall St, New Zealand Chambers, 24 88-9, 27 101-02, Melbury Rd., 18 65-6, New Scotland Yard, 11 60, 15 68-81, pl.31-9*, 40b*, Piccadilly Circus proj., 18 82-4, Princes Gate, 18 80, Queens Gate (170), 18 75, 22 98, (196), 24 8990, Regent St Quadrant, 18 82-4, Ryl Academy galleries, 18 67, 69; Merrist Wood, 18 67; Much Hadham, Moor Pk., 18 70; Overbury Ct., 18 76-7; Pateley Bridge, parsonage (des’n), 46 171-2*, Piccadills Rough, 18 67; Pierrepont, 18 67; Richard’s Castle, All Saints, 18 71-4; Swanscombe, all Saints, 18 75-6; Willesley, 18 65; Wispers, 18 67; & Liverpool, St George’s Hall, 43 195, 212-4*; (with T.G.Jackson): Architecture - a Profession or an Art, 46 277
Shaw, Revd. S: Tour of England, 33 103, 115
Shaw, Thomas (architect) [L], 38 179
Shaw, Tom (of Sheffield, councillor), 30 145
Shaw, Captain (harbourmaster, of Ramsgate), 31 192
Shaw & Dobson (architects) [L]
Shawe, Margaret (? housekeeper), 44 324
Shawe, William (blacksmith), 44 235*
Sheahan, James Joseph (historian): History & Topography of Bucks, 44 251, 253n.22
Sheen, Daniel (of Chester: builder), 14 96, 99
Sheers, Sir Henry: Burley-on-the-Hill, 10 25; Southwell, cath., mon’t, 10 25
Sheffield, Elizabeth (Countess of Ormond), 41 69
Sheffield, Lord, 46 241
Sheil, James (architect): Killeen cas., 40 17
Sheil, Catherine, 2nd Earl of: see Lansdowne, Marquess of
Sheldon, Gilbert (archbishop), 27 37; & the Sheldonian Theatre, 45 275, 278, 283, 285, 286n.7, 288n.47
Sheldon, Ralph (of Weston, Warwicks), 32 50n.15
Shelley, William (of Michelgrove) [inv]
Shelmerdine, Thomas (architect): Liverpool City surveyor, 46 237, 250n.4
Shelton, Theophilus, 24 42
Shenstone, William (poet of the picturesque), 25 13, 15, 23, 26
Shepherd, Anthony, 25 24
Shepherd, Edward (architect): London, Grosvenor Sq., houses, 40 139n.29, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, des’n., 40 122, 124, St James’s Sq., ho., 40 129n.39
Shepherd, George (engraver): Roslin Chapel, 42 264*
Shepherd, George H. (architect): see Haswell & Shepherd
Shepherd, Michael (archivist), 45 162
Shepherd, Richard (architect): Banagher, meeting ho., 40 18
Shepherd, T.H. (topographer): London, Leadenhall St, 27 96, 103*
Shepherd, Vincent (architect): Alnwick, St Michael, choir, 41 271-2
Sheppard, J.E. (sub-dean): Memoirs of St James’s Palace, 44 294
Sheppard Fidler, A.G. (architect): Rome scholar, 32 144, 149
Sherlock, William (Dean of St.Paul’s), 37 41
Sherlock, ----- (marbler) 27 153
Sherrard, Thomas (of Dublin: surveyor), 28 115-17
Sherriff, George (measurer), 27 190, 199n.6
Sherriff, James (engraver): Downton Castle, 32 110-11*, 115, 121
Sherin, George, 23 103, 109-12
Sherwin, W.: An Index to Interest, 44 102
Shethe, Thomas, 21 61-2
Shillitoe & Sons (of Bury St Edmunds: builders), 25 81
Shipway, Lawrence (mason/architect): ‘Lawrence Shipway, Freemason’ (Airs), 27 368-75*; Conover Hall, 27 373-3, 375*; Stafford, Chire Hall, 27 370-71, 373n.22, 375*
Shireburn family, 34 151; Sir Richard (of Stonyhurst), 27 370
Shirley, Shirley family (of Ettington) family, 22 78; Evelyn Philip, 22 78-87; George, 28 87
Shirley, Sir George (of Astwell) [inv]
Shirley, Sir Thomas (of Wiston), 27 241, 244; Thomas II, 27 241
Shoe, Dr. Lucy, 20 25
Shoesmith, Robert (smith): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Shoosmith, Arthur (architect): New Delhi, St Martin’s garrison ch., 43 283, 303, 325
Shoosmith, Joseph, 24 33
Shorthose, John (mason): London, Christchurch Newgate, 35 128
Shout, Robert (of Helmsley: mason), 10 99, 38 79
Shout, William (clerk of works): York, Minster, 10 96, 105, 110
Shove, A.J. (acting manager Royal Festival Hall), 46 309
Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, Countess of (‘Bess of Hardwick’), 5 52, 29 54, 60, 62, 43 116, 44 225, 227n.26, 45 196n.26, 197 [inv x 2]; tomb (Derby, All Saints), 5 30, 36, 69
Shrewsbury, 1st Duke of (of Heythrop), 32 86, 94
Shrewsbury, 4th Earl, 25 67, 72; 6th Earl, 5 39, 25 72, 44 320n.3; 7th Earl, 5 37, 43 116, 124-5, 45 223; 16th Earl, 28 137, 31 180, 196n.40,46 154, 164; Lord (of Sheffield Manor), 29 46, 49
Shrewsbury, 1st Duke of: use of Rossi, 35 183-4
Shubin, F. (statuary), 27 257, 259
Shulman, Julius (photographer), 32 153*, 157-8*, 166-8*, 172n.37
Shute, John: The First and Chief Grounds of Architecture, 44 315
Shuttleworth, Joseph (of Old Warden), 26 100, 103
Siberechts, Jan (landscape painter), 7 19, 27 151, 157, 41 115, 46 82-4; Bifrons Park, 46 85, 87*, 90; Longleat, 46 85, 88-9*, 91
Siddeley, Col. Cyril (of Coventry), 35 223nn.9,17
Sidney, Sir Henry (Lord Deputy of Ireland), 41 69, 75
Sidney, Sir Philip (poet, courtier & man of limited needs), 25 3, 45 181
Siebenhüner, H. (historian), 26 1
Siemienowicz, ------- (mathematician), 45 290
Sieveieter, R.W. (sculptor), 11 60, 72, 14 99
Sillitoe, Purney, 12 15
Silsbie family (of Massachusetts), 34 225
Silsbie, Joseph Lyman (architect), 34 224-7; Helena Valley, Unity chapel, 334 229n.6
Silsbie, William (grandfather), 34 225, 229n.4
Silvani, Pier Francesco (architect): Florence, S.Maria del Carmine, 26 79n.14
Silvestre, Israel (engraver), 45 296
Simeon, Sir Edward (of Britwell), 34 154
Simmer, ------- (town-planner): Koblenz, 40 244
Simmonds, George, 1 65
Simmonds, William Derry (joiner), 32 88
Simon, André (writer on food), 37 165
Simon, Thomas (joiner), 44 325
Simon, ------- (Gaulleiter), 40 261
Simond, Louis (traveller), 44 140
Simonides (historian), 35 200
Simpson, Archibald (of Aberdeen: architect [c]), 38 169n.3
Simpson, F.M. (architect & professor), 25 104-7, 110-11, 27 567-8; London, Bartlett school, 27 567, 577n.152; Sydney, 27 567

Simpson, Henry (steward to Ld. Burlington), 32 69, 73-4, 76n.39

Simpson, James (architect & historian, of Edinburgh), 27 217

Simpson, James (architect, of Leeds) [L], 38 178; chaps. in Barnsley, Bury, Derby, Hull, Leeds.

   Newcastle-under-Lyme, Rochdale, Scarborough, York, 38 181

Simpson, John (architect), 32 135, 138, 43 287

Simpson, Richard (editor of The Rambler), 41 182, 186-9

Simpson, W.B. & Sons (wall- & floor-tilers), 14 99

Sims. John (of Northampton: joiner), 4 51

Simus (architect), 6 16

Sims. John (of Northampton: joiner), 4 51

Sinclair, Sir William (of Mey), 46 111

Singleton, Revd R.C. (of Radley), 44 350n.14

Singleton, Xavier (historian): Esglésies Romàniques de Bages ..., 43 30-31, 40n.16

Sitjes i M (architect): Jarvis scholar, 32 149, 150n.20; Cambridge, hp. for A.W. Larence, 32 143; see also Burford & Sisson

Skirn, E (of Minneapolis: publisher), 30 59

Slane, Plowden (of Hatton Grange), 11 17, 21

Slater, Gilbert (economist & don), 42 324-6

Slater, William (architect), 38 197; Lancing coll., 39 114-8*, 121-2; Sherborne Abbey (rest'n), 43 111n.46; iron ch. (des'n), 13 59, pl.36b-8a*

Slaughter, Thomas (editor), 45 217

Slezer, John (captaon & illustrator), 20 14, 27 22; Roslin Chapel, 42 266-7*, 281nn.14-15; Stirling, cas., 42 163*, 172n.89; Thirlestane, 41 105

Smeaton, John (engineer), 14 56, 59, 27 124, 562; Ramsgate, harbour, 16 54

Smiley, Sir Hugh, 25 116

Smirke, Richard, 9 27

Smirke, Robert (artist), 37 101
Smith, John: Smith, James (architect, of Glasgow, c19th), Smith, James (architect, c17th), 63, 12
Smith, Charles (of Warwick: architect [c]),

Smirke, Sir Robert (architect [c]), 178*; Drumlanrig, 17 8-9, 41 105; Dupplin cas., 39 49n.34, 46 124, 126n.38; Edinburgh, Canongate Kirk, 17 9, pl.11*, 44 126-7*; Hamilton, David Crawford’s ho., 42 178*, 203-4*, 218, 237n.137, Palace, 1 77 7, 10, pl.19b*, 42 238n.170; Kinneil Ho., 41 105; Melville Ho., 17 7, pl.7a8, 8a8, 9-10a*; Methven, 46 109, 119, 122-4*, 124n.4, 126n.33; Whitehill, 17 9; Yester Ho., 17 9; various des’ns & elev’n’s, 17 pl.1-3a*, 4a*, 6-12a*

Smirke, Sydney (architect), 3 30, 38 147, 169n.7,9, 39 103n.14-5; Edmond Cas., 28 130n.29; London,

Smith family (of Warwick), 12 63, 20 72, 34 151

Smith, A.L. (Master of Balliol), 44 287

Smith, Bernard (Canon), 31 190

Smith, C.B.M. (architect): Chalfont St Peter, 44 256n.27

Smith, Charles (of Warwick: architect [c])

Smith, Charles Raymond (sculptor): York, Minster, 10 104, 117

Smith, Donald (banker): see Strathcona, Lord

Smith, [Arnold] Dunbar (architect), 36 164; & see Smith & Brewer

Smith, Sir Ewart (industrialist), 40 284

Smith, Father (organ-builder), 8 40

Smith, Francis (mason/architect), 24 33-7, pl.25-6*; ‘Smith and Rossi’ (Gomme), 35 183-91; Badminton, 27 166-9, 172, 173n.22, 174n.40, 176*, 178*, 308, 32 85, 35 186, 187n.10 , 191*, 41 255; Berwick, 35 185-6, 191*; Chicheley Hall, 20 72, 24 35, 35 183-5, 187n.7, 189*; Cottesbrooke, 35 184, 189*; Davenport, 35 185, 187n.10, 188n.17, 190*; Derby, All Saints, 24 34, 32 85; Compton Verney, stables, 32 85; Ditcheley, 24 34, 32 85-8, 91-4, 95n.4, 96n.14,33, 98-100*, 102-03*; Halton, library, 35 184, 189*; Heythrop, 35 183-5, 187 & nn.6,10, 188n.18, 189*; Kelmarsh, 32 85; Kinlet, 41 257; Knowle, 27 539; Leeswood, 27 475n.12; Lichfield, Donegal Ho., 35 184-5, 187n.9, 190*; Mawley, 35 185-7, 190-91*, 41 255; Newbold Revel, 41 260n.16; Ombersley Ct., 35 185-6, 191*; Oxford, Radcliffe Cam., 32 85; Patshull Hall, 32 85; Sandywell Pk, 41 255; Stanway (alt’ns), 41 249*, 255, 257-8*; Stoneleigh Abbey, 24 34, 35 185, 190*, 41 255; Sutton Scarsdale, ‘The Genesis of Sutton Scarsdale’ (Gomme), 24 33-7, pl.25-6*; Warwick, Court Ho., 24 37; Wingerworth, 35 186

Smith, George (of Burn Hall), 27 275n.30

Smith, George (architect) [I]

Smith, George (architect, of Edinburgh), 29 180n.39; Edinburgh, Johnstone Terr. normal sch., 31 111n.5

Smith, George (of Burn Hall), 46 136

Smith, Gilbert (of Edinburgh: mason), 17 9

Smith, Giles (bricklayer), 44 250

Smith, Goldwin (historian), 45 351

Smith, Ivor (architect): Sheffield Park housing, 33 200

Smith, James (architect, cl7th), 17 7-11, 20 19-20, 27 186, 189, 29 170, 172, 174-5, 31 111n.7; Dalkeith Pal., 17 7, 10, pl.6b*, 8b*; Drumlarnrig, 17 8-9, 41 105; Dupplin cas., 39 49n.34, 46 124, 126n.38; Edinburgh, Canongate Kirk, 17 9, pl.11*, 44 126-7*; Hamilton, David Crawford’s ho., 42 178*, 203-4*, 218, 237n.137, Palace, 1 77 7, 10, pl.19b*, 42 238n.170; Kinneil Ho., 41 105; Melville Ho., 17 7, pl.7a8, 8a8, 9-10a*; Methven, 46 109, 119, 122-4*, 124n.4, 126n.33; Whitehill, 17 9; Yester Ho., 17 9; various des’ns & elev’n’s, 17 pl.1-3a*, 4a*, 6-12a*

Smith, James (architect, of Glasgow, cl9th), 29 180n.39

Smith, James (survey draughtsman), 27 545-6

Smith, John: The Art of Painting, 42 196

Smith, Joseph (Consul), 27 232-3, 235, 393, 44 41, 44n.13.

Smith, Joseph (bookseller): & *Vitruvius Britannicus*, 20 16-17, 22.

Smith, Josiah (banker), 27 271.


Smith, M.B. (historian), 42 86.

Smith, Peter (historian): *Houses of the Welsh Countryside*, 26 105.

Smith, Robert (mason), 40 108n.13.


Smith, Samuel (of York: bellfounder): York, Minster, 38 186, 38 190-1, 38 197; Badminton, 24 46; Heythrop, 35 183; Lichfield, St Mary, 44 259.

Smith, Sir Thomas (courtier, of Hill Hall), 45 190n.26.

Smith, Thomas (builder), 22 56.


Smith, William the younger (mason/architect): Badminton, 27 167, 174n.37; Batton Hall, 44 264n.6; Ditchley, 32 91-3.


Smith, William (doctor): on Newgate Gaol, 12 57.

Smith, W.H. (politician), 27 80-81, 41 226, 244n.73.

Smith, Mr. Justice (judge), 44 224.

Smiths (builder/architects, of Darnick), 29 175.

Smith & Brewer (architects), 22 108, 36 167n.36-7; Balcombe, Ditton Pl., 36 165; Bexhill pavilion (desn.), 33 140-41, 164*; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam mus., add’ns., 36 165, 167n.37; Cardiff, Nat.Mus. of Wales, 36 164-5, 167n.37; London, Passmore Edwards found’n., 36 164.

Smith & Taylor (contractors): London, government offices, 28 178.

Smith Williams, W.M. (lithographer), 46 178.

Smithels, Colin (architect), 44 256n.27.

Smithson, Alison & Peter (architects), 33 193-206, 214, 39 200, 207, 40 287n.26; Coventry cath. (desn.), 33 200, 35 214, 218-22, 224n.44, 233*, 39 207-8; Cluster City (desn.), 33 200, 202; House of the Future (desn.), 33 204-07*, 218; Hunstanton, school, 33 196*-7, 201, 38 229-30*, 39 207; London, *Economist* bdg, 33 203; Golden Lane scheme (desn.), 33 199-200; Soho ho. (desn.), 33 196; Sheffield Univ., ext’n (desn), 33 200-01; Watford, Sugden ho., 33 203*.

Smollett, Tobias (novelist & traveller), 44 143n.8.

Smyth, Anne: see Keith.

Smyth, David (baillie of Methven), 46 112-3, 122.

Smyth, John (mason): Dunkeld, 46 113; Methven, 46 113.

Smyth, Patrick (of Methven), 46 109, 111-4, 119, 125n.16,23.

Smyth (of Braco): Alexander, 46 109; Andrew, 46 111; Patrick, 46 111; William, 46 109.

Smythe, Thomas (mason), 2 33.

Smythe, William (of Woburn), 46 57.

Smythson, Huntingdon (architect), 5 23-4, 56; Bolsover, riding school, 27 512.

Smythson, Robert (mason/architect), 6 30, 26 71n.46., 27 373, 448, 29 53-4, 59, 74-5*, 41 21, 43 116, 44 315, 45 232; ‘The Smythson Collection of the R.I.B.A.’ (Girouard), 5 23-184; Blackwell-in-the-Peak, 5 29, 65*; Burton Agnes, 5 29, 79*; Butterwick, 5 34-5, 66, 80-81; Derby, All Saints, Shrewsbury tomb des’n, 5 30, 68-9; Gawthorpe Hall, 26 104n.26; Hardwick, 5 31, 71*, 29 51, 54, 60, 62-5, 81*, 99; London, St James’s Pal. riding sch., 5 33, 76*, 29 94-5; Longleat, 5 31 77*; Norwood, 5 34-5, 66*, 80-81; Slingsby Cas., 5 35, 82*; Theobalds, stable, 5 24, 30, 67, 45 230; Warwick, Leicester tomb, des’n., 5 56, 86*; Welbeck Abbey, 5 37, 87*; Wollaton Hall, 5 38-9, 89-90*; Worksop Manor, 5 39, 91*, 29 51-2, 54, 81*, 43 125; window drawing, 43 125*; plans of Somerset & Northampton Hos., 5 32-3, 74-5*, 45 189n.17; drawing technique, 31 151, 160*; various plans & drawings, 5, 29-34, 36-7, 67*, 70*, 72-3*, 76*, 78-9*, 85*, 88*, 93*

Smythson, John the younger (‘man of some skill in architecture’), 5 23-4; des’ns & plans, 5 62-3, 171-7*; Bullwell Ho., 5 23, 62, 171*

Smythson, Robert (mason/architect), 6 30, 26 71n.46., 27 373, 448, 29 53-4, 59, 74-5*, 41 21, 43 116, 44 315, 45 232; ‘The Smythson Collection of the R.I.B.A.’ (Girouard), 5 23-184; Blackwell-in-the-Peak, 5 29, 65*; Burton Agnes, 5 29, 79*; Butterwick, 5 34-5, 66, 80-81; Derby, All Saints, Shrewsbury tomb des’n, 5 30, 68-9; Gawthorpe Hall, 26 104n.26; Hardwick, 5 31, 71*, 29 51, 54, 60, 62-5, 81*, 99; London, St James’s Pal. riding sch., 5 33, 76*, 29 94-5; Longleat, 5 31 77*; Norwood, 5 34-5, 66*, 80-81; Slingsby Cas., 5 35, 82*; Theobalds, stable, 5 24, 30, 67, 45 230; Warwick, Leicester tomb, des’n., 5 56, 86*; Welbeck Abbey, 5 37, 87*; Wollaton Hall, 5 38-9, 89-90*; Worksop Manor, 5 39, 91*, 29 51-2, 54, 81*, 43 125; window drawing, 43 125*; plans of Somerset & Northampton Hos., 5 32-3, 74-5*, 45 189n.17; drawing technique, 31 151, 160*; various plans & drawings, 5, 29-34, 36-7, 67*, 70*, 72-3*, 76*, 78-9*, 85*, 88*, 93*
Tendring Hall, 30 187, 46 136; Tyringham, 28 89, 46 127, 145; Wimpole Hall, (castella d’aqua), 12 8, 13, pl.16*, (Park Fm.), 19 24; Wood Eaton, 28 88; his tomb: “An Ornamental Structure and Very likely to be Damaged” .... Sir John Soane’s Tomb in St Pancras Gardens, London’ (Bowdler & Woodward), 42 246-62; Designs in Architecture, 11 25; Description of Museum, 42 259, 46 142; Designs for Private & Public Buildings, 42 258; Memoirs of the Professional Life of an Architect, 13 44, 52; Plans, Elevations & Sections of Buildings, 11 26, 28; Sketches in Architecture, 11 28, 18 46, 19 19, 30 187; R.Acad. lectures, 37 96-7, 100-01, 108-9, 118, 129n.13, 39 63, 46 135, 140; Church Commissioners, specimen designs for, 13 43-54, 56-7, pl.35*, 16 37-53, pl., 21-3*; Prof.of Architecture, 39 63; use of Coade stone, 15 35, 38, 28 88-90; drawing technique, 31 157-8, 165*; in Italy, 36 85-6, 39 61, 63, 46 135, (Rome & Tivoli, drawings in), 15 51-67, pl.23a*, 24a*, 25-8a*, 29-30a*; attitude to Gothic, 37 99-102; views on early Christian art, 37 103; admiration for Vanbrugh, 37 100; as arbitrator, ‘John Soane and property disputes: The Argyle Rooms & All Souls College, Oxford, two case studies’ (Kinney), 41 131-44

Soane, John, jun., 38 169n.4, 42 258; at Tivoli, 46 144
Sobieska, Princess Maria Clementina, 29 103
Sobre, J.-N., 3 30, 34, 38-9, 104-5*, 128-31*, 150-4*, 18 33
Solomon, King of Israel, 29 64, 32 37, 34 65; palace, 34 67; temple, 26 1 13, 33 16, 34 65, 35 198, 37 81, 45 391, 398
Solomon, Lewis & Son (architects): London, Commercial Rd., synagogue, 45 399-400
Some, Rev Dr Thomas (of Staines), 27 284-6, 292n.47
Somers, Lord, 27 519
Somers, ------- (collector), 33 101n.51
Somers Clark, George (architect), 9 40, 11 83, 85, 16 67, 23 76, 27 64, 36 162; consultant to St.Paul’s, 37 66n.59; on Westminster Hall, 41 235-7*, 241
Somerset, Duke of, 27 154; Margaret Beaufort, Duchess of, 33 115; Duchess of, 35 185
Somerville, D.G. & Co. (builders), 29 190
Somerville, Hugh, Lord (16th-cent.), 42 144-5; Lord (of the Drum), 27 215-6; 11th Earl of, 42 145
Sommer, William (Anglo-Saxonist), 36 54, 56; The Antiquities of Canterbury, 36 65n.34
Sophia, Princess (dr. of James VI/I), 44 213, 215
Sörgel, Hermann (architect & fantasist): Atlantropa, 45 463
Soria, Giovanni Battista (architect): Rome, S.Caterina da Siena, 35 187n.6, S.Maria della Vittoria, 36 33, 36*-8
Soria y Mata, Arturo (visionary), 40 278
Soriano, Raphael (architect), 32 153, 156-60, 163, 168, 172n.37, 33 173, 180, 182, 185n.78; Burbank, Adolph Co. off., 33 180; Ferndale, Lee & Cady warehouse, 32 157, 33 184n.8; Los Angeles, Commonwealth Ave. (2648), 33 187; Curtis ho., 33 168, 180-81; Dona Cecelia Dr. (11468) (Studio City), 33 187; Grossman ho., 33 180-81; Katz ho. (Van Nuys), 33 168*, 184n.7, 187; Lipitz ho. (Silver Lake), 32 157; Lutz Memorial Centre (Boyle Heights), 32 157*-8, 33 168, 184n.8; Ravoli Dr.(1080) (Pacific Palisades), 33 167*, 169, 171, 173, 180-81; Schrage ho., 33 168; Schulman ho., 33 168-9*, 171, 181*; Stone Canyon Rd (111) (Bel Air), 33 187; Woodrow Wilson Dr. (2875) (Hollywood), 33 2875); Maui, houses in, 33 180, 182; Palo Alto, Eichler ho., 33 169-71; San Francsico, Hallawell Nursery, 32 158*, 33 184n.8
Sorrell, ------- (mural painter), 32 140
Sosius, Caius (quaestor of Syria), 39 85
Sostratus of Cnidus, 6 13-14
Soufflot, Jacques-Germain (architect), 3 19, 24, 6 55-6, 88, 40 48; Paris, Htl. de Marigny, 6 88, Ste Geneviève, 39 65, 40 47-8
Southesk, 4th Earl of, 46 126n.39; Lord (c19), 43 277
Southwell, Edward (of King’s Weston; sec. of state for Ireland), 10 10-12, 15, 17-22, 25, 31-2, 56-7, 20 24, 22 59-60, 34 144n.31, 38 95
Southwell, Edward III (Lord Clifford), 10 10-11
Southwell, Sir Robert, 10 10, 25, 64, 22 56
Soutine, Chaim (painter), 45 414
Sowerby, Francis 9 of Epsom), 42 311
Spang, Michael, 21 94
Spani, Bartolomeo (sculptor), 26 17n.9
Sparke, John (mason), 21 62
Sparrow, John (surveyor), 27 298
Sparrow, ------- (engraver): Roslin Chapel, 42 282n.25
Speake, -------, 44 335
Speakman & Charlesworth (architects), 23 120
Speed, John, 27 26; History of Britain, 44 26
Speier, Albert (architect & other things), 37 187, 39 131, 145n.45, 40 241, 251, 254
Speight, Sadie (architect): (with Leslie Martin), The Flat Book, 46 297
Spelman, Sir Henry (antiquary): History of Scarilege, 32 52-3, 60-61, 63, 64n.25; Sir John, 32 60-61, 64n.25
Spence, Sir Basil (architect), 28 6, 46 314; Coventry cath., 35 215-7, 220-3, 231-2*, 234*, 39 9, 46 277, 285
Spence, Joseph, 18 27
Spence, William (sculptor), 14 82
Spencer, Herbert (typographer), 40 282
Spencer, 1st Earl, 22 74
Spencer-Stanhope, Roddam (of Sandroyd, Cobham), 43 271
Spenceley, ------- (architect): Llandudno, hosp. (des’n), 32 151n.59
Spencer family (of Althorp), 28 34, 40 110; Lord Charles, 27 321; John, 28 35; 1st Earl (of Althorp), 27 389, 28 35; 1st Countess, 40 110
Spencer, Herbert (sociologist), 45 366, 375; Sociology, 45 375
Spencer, Sir Hugh de (courtier), 38 53-4
Spencer, Richard O. (architect), 33 172
Spenser, Edmund (poet), 30 114, 129, 131, 138; Faerie Queene, 30 129, 33 29; Prothalamion, 44 117
Sperling, John (of Hammerwood), 28 84-5
Spiering, Francis (of Delft: tapestry weaver), 21 3
Spiers, Richard Phené (architect), 22 90, 27 429, 32 133, 36 161-2, 166n.12; The Orders of Architecture, 32 133
Spiker, ------- (librarian to King of Prussia), 12 68
Spiller, James (architect), 16 44; London, Hacknew, St John, 16 44; Letters to Sir John Soane on the Subject of the New Churches, 16 44
Spinelli family (of Naples), 45 108, 109n.4
Spittle, Dorothy M (embroideress), 14 94
Spottiswoode, John (archb’p of St.Andrews), 39 38, 46 98, 102, 106
Spratt, Dr. Thomas (chaplain & historian), 27 38-9, 43-4, 45nn.24, 25
Spreadborough, John (bricklayer): Crondall, 27 287
Sprencher, Paul (architect) [H]
Sproat & Rolph (architects): Toronto, Royal York Hot., 36 139*-40
Sproule, Samuel (of Dublin: surveyor), 28 115
Sproull, James (of Lintoue), 25 42
Spry, Revd J.H. (rector of Birmingham), 1 68-9
Surgeon, Charles (preacher), 44 272
Spurier & Phipps (auctioneers), 20 57, pl.18*
Spye, Symond (mason): Hampton Court, 45 153
Spyers, John (surveyor), 27 383
Stabler, Harold (craftsman), 22 93
Stack, Dr. Thomas (of the Royal Society), 27 47n.71
Stack, Dr. William (collector), 37 65n.56
Stackelberg, ------- (?), 43 219
Stafford, Edward (of Thornbury) [inv]
Stafford, Sir Humphrey (of Hooke), 43 101
Stafford, Marquess of (collector), 27 453; (1st Duke of Sutherland), 1 17, 19, 26, 30
Staines, William (builder): Chelmsford, 27 301
Stair, Lord, 27 215
Stalker, John (decorative painter): Skelmorlie, 31 115
Stalley, Roger (historian), 40 7, 44 209n.13
Stam, Mart (architect), 39 128, 141; Frankfurt, Budge settlement, 39 126; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, 39 138
Stammers, Harry James (stained-glass artist): York, Minster, 10 104, 107, 113
Stamp, Gavin (historian), 30 106, 37 139, 147, 46 256, 260, 262
Standfield, Thomas & John (Methodist martyrs), 44 275-7
Stanfield, Clarkson (painter), 31 192-3
Stanhope, Earl (of Chevening), 27 118, 120, 122-3, 44 216
Stanhope, James, 20 24-5
Stanhope, John Spencer (archeologist), 38 148, 169n.3; Topography, 38 169n.14
Stanhope, Sir John (courtier), 43 116
Stanhope, Sir Michael (1) (politician), 43 113; Sir Michael (2) (courtier), 43 116
Stanhope, Sir Thomas (of Shelford), 43 116
Stanley, Hans (of South Stoneham), 27 389
Stanley, Lyulph (?), 43 273
Stanley, Lord (statesman), 28 168-9
Stanley of Alderley, Baron, 43 271; Lady, 43 274
Stannus, Hugh (architect), 6 90, 27 577n.145, 36 162, 166n.19
Stanton, Edward (statuary): Culverthorpe, 40 102, 106; Ditchley, 32 92; Okeover, 32 92
Stanton, Edward (plasterer): Blickling, 29 4, 6-7, 10-12, 17, [16-8], 41*; Felbrigg, 29 14
Staples, Henry (carpenter), 24 33
Stapleton family (of Carlton Towers), 22 116
Starov, Vladimir (architect), 17 16
Statham, Charles (stuccoist), 27 202n.45; Badminton, 27 172; Ditchley, 32 92; Okeover, 32 92
Steegy, John, 2nd Lord (of Low Ham): 'Lord Stawell's Great House in Somerset' (Colvin), 44 332-40
Steel, James (plasterer), 42 301, 305n.37; Glasgow, Union Bk., 42 298
Steel, John (attorney, of Cockermouth), 28 127-8
Steele, Sarah (innkeeper), 27 129
Steele, Thomas junior (of Chichester), 19 30
Steere, ------ & Yerbury, ------ (historians): The Old Bank of England, 46 139
Steestly (or Stastly: mason): Ditchley, 32 88
Steever, ------ (Ancaster agent), 34 139
Stefano, P. de (historian), 45 94
Steffenino (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 4, 9, 11-15*, 18
Steinberg, H.E. (engineer), 29 187
Steiner, Rudolf (educationalist), 39 143n.3
Steinitz, Charles (carver), 22 83
Stell, Christopher (historian): Chapels and Meeting Houses, 45 387
Stell, Geoffrey (archaeologist), 26 107
Stellato, Francesco (entomologist & engraver), 40 46; Melizzografia, 40 47
Stent, R.A. (mythical architect [actually H.A.Hunt]), 2 61
Stephanoff, J., 9 44
Stephen, King of England, 34 39, 38 7, 42 40, 44 163
Stephens, Sir Philip (of Fulham), 27 390
Stephenson, B.C. (colonel & surveyor-general), 1 69, 6 93, 98, 16 38
Stephenson, David (architect), 11 42; Newcastle upon Tyne, All Saints, 43 165, 44 266
Stephenson, George (engineer), 4 63
Stephenson, Robert (engineer), 4 63, 82
Stephenson, Batson, Remington & Smith (bankers), 34 182
Stern, Jean (historian), 44 378, 384n.1
Stern, Robert (teacher), 30 201; & Columbia Univ., 30 211
Sterry, Peter (preacher), 45 251
Stettin, Duke of: at Hampton Ct., 31 41-2
Steuart, George (architect), 29 29; Attingham Pk., 24 29; Shrewsbury, St Chad, 43 165
Steuart, John (of Dalguise), 27 407
Steuber, Karl von (portrait painter): Prince Friedrich Wilhelm, 43 2*
Stevens, Alexander (architect): Edinburgh, St Andrew, 43 165
Stevens, Alfred (sculptor), 19 68, 39 103n.17
Stevens, Edward (architect), 15 55-6, 27 309, 39 81, 105n.30; Doveridge Hall, 27 309, 314
Stevens, ---- (architect), 32 154
Stevenson, Christine (historian), 44 136
Stevenson, David (architect [c])
Stevenson, F.P. (historian): see Bentham, James, History ...
Stevenson, George (lawyer), 27 222
Stevenson, John James (architect), 23 60, 24 83-6, 88-9; on Westminster Hall, 41 232-5, 237
Stevenson, R.A.M., 25 103-4
Stevenson, Robert L (novelist), 44 131
Stewart, Harry Sinclair (architect), 44 410nn.25-6; Sevenoakes Weald, Patience & Prudence Cottages, 44 407-08*
Stewart, Henry (of Methven), 46 112
Stewart, Sir John (of Murthly), 27 407-08; Sir William Drummond, 27 413-14
Stewart, John (mason): Glasgow, tolbooth, 31 112
Stewart, J., 24 110-11
Stewart, Kipp (architect), 33 173
Stickells, Robert (mason/architect), 27 368
Stier, Wilhelm (architect): Berlin, Lutheran cathedral (design), 44 269-70*
Stigand, Archbishop of Canterbury, 44 168
Stillman, Damie (historian), 31 166, 36 69-70
Stillman, John (architect), 46 307
Stirling, Viscount, 31 111,
Stirling, A.M.W. (Biographer): Coke of Norfolk ..., 40 144
Stirling, James (architect), 33 198
Stirling, John (ofTullichewan), 29 181
Stirling, William (connoisseur), 28 165
Stirlings (builder/architects, of Dunblane), 29 175; Dollar, ch., 29 177
Stoakes, Charles (nephew of N. Stone), 46 71
Stocker, David (archaeologist), 44 166-8; on Lincoln, 34 12-13, 31-3
Stockett, Lewis (surveyor), 29 198
Stokes, George Henry (architect): ‘G.H.Stokes at Battlesden and Belle Vue’ (Bassett), 26 92-5; Battlesden, 26 92-5, pl.58b, 59ab; Ferrières, 26 94; Halifax, Belle Vue, 26 92-5, 98, pl.58cd; Pregny, 26 94
Stokes, Leonard (architect), 25 107, 32 135, 36 161-2, 166n.10; Peterborough, All Souls’ presbytery, 36 161; Wellingborough, ho. for fallen women, 36 161
Stokowski, Leopold (conductor), 45 456
Stone, Francis (of Norwich: architect [c])
Stone, George (archbp. of Armagh), 38 95
Stone, Henry, 24 2
Stone, John (mason), 24 2
Stone, Lawrence (historian), 24 53-4
Stone, Nicholas the elder (mason/sculptor), 23 18, 24 2-4, 9-10, 27 368, 29 7, 37 63n.15, 39 47-9, 44 233, 45 71; Bagshot Lo., 46 75; Balls Park (?), 46 73; ‘Nicholas Stone’s Goldsmiths’ Hall’ (Newman), 14 30-39, pl.26-9a*; Chenies, Bedford chap., 46 80n.68; Chilham, St Mary, 14 32; Copthall (?), 46 73; Cornbury, 14 32, 46 73-4; Eastwell, Finch mon’t, 39 48*; Edinburgh, Holyrood Pal., 14 32; Kirby Ho., 35 116n.45, 46 71-3; London Banqueting House, 14 32, 24 16, 44 84, 46 71, 74; Battersea, 27 281-2, 284, Covent Gdn., 46 75, Goldsmiths’ Hall, 46 71, 73, Greenwich, Queen’s House (?), 27 34-5*; St Andrew Undershaft, 27 284, St.Paul’s, Donne mon’t, 39 43, 47-9, (rep’rs), 14 32, 46 71, Somerset Ho., 46 71, 75, Westminster Abbey, Holles mon’t, 39 52n.43; Newstead Abbey, 24 2, York Ho., watergate, 24 4; Oxford, Botanic (= Physic) Gdns gate., 46 73, Magdalen coll., Lyttleton mon’t, 39 43, 46 73; Watford, Morrison mon’ts., 46 80n.68; Wilton, 35 116n.45, 46 71; Windsor, Cas., 14 32; Woburn, 46 57, 59, 71-5*; Wyn mon’t, 39 48;in Scotland, 45 241
Stonehouse, Elizabeth (of Herriard), 28 40
Stonehouse, Revd Sir James (of Radley), 44 342; Sir John, 44 341-2; Sir William, 44 342, 348, 349n.4
Stones & Stones (architects): Liverpool, Cunard (des’n), 46 241-2*
Stonor, ------ (friend of Pugin), 31 193
Stopford, Revd Joshua (of Elkerker), 41 212
Storer, James, 23 46-7, pl.34a*
Storer, J. & H. (engravers): Pulteney Bridge, 38 139*
Storey, Thomas (mason), 27 151
Stormont, 1st Lord, 19 20, 27
Storr, Sir Ronald (Palestine governor), 43 285, 288, 307, 331n.85
Story, J. (topographical artist), 41 272n.7
Stow, John (historian & antiquary), 24 25, 39 42, 45 162, 174; Survey of London, 27 91, 96, 102, 36 54, 56, 41 111-2, 44 98, 102, 246
Stow, John (Westminster almoner), 45 75
Stow, William: Remarks on London, 44 103
Stowe, W.C. (architect) [I]
Stowell, Robert (mason), 20 6, 11
Stowell, Robert (mason), 20 6, 11
Stowey, Philip (architect): Exeter, 27 303
Strachan Davidson, J.L. (Master of Balliol), 44 284, 287
Strachey, William (visitor), 40 84, 96
Strack, ------- (of Berlin: architect), 11 59
Strafford, 1st Earl of, 22 53 42 188-9, 195-6; 2nd Earl, 24 41
Stratford, William (builder): Battersea, 27 283, 291n.26
Strahan, Alexander (printer), 35 133n.3
Strahan, John (mason/architect): Bristol, 66-70 Prince St, 33 75
Strathcona, Lord (banker & entrepreneur), 36 130, 143n.9
Strange, Charles Tindall (craftsman), 10 93
Strange, John, 25 22, 30
Strange, John, 25 22, 30
Strange, Lord, 25 32, 124n.3
Stratton, Arthur (architect & historian), 25 60, 62, 107, 27 568
Stravinsky, Igor (composer), 45 456
Strater, Robert (sergeant painter): Hampton C.t., 41 101; Moor Park, 35 165
Street, Arthur (architect): Memoir of G.E. Street, 11 90
Street, George Edmund (architect), 1 31, 8 53, 60, 75, 13 59, 61, 18 62, 19 34, 58, 20 63-4, 22 86, 23 100-02,
Stübben, --------:

Stubelius, Torsten (architect): Hälsingborg c

Stuart Wortley, c.b.,

Stubbs, Thomas (architect): London, Neuve Église,

Stuart de Rothesay, Lord,

Stuart, William (gardener): Badminton,

Stuart, Sir William (of Edinburgh),

Stuart, James (the Old Pretender),

Sturdy, David (historian),

Stummer, -------- 9architect),

Stüler, Friedrich August (architect),

Stuflesser, Ferdinand (wood-carver),

Stubbs,       (historian),

Strickland, William (architect): Philadelphia, Cherry St synagogue,

Strickland, Sir Walter (of Sizerg

Stuart, James (architect),

Stuart, Elizabeth (wife of James),

Strutt, John (of Essex),

Stroud, Dorothy (historian),

Strutt's Survey of London

Strogonov, Aniki (entrepreneur),

Strong, Edward senr. (mason),

Strong, Edward junr. (mason):

Strong, Thomas (mason): London, St Paul’s cath.,

Stroud, Dorothy (historian),

Strutt, John (of Essex),

Stype, John (editor & historian): Stow’s Survey of London,

Stuart, Maj.-Gen. Charles (ruthless guardian),

Stuart, Elizabeth (wife of James),

Stuart, James (architect),

Stuart, James (the Old Pretender),

Stuart, Sir William (of Edinburgh),

Stuart, William (gardener): Badminton,

Stuart de Rothesay, Lord,

Stuart Wortley, c.b.,

Stubbis, Torsten (architect): Halsingborg crom.,

Stübben, --------: Die Städtebau, 30 155

Stubbs, Laurence (Hampton Court paymaster),

Stubbs, Thomas (architect): London, Neuve Église,

Stubbs, (historian), 27 570

Stuflesser, Ferdinand (wood-carver), 14 98, 100

Stukeley, William (antiquary), 4 51, 55, 27 232, 36 64n.12, 15, 41 264n.8, 44 181, 184, 186; Palaeographia sacra, 37 103-4

Stüler, Friedrich August (architect), 11 59, 41 160, 43 3, 11, 21

Stummer, -------- 9architect), 11 64

Sturdy, David (historian), 45 288n.48

Street, William, 14 55

Streeter, Robert (painter), 26 68, 27 164, 173n.11, 45 258; London, Somerset Ho., 45 258, Whitehall pal.,

Streeton, George H>, 25 84

Strickland family (of Boynton), 27 265

Strickland, Sir Walter (of Sizergh) [inv]

Strickland, Sir William (of Boynton), 38 88n.46

Strickland, William (architect): Philadelphia, Cherry St synagogue, 45 392

Striedinger, Alderman (of Bexhill), 33 145-6

Strnad [?], ----- (architect), 37 177

Strorganov, Aniki (entrepreneur), 40 77

Strong, Edward senr. (mason), 35 119, 37 38; Chatsworth, 41 118; London, St Stephen Walbrook, 35 131, St Vedast Foster La., 35 131, Greenwich Hosp., 35 119;

Strong, Edward junr. (mason), 35 119, 125, 127; London, Christchurch Newgate, 35 130, St James Garlickhithe,

Strong, Thomas (mason): London, St Paul’s cath., 35 120, 127, St Vedast Foster La., 35 131, 130, 120, 24 85, 27 561, 41 220, 228, 240, National gallery (des n), 33 133; Maidenhead, Boyne Hill, 46 171; Stone, St. Mary (restoration), 44 195, 203, 209n.3-5;

Stuart family, --------

Wheatley, St.Mary, 38 206; York, Minster, 10 101, 102, 108, 111; Brick & Marble Architecture ..., 23 86-7, 90-91, 93, 43 246; on French ‘restoration’, 46 192
Sturge, C.Y. (LCC), 34 212, 217n.38
Sturmi, Leonhard Christoph (theorist), 26 86n.21, 44 265
Sturt, Humphrey (of Crichel), 27 268-9
Style, Thomas (bricklayer): Blickling, 2 33, 29 4, 6
Styles, Benjamin (of Moor Park), 30 58, 35 165
Subise, Duc de (Huguenot), 45 254
Suckling, Sir Robert (of St.Andrew’s, Norwich) [inv]
Sumber, Henry (architect): Liverpool, Toxteth Gk. Orthodox ch., 46 258
Summerson, Sir John (historian), 2 37, 6 32, 36, 103, 8 73, 77, 81-3, 11 57, 67, 12 71, 15 98-9, 17 28, 23 18, 21-2, 24 3, 7, 9, 54, 26 41, 27 565, 569, 32 33, 33 73n.1 34 172, 35 127, 36 69, 37 108, 38 26, 68, 113, 39 3, 121-2, 41 78, 42 250, 263, 43 154, 157n.12.23, 158n.25, 219, 240, 44 22, 108, 321n.28, 45 168, 46 69, 135; ’John Newenham Summerson: A Select Bibliography’ (Crook), 40 289-307; The Architectural Association, 36 160; letters from P.E.Newton, 36 159-67; Architecture in Britain 1530-1830, 37 48-50; Wren, 37 48; on Wren & St.Paul’s, 37 37-8, 48-50, 62nn.3,9, 64n.30; ‘Ten Years of British Architecture’, 38 229; on Modernism, 38 229-31, 234-5; on ugliness, 46 190; see also Thorpe, Book of Architecture
Sumner, John (provost of King’s), 21 79-80
Sumpster, David (architect & surveyor), 29 10; Wilton, 35 86, 15n.30, 116n.46,48,52
Sumison, Thomas (of Colerne: mason), 10 13, 18; Badminton, 27 173n.16
Sunlight, Joseph (architect): Manchester, south Manchester synagogue, 45 400-01*, Sunlight Ho., 45 400
Surrey, Earl of (poet): 27 448
Surtees, R.S. (satirist): Mr. Sponge’s Sporting Tour, 27 453
Surtees, R.T. (engineer), 29 185
Susai, Piero & Fante de (of Venice, builders’ merchants), 37 10
Sussex, Duke of, 37 63n.15, 39 75n.41
Sutherland, Earl of (17th-cent.), 46 98; 2nd Duke of, 1 26-8, 19 5, 7, 20 67-70, 26 102, 36 129
Sutton, Augustus (of West Tofis), 36 112
Sutton, Revd. Frederick (of Brant Broughton), 36 112
Sutton, Sir John, 36 112
Sutton, Sir John (of Lynford), 31 193
Sutton, Sir Thomas (of Homerton), 44 228; tomb, 44 233, 235* 
Sutton, William (joiner): Skipton, 32 76n.49
Suys, Tielemans Franciscus (architect) [H]
Swain, John (journalist), 32 19
Swainson, Harold, 25 95-100
Swan, Abraham (joiner): Kedleston cl. of wks., 40 159, 42 347
Swanzy, Francis (benefactor), 44 402-05, 408. 409n.11
Sweett, Cyril (surveyor), 33 144-5
Swenarton, Mark (historian & critic), 31 206-07
Swerdstone, John de (of King’s Lynn), 43 74
Swete, Revd Thomas (of Kenton), 27 398
Swift, E.H., 25 100
Swift, -------- (of Shrewsbury: carver), 11 17, 20-24
Swinburne, Sir Thomas (of Edlingham) [inv]
Swindley, James (metal-worker), 14 77, 82, 100
Swindley, John (of Chester: joiner), 14 92
Switzer, David (landscape gardener): Culverthorpe, 40 108n.13; Leeswood, 27 472-3
Swynnerton family (of Hazlebadge), 27 463
Sydenham, Edward (of Covent Garden), 44 89
Sykes, Sir Christopher, 19 31
Sykes, Godfrey (decorative artist): London, South Kensington mus., 41 193, 204n.9
Sykes, Sir Tatton & Lady, 20 63-4
Symonds, John, 9 40-41
Syme, John Stuart (of York): York, Minster, 10 104, 108
Syme, Richard (carpenter), 27 151, 154
Symons, John (joiner): Amptthill, 41 97; Combe Abbey, 41 108-9
Symond, John (builder): Hampton Ct., 31 25
Symonds, Henry, 25 57
Symonds, Mary (needlework artist), 14 100
Symondson, Anthony (historian), 36 110, 39 121
Symonson, -------- (clerk of works)
T

Tabary, James, 22 58, pl.10b*
Tacitus (historian), 25 3, 37 113
Tafuri, Manfredo (historian), 42 111
Tagawa, Tom (architect), 33 180
Taine, Hippolyte (historian), 30 4
Tait, Alan (historian), 27 216
Tait, Thomas S. (architect), 33 150n.84; London, Ravenscourt Pk, Ryl Masonic Hosp, 33 137, 139; Silver End, housing, 33 137; Bexhill pavilion assessor, 33 137-9, 141-2, 144, 148n.24; see also Burnet, Tait & Lorne
Takeshima, Takuichi (historian), 42 97; A Study of Ying Tsao Fa Shih, 41 11-12
Talbot, Edward, 5 41
Talbot, John (of Lacock), 27 390
Talbot Laybourne, R.C. (engineer), 27 434
Talbot, William (bishop of Durham), 38 109
Talbot, Richard (plasterer), 44 85-86

Talman, John (architect, collector & dealer in drawings), 2 29, 29 102, 135-7, 139-40, 33 65, 73, 38 79, Croft, Michael (plasterer), 27 361, 44 149; London, Whitehall Palace desns, 29 102; drawing technique, 31 153, 162*; collections, 33 94-7, 98n.12, 100n.35, 101nn.40,51
Talman, William (architect), 20 22, 22 60, 78, 24 55, 27 159nn.9, 10, 200n.13, 28 41, 30 127, 33 65, 74n.15, 94, 40 89; ‘Holywell House, St Albans: an early work by William Talman?’ (Harris), 28 32-9*, ‘William Talman’s First Country House’ (Harris), 40 110-4*; Chatsworth, 28 33; Dyrham, 10 10; Hampton Court, 28 33, 41 102, plan, 31 14, 17, 20*, 25, 29, 32, 35-7, Trianon, des’n, 40 87; & Hanbury Hall, 4 13, 20; London, St anne, Soho, des’n, 40 111; St Albans, Holywel Ho., 28 32-4, 37-9*; Stanstead, 28 46, 40 111-2; Thames Ditton, des’n., 40 165; Thoresby, 4 10-20, 6 103-4, 28 43, 40 111; Uppark, 28 46, 40 112; Weybridge, Dorchester Ho., 40 87; Witham, des’n, 40 84-5*, 87*, 89-90; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51; Inigo Jones collection, 2 26, 29
Tamburlaine (Emperor), 30 31-2
Tamerlayn, Bernard (glass-maker), 39 38
Tamihana (Maori chief), 43 255
Tanner, L.E.: Recollections of a Westminster Antiquary, 44 220n.32
Tapié, Michel (critic), 33 189
Tapper, Sir Walter (architect), 10 109, 14 81, 100, 44 290
Tapper, Sir Walter (architect), 36 163; Balcombe, Nymans, 36 163, 166n.23; Heanton Satchville, 7 29; Liverpool cath. compet’n des’n., 36 163; Oxford, Balliol chap., 44 289-90; York, Minster, 10 94, 102-3, 108-11, 113
Tarbat, Viscount, 46 111-4, 124
Tardieu, ------ (architect), 3 31-2, 35, 38, 110-12*, 134*
Tarrant, Charles, Lt. Col. (surveyor), 28 116
Tartaglia, ------ (mathematician), 45 290
Tasker, John (architect [c]), 22 117, pl.42b*; Bindon, summer house, 34 162; Chideok, Weld ho., 34 162; Lulworth castle (alt’ns), 33 33, 36, 34 154-9*, 165, 166n.38, church, 34 161-4*; Preston (Dorset), villa, 34 162
Tassie, James, 25 24
Tassin of St Georges (mason), 46 22; Falavier, 46 22; Saxon, 46 22
Tassin, Gilet (mason): Aberystwyth cas., 46 28; Saxon, twr., 46 22
Tasso, Torquato (poet), 43 11
Tatham, Charles Heathcote (architect [c]), 14 19, 39 78, 86, 105n.30; Bolton lodge (desn), 32 74; Lymedoch Lo., 29 181; in Italy, 36 85, 38 147
Tatham, W. (of ?), 43 279
Tatton Brown, William (architect & town-planner), 40 272-3, 275-80, 283; Greenwich hosp., 40 269-72*, 277-9, 283-4
Taunton, Frances (of Freeland), 41 216
Taut, Bruno (architect), 32 143, 39 124, 129-30, 132, 135, 153; Berlin-Dahlewitz, ho., 39 129
Taylor, A. Warington, (manufacturer), 36 118-9, 121
Taylor, Arnold (historian), 29 197, 199, 46 19-24, 26, 28-31, 33-4
Taylor, Arthur (antiquary), 43 224
Tayler, B.B., 23 103
Taylor, Edward (architect): York, Yorkshire Fine Art & Industrial Exhibition Building (= York City Art Gallery), 27 356-67*
Taylor, George Ledwell (architect) [I], 12 64, 68, 38 149, 145-5, 162, 165-6, 169n.7, 39 78, 102n.5, 43 222-3, 230; (with Edward Cresy), Architectural Antiquities of Rome, 38 149, 151-2*, 155, 157-65*, 171n.31, 173n.69, 174n.84, 43 224, 45 113, 118, 126n.8-10, 46 144; (with Edward Cresy) Architecture of the Middle Ages ..., 43 223*-5, 230
Taylor, G.W., 22 98
Taylor, H.M. & J. (historians), 32 19-20, 44 19n.6, 45 51
Taylor, I. (surveyor), 27 268
Taylor, James (architect [c])
Taylor, John (architect): London, Tower (rest’n), 41 222, 225
Taylor, Sir John (Office of Works), 33 133; & Nat. gallery, 33 133
Taylor, Dr. John (of Ashbourne), 27 310-11
Taylor, John junior: View of old Palace of Westminster, 9 23, 43
Taylor, John (of Sheffield, surgeon), 30 144
Taylor, John (publisher): Essays on Gothic Architecture, 45 328
Taylor, Medland (architect), 24 105-9
Taylor, Michael (of York: sculptor): York, Minster, 10 105, 110
Taylor, Nicholas (historian), 41 192
Taylor, Richard (carpenter): Ashley, 43 117
Taylor, Revd. Richard (historian), 43 261
Taylor, Sir Robert (architect [c]), 12 64, 27 128, 392, 394, 28 71, 85, 29 174, 40 165; Bexleyheath, Danson Hill, 27 256, 258; Chester, Bishop’s pal., 14 75; Chute Lodge, 27 256, 258; Gorhambury, 28 73, 85, 96*; Harleyford Ho., 38 114; Heveningham, 28 73; London, Bank of England, 12 15-20, 23-4, 25 23, 27 135-6, 139, 142*, 37 112-3, 116-9*, 122-6, 129n.20, 43 181, 46 136, Grafton St. (6), 27 257, Lincoln’s Inn, Stone Buildings, 31 143n.7, London Br. rep’rs, 43 180, Spring Gardens (34), 27 255-6, 37 122, 129n.19; Upper Brook St. (33), 27 258; Purbrook, 27 256; Maidenhead bridge, 27 325; Oxford, Taylorian Inst., 37 124, 129n.21; Roehampton, Mount Clare, 27 255-9, 260n.18, 261-2*; Richmond, Asgill Ho., 11 29, 27 256, 258; Sharpham, 27 256, 258; use of Coade stone, 28 71, 73
Taylor, R.F. (historian), 26 106
Taylor, Simon (fellow of All Souls), 41 140
Taylor, Thomas (of Leeds: architect [c]) [L], 38 178-82, 184; Dewsbury, Earls Heaton ch., 38 178; churches in Bradford, Colne, Dewsbury, Huddersfield, Littleborough, Liversedge,
Luddenden, Pudsey, Sheffield, Ripon, 38 180
Taylor, William (carpenter): Escot, 42 205
Taylor, William (mason), 10 106
Taylor, William (topographical artist): Stanway Manor, 41 253-4, 260n.5
Taylor, William (of Cork: agent), 42 194
Taylor, William Francis (of Chester: Joiner), 14 93, 100
Taylor, W., & Vitruvius Britannicus, 20 16
Tecton (architects), 40 275, 46 298, 303
Tegetmeier, Denis (of High Wycombe: sculptor): York, Minster, 10 110
Teils, Ignatii (provincial governor), 40 172, 183n.8
Te Korou, Karaitiana (artist): Ua Rongopai, 43 260-1*
Telford, Thomas (engineer/architect), 11 67, 12 64, 70, 27 304, 336, 562; Bath, Pulteney br. des’n, 38 138*; Buildwas, br., 38 139; London, London Bridge des’n, 44 119, 122n.8, St Kaetherine’s Dock, 4 101, 19 38; Shrewsbury, cas., rest’n., 38 139; Sudborough, vic’ge, 38 139
Teliatevskii family, 40 67
Tellurini, Augusto, on Juvarra, 6 41
Temanza, Tommaso, 25 21
Temko, Allen (critic), 33 182
Tempest family (of Brancepeth), 27 275n.30
Temple, Earl (of Stowe), 20 33-4, 36-7, 42-4, 31 166
Temple, Sir Richard, 20 32-4
Temple, Rev. Thomas (of Battersea), 27 284; Sir William, 27 284
Temple, Thomas (mason), 10 106
Tenison, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury), 38 70
Tennant, Mungo (pawnbroker), 42 165
Tennyson, Alfred Lord (poet), 43 277
Tenon, Jacques (surgeon & hospital reformer), 44 140, 153, 156-8, 159n.5
Te Ra Parepe (founder of Io Matua movement), 43 266
Te Rauparaha (Maori chief), 43 255-6
Terence (playwright), 41 54
Terenzio, Alberto (archaeologist), 36 81
Terne, Dr. Christopher (surgeon), 27 100, 102
Ternisier, -------- (painter), 45 440n.103
Terry, George (mason): Raby, 15 25
Terry, John (joiner), 38 83; York, Minster, roofing, 8 106
Terry, Leonard (carpenter), 38 83; York, Minster, roofing, 8 106, 10 110-11
Tessé, M.Le Marge de (of Chatou), 29 102, 108
Tessenow, Heinrich (architect/teacher), 39 131, 145n.43
Tessin, Hans Ewald: Ayr, citadel, 8 12-15
Tessin, Nicodemus the younger (architect), 26 55-7, 76, 86n.20, 42 220
Te Turuki, Te Kooti Arikirangi (builder & carver): Manatuke, ch., 43 262; Te Kuiti, Tokanganui-a-Noho, 43 262-3*
Teulon, Samuel Sanders (architect), 38 192, 195
Te Waka Kurei (carver): Manatuke, ch., 43 256-7
Te Waka Perulinka (carver): Manatuke, ch., 43 256
Thacker, Robert (engraver): Longford Castle, 27 513
Thackeray, William Makepeace (novelist), 43 272
Thanet, Earl of, 27 242
Thatcher, Frederick (architect): Auckland, All Saints, 43 265, St John, 43 265, St Stephen, 43 265; Wellington, St Paul, 43 260-1*
Thatcher, Margaret (politico), 32 19
Thearle, H. (architect), 32 149, 150n.20; Birkenhead, art gallery, 32 151n.59
Theed, William (sculptor), 20 70
Theobald, Count of Blois, 42 31
Theodora (empress), 40 35
Theodorus of Sparta, 6 12
Thomson, J. (architect) [I]

Thomson, Leslie Graham, 27 552

Thomson, ------ (architect, c20): see Adams, Thomson & Fry

Thomson & Sandilands (architects), 22 102

Thoresby, Ralph (antiquary), 23 4, 43 125

Thornycroft, Sir Hamo (sculptor), 43 213

Thornhill, Sir James (architect & decorative painter), 20 19-20, 24, 31 143n.19; London, Greenwich, St. Alphege, 38 73; Moor Park, 35 165; Witham, des’n., 40 85, 87, 89*-90; drawing technique, 31 153-6, 162-4*

Thornley, Arnold (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, 46 251n.13; see also Hobbs & Thornley and Briggs, Wostenholme & Thornley

Thornton, Peter (historian): Interior Decoration, 26 59

Thornton, William (carver & architect), 27 270; Beningborough, 35 187n.10; Beverley, Minster, 38 70, 85n.11; Castle Howard, 42 233n.58; Wentworth cas., 42 188-9, 195

Thornton family (of Salisbury), 31 191

Thornton White, L.J. (architect): Bexhill pavilion (des’n.), 33 142

Thorold, William (architect), 40 192; Uxbridge, 40 202n.27

Thorpe, John (surveyor & ? architect), 5 23, 32, 37, 6 25 28, 30, 32, 27 513, 29 6, 53-4, 59 37 63n.13; Ashley (?), 43 117; Aston, ‘John Thorpe and Aston Hall’ (Fairclough), 32 30-51*; & Audley End, 23 5-9, 12, 14, 16-18, 22, pl.2*; Belvoir, 32 36, 49; Bourne, Red Hall, 32 48; Charlton (?), 43 116-7; Dowsby, 32 48; London, Holland Ho., 32 48; Lulworth, 33 46-7; Somerhill, 38 65-6, 41 232n.19, 43 116-7; Thornton Coll., 32 34, 48; The Book of Architecture of John Thorpe, 28 18n.20, 32 30-40*; 48-9, 33 46-7, 59*, 35 142, 144-5, 150, 154, 38 65-8, 41 247, 260n.15,19; 44 316, 321n.28, 349n.10, 358, 448; plans of Burghley & Cheshunt Pk., 45 175-6*; Thomas senr. (mason): Kirby Hall, 29 8; Thomas junr. (mason), Blickling, 29 4-6, [17-20, 29-30, 32-3]; Felbrig (?), 29 17; London, Eltham Pal., 29 6, Greenwich Pal., 29 6, Whitehall Banqueting Ho., 29 6; Newmarket, King’s lodging, 29 6

Thorpe, John (Jesuit priest), 34 161-2

Thorvaldsen, Bertel (sculptor), 38 153, 39 81; Copenhagen, Museum, 42 259; Potsdam, Charlottenhof, 43 18

Throckmorton family (of Coughton & Buckland), 44 57, 227n.23; Nicholas, 45 161

Thucydides (historian), 45 27n.11

Thurah, Lauritz de: Den Danske Vitruvius, 44 159

thurley, Viscount, 41 80n.16

thurley, simon (historian), 45 133, 135, 154n.4, 156n.41

thurloe, John (Secretary of state), 44 233

Thurstan, ------ (archbishop of York), 38 22n.29

Thynne, Francis (antiquary), 39 25

Thynne, Lord John, 23 73, 78

Tibaldi, Pellegrino (architect): Milan, S.Fedele, 36 20-22*, 25, 40 227

Tiberi, C. (historian), 33 3, 23n.8

Tieck, Christian Friedrich (portrait painter): Schinkel, 43 2*

Tie quay Clarke, W. (architect [c])

Tibetot, Robert (courtier), 46 30

Tijou, Jean (whitesmith), 44 337

Tillemans, Peter (topographical painter), 4 15, 6 103, 105

Til lson, John (clerks of work), 37 39

Tillo ttson, John (archbishop), 18 12

Tilney, Charles (architect) [L]

Timbrell, Benjamin & Phillips, John (carpenters), 32 96n.15; London, Grosvenor chap., 40 141n.57

Timbs, John: Curiosities of London, 44 294

Timur: see Tumburlaine

Tindall, Benjamin (architect), 39 41

Tingham, Edmund, 22 55
Tinley, ------- (architect?): Ditchley (desn.), 32 85-6, 95nn.4,8
Tinworth, George: York, Minster, 10 108, 111
Tipping, H. Avray (historian & architect), 25 61, 27 268, 30 52
Tipping, William (architectural assistant), 31 184
Tirroll, Andrea, 4 27-8
Tirroll, John (mason): Rushton, 27 370
Tischler, F. & Hildebrand, R. (architects): Coventry cath. des’n., 35 214-5, 218, 221, 227*
Tite, Sir William (architect & M.P.), 8 41, 11 57, 68-9, 16 60, 42 308, 43 230; Beeston stn., 43 241;
Tirelli, Andrea, 4
Tirroll, John (mason): Rushton, 27 370
Tischler, F. & Hildebrand, R. (architects): Coventry cath. des’n., 35 214-5, 218, 221, 227*
Tite, Sir William (architect & M.P.), 8 41, 11 57, 68-9, 16 60, 42 308, 43 230; Beeston stn., 43 241;
Tower, Walter Ernest, 14 89, 100; York, Minster, 10 111
Townsendsend, George (of Bristol: mason), 10 32; King’s Weston, 10 13, 21, 51
Townsendsend, John (mason): Henley bridge, 27 325-6; Maidenhead bridge, 27 325
Townsendsend, William (mason/architect): Blenheim Pal., 44 349n.2; Oxford, Queen’s coll., 33 61-2,
Towsey, Joseph (builder, of Blandford): Lulworth, 34 161-2, 168n.37
Tracy family (of Stanway), 41 258n.2; Ann, 41 248, 255, 257; Sir John, 41 250; Sir Paul, 41 248, 257; Sir
Richard, 41 245, 248, 257; Richard (2), 41 254; Lord, 25 7
Tradescant, John (gardener), 44 371; at Cranborne, 44 361
Trajan (emperor), 6 19, 25 3
Trappes-Lomax, Michael (historian), 28 149
Traquair, Ramsay (survey draughtsman), 27b 546
Travers, David (editor, *Arts & Architecture*), 33 185n.43
Trecottick, Barlow (of Addington), 43 174
Trecottick, James (of Addington), 27 390
Tredgold, Thomas, 11 64
Tregonwell, John (of Anderson), 38 62
Treitschke, Heinrich (historian), 43 3
Tremignan, ------ (architect): Venice, S. Moïse, 36 20
Trench, Charles (building contractor): Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp., 27 496; James, 27 496
Trench, Frederick (Irish MP), 28 114, 116
Trench John Chevenix (historian), 41 49, 60
Trench, ------ (colonel), 1 20-22
Tresham, Henry, 12 65
Tresham, Sir Thomas (of Rushton: recusant), 27 370, 373n.8, 45 176; ‘... Sir Thomas Tresham’s Reredos at Rushton Hall’ (Williams), 44 212-20
Tress & Innes, Messrs, 24 30
Treswell, Ralph (surveyor & cartographer): maps of Holdenby, 44 358; surveys of London, 35 142, 147-9, 154, 43 78, 45 81
Trevelyan, Sir Charles (politician), 28 159, 162
Trevelyan, Janet (singer), 36 164
Trevelyan, Thomas (scrivener), 32 45
Trevisan, Bernardo (of Maser), 33 96-7
Trevisani, Francesco (painter), 33 98n.12
Trevor, John (of Glynde), 29 167 & n.16
Trevor, Sir John (courtier: of Plas Teg), 43 117
Triggs, H. Inigo (architect & fantasist), 25 60
Trinder, David (cartographer): *Plan of ... Cheltenham*, 42 349
Tring, ------ (glazier): Culverthorpe, 40 101
Tristram, Ernest William: York, Minster, 10 111
Tritton, Henry, 8 73-6, 79-80
Trofimov, Andrei (architect): Torzhok, barracks, 40 183n.8
Trollope, Anthony (novelist): *The Vicar of Bulhampton*, 38 58
Trollope & Colls (builders): London, Chelsea, Crosby Hall, 34 213
Troost, Paul Ludwig (architect), 40 251, 254
Trotman, E., 17 25
Trotter, Charles (of Edinburgh), 28 145
Trotter, ------ (cabinet-maker): Edinburgh, Heriot’s Hospital, 27 409, Tolbooth St John, 27 412
Trouard, L.-F., 3 23-5, 30
Troup, Frank W. (designer), 22 90, 109, 36 163; London, Blackfriars Ho., 22 109, Chelsea, Crosby Hall (des’n), 34 209-11
Trubshaw, Richard (mason/architect): Baswich, Holy Trinity, 44 261-2*; Stafford, St Chad (restoration), 44 259-64*
Truell, Revd. Holt (of Clonmannon), 37 91-3
Tubbs, Raph (architect): London, 1951 Exhib., Dome of Discovery, 40 62
Tubbs & Messer (architects): Bexhill pavilion (des’n), 33 136-7
Tucker, Very Revd J. (Dean of Gloucester), 27 485n.9
Tuckington, H. (architect) [L]
Tuddenham, J.H. (architect, of Aylsham): Ingworth, 34 117
Tudor, Margaret: see Margaret [Tudor], Queen of Scotland (wife of James IV)
Tuke, Sir Brian (Treasurer of the Chamber), 31 3
Tukey, William (Quaker), 44 157
Tully, ----- (carver), 44 336
Tunstall, Cuthbert (Bishop), 27 91
Turangi, Paratena (carpenter): Manutuke, ch., 43 256
Turner, Charles (of King’s Lynn), 4 53-4
Turner, Charles (of Kirkleatham), 19 19, 31, 20 15
Turner, Dawson (traveller), 21 88, 45 337
Turner, Edward (surveyor), 27 298; Anne, 27 298
Turner, Hugh Thackeray (architect & conservationist), 22 101, 42 1, 6, 14-15, 17, 21, 225, 232, 239; Notes on the Repair of Ancient Buildings, 42 15, 17, 19
Turner, John (joiner): Badminton, 27 164, 167
Turner, John (architect), 39 109n.84
Turner, Sir John (of King’s Lynn), 4 43, 53
Turner, Joseph (architect): Ruthin, county gaol, 27 337
Turner, Joseph (of Hawarden), 14 101
Turner, Joseph Mallard William (painter), 12 65, 18 44, 23 45, pl.29*, 31*, 33*, 34 207, 44 349n.3; Ely Cathedral, 30 102; Forum Romanum, 46 142; bequest to Nat. gallery, 33 126, 129, 131
Turner, Laurence (carver): Oxford, Balliol chap., 44 290
Turner, Lawrence Arthur, 22 98, 104; York, Minster, 10 94, 102, 109, 111
Turner, Reginald (historian), 37 131
Turner, Richard: Kew, palm house, 4 78, 82, 92
Turner, Thomas (of North Ferriby), 41 215
Turner, Thomas (joiner), 44 236n.18
Turner, Thomas Hudson (historian): Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages, 42 25-6*, 43*
Turner, ------ (architectural student), 44 66
Turner family (of North Ferriby), 41 214-5
Turpin, Archbishop, 32 27
Tweed, John (sculptor), 34 208
Tweeddale, Marquess of (of Yester), 42 276; Lady, 27 197
Twelvetrees, W.Noble (critic), 28 202
Twichen, John (of Bradbourne), 41 125n.7
Tyack, Nicholas (historian), 43 160n.53
Tyler, William (sculptor [c]), 27 270, 272, 39 101n.1
Tyley, James & Thomas & Sons (sculptors), 14 101
Tylor, E.B. (anthropologist): Anthropology, 45 375; Early Hist. of Mankind, 45 375
Tyndale, G.B., 30 188n.13; T.G., 30 188n.13
Tyrconnell, Richard Talbot, Earl of, 22 56
Tyrell, Charles (architect), 38 147, 169n.7, 39 103n.14, 104n.25
Tyrte, John Richard, 16 62
Tyson Smith, G.h. (sculptor), 14 91, 99
Tytler, ------ (vicar of Grantham), 43 152
Tzara, Tristan (dadaist), 33 192, 39 124, 143n.3
U
Uccello, Paolo (painter): Urbino, predella, 26 17n.18
Udine, Giovanni da (architect & stuccoist), 42 334-6, 340-1; Rome, Vatican, Leo X loggia, 42 335, Villa Madama, 29 140, 143, 42 335; Venice, Pal. Branconico dall’Aquila, 42 335
Udny, John (cartographer), 31 107
Ufano, ------ (mathematician), 45 290
Uffenbach, Zacharias Conrad von: London in 1710, 44 102
Uggeri, Angelo (archaeologist), 36 79-80, 82*, 91n.41
Uhtomsky, E.G., 17 18
Ullathorne, ------ (Bishop), 41 181
Ulrich, Johan Christian (joiner): Lennoxlove, 41 104; Thirlestane, 41 104-5
Ulugh Beg, Shah of Iran, 30 32-3
Underwood, George Allen (architect): Kingston Lacy (alt’ns), 31 120*, 125
Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob (architect): ‘Anglo-German interconnexions during the Gothic Revival: a case study from the work of Georg Gottlob Ungewitter (1820-64)’ (David-Sirocko), 41 153-78*;
Haina, monastery, 41 167, 171; Hamburg, Hermannstr. 1-3, 41 154-6*; Hundelshausen, Luth’n ch., 41 167, 169*; Malsfeld, Luth’n ch., 41 160, 162*; Momborg, R.C. ch., 41 165; Neustadt, R.C. CH., 41 165; Vienna, Voltivkirche(des’n.), 41 157-8*; Entwürfe für Stadt- und Landhäuser, 41 168, 170-1*, 173-4*; Gotisches Musterbuch, 41 163-4, 173; Lehrbuch der gotischen Constructionen, 41 159;
& Kassel sch. of architecture, 41 154, 163, 171, 173
Unsall Behçet, 4 99-102
Unton, Sir Henry (of Faringdon & Wadley) [inv x 2]
Unwin, Prof. W.C. (engineer), 29 187, 192
Unwin family (of Norwood), 30 185
Urban VII (pope), 40 45-6
Urquhart, F.F. (don), 44 287
Urquhart, Sir Thomas, 46 111
Urrea, M di (Vitruviologist), 26 15, pl.6h
Urswyk, Christopher (Dean), 27 86, 90-92
Usborne family (of Staplehurst), 27 462

V

Vaccà, Ferdinando (sculptor): Pisa, cath., d’Elci tomb, 46 51-2*
Valadier, Giuseppe (architect) [H], 23 54, 38 152-4, 161, 166, 168, 39 106, 111n.99; Raccolta ... di Roma Antica, 38 156*-7, 172n.58
Valdeke, Heinrich von (chronicler): Enelt, 34 52
Valdred (Valdrati), Vincenzo: Stowe, mouldings, 21 27
Valeines, Robert de (royal steward), 34 58n.41
Valéry, Paul (poet): 45 456, 462; Eupalinos, 39 200, 45 462
Valois family (of France), 27 42
Van Bassen, Bartholomaeus, 24 15
Van Brosterhuizen, Julian, 24 17
Vanbrugh, Sir John (architect), 4 11, 10 13, 14 9, 19 10, 20 15, 21, 22 60, 66-7, 72, 24 45, 27 558, 29 108, 30 82, 31 139, 143n.19, 159n.12, 33 60, 64-5, 73nn.1,2, 74nn.7-8, 75, 34 184, 35 183, 40 89, 42 3, 42 184-7, 206, 216; ‘Sir John Vanbrugh and the 1st Duke of Ancaster’ (Lord), 34 136-44; Audley End, 23 24-5, 27, 29; Blenheim Pal., 109 10, 14, 19 9, 22 78, 82, 25, 24, 40, 27 187, 33 60, 115, 34 139, 142, 37 39, 41 117, 120, 42 183, 185-6, 193, 195-6, 212*, 216, 44 332; Castle Howard, 10 14, 20 15, 23 25, 24 40, 38 70, 42 185, 195, 214-5*, 224, 233n.58; Cholmondeley, 10 18; Eastbury, 10 12-13, 19, 24, 35, 27 112, 233-4, 34 142; Esher, Chargate Ho., 34 140, 142-3; Grimsthorpe, 34 136-40*; Hampton Court, 41 103, (desn.), 27 51, 31 22, 27; Kimbolton Cas., 23 25; King’s Weston, 10 9-10, 12, 14, 18, 22 59, 27 186, 28 50, 33 115, 34 140, 143; London, Greenwich, Mince Pie Ho., 34 142, Vanbrugh Cas., 10 14, 26, 31, 32 130n.11, 33 118, 34 140, 142 38 115, 45-6; Haymarket Theatre, 34 142, Whitehall, Goose Pie Ho., 34 140, 142; Lumley Cas., 41 125; Seaton Delaval, 27 186, 33 74n.8, 115, 41 125; Stowe, 20 33-5, 38-9, 43-4, Swinstead Ho. (?), 34 140, 142-3; castle des’ns., 34 140-41*; public offices, 34 142; on the Continent, 34 136; 50 new churches, 34 140; admired by Soane & Payne Knight, 37 100
Van Campen, Jacob: see Campen, van
Van Cléemputte, Pierre-Louis, 3 19-20, 28-9, 31, 38-40
Van Dalem, ------- (engineer general), 8 15
Vanderbank, John (portrait-painter): Earl of Burlington, 27 378n.15
Vanderbank, John (tapestry maker), 27 151; Holkham, 40 157n.40
Van der Elst, Mrs (of Harlaxton), 36 102n.33
Vernon family (of Hazlebadge), 27 463
Veronese (Paolo Caliari, painter), 44 146; Va. Maser: frescoes, 42 127
Verrio, Antonio (painter), 4 19; Windsor Castle, 27 41, 45 265
Vertue, George (chronicler), 2 29, 4 13, 17, 5 23, 57, 21 9, 23 18, 27 377, 378n.14, 30 51, 64, 35 18, 44 152, 337, 45 203
Vertue, Robert (mason), 18 5-9, 45 157n.45; Bath abbey, 45 157n.47
Vertue, William (mason), 18 5-9, 45 157n.44; Bath Abbey, 27 92, 45 157n.47; Cambridge, King’s Coll. chapel, 27 3; Eton Coll., 27 3, 92; Hampton Ct., 45 139, 141, 153; London, Westminster Abbey, 45 139, 157n.45; Windsor, St. George’s chapel, 27 3, 92
Vescy, John de (courtier), 46 30
Vespasian (Emperor), 35 42, 38 163
Vesalian, J.S.E. de (engineer), 29 191
Vianelli, P. (topographical painter): Piazza di San Domenico, Naples, 45 98-9*
Vickers, Edward (contractor), 19 9
Vico, Giambattista (philosopher), 45 370
Victor Amadeus II (king of Savoy), 6 41, 44, 51-2
Victoria, Queen of England, 4 90, 27 338, 496, 28 163, 44 293
Viel, ------- (architect), 3 28, 31, 95-7*, 113-4*
Vière, ------- (scientist), 45 297
Vignola, Giacomo (architect), 15 11, 22 60, 23 56, 26 8, 30 67n.47, 33 89-90, 35 68, 37 82, 38 295, 45 296;
Rome, Gesù, 36 30, 38; Regola delle cinque ordini, 35 64, 42 110-14, 116-7, 119, 121-3*, 125-34, 138n.61, 139n.74-5, 45 114, 116-8, 120-4, 126n.10
Vignon, Alexandre-Paul (architect): Paris, Madeleine, 38 164, 39 65
Vile, William (cabinet-maker), 27 174n.38
Vilet, J. (topographical artist), 41 272n.7
Vilioni, Caterina (traveller), 34 61
Villain, François-Alexandre (architect), 39 91
Villard de Honnecourt (architect & theorist), 35 8, 42 65n.8, 44 17, 20n.7
Villette, Charles, 18 23, 26
Villiers, Barbara, 27 283
Vilman, August (theologian), 41 154
Vinall, Charles (S.P.A.B.), 41 234
Vince, Alan (archaeologist), 44 166-8
Vinci, Leonardo da (universal genius), 37 66n.79, 42 143-4, 146; Romorantin, des’n for, 42 144; ideal town designs, 38 24
Vincent, David (keeper of palace): Hampton Ct., 31 6
Vincidor, Thomas (architect): Breda, Kasteel, 26 82
Vingboons, Philips (architect), 24 15, 17, 27 200n.8, 42 201
Viola Zanini, G. (theorist): Della Architettura, 26 11, 13, 21n.97
Viollot-le-Duc, Eugène (architect & restorer), 4 36, 13 61, 27 445, 566, 570, 30 201, 203-04, 31 182, 187, 34 434n.24, 40 56, 41 145, 149-50, 43 24, 44 354, 45 434, 46 190-3, 195, 216, 220n.13, 225nn.75-6, 227n.94; Vézelay, 46 211, 226n.89, 227n.92; Dictionnaire raisonné de l’architecture française, 35 1, 40 216, 41 155, 44 13, 46 192, 195, 204*, 208*, 221n.23, 222n.52, 228n.100; Entretiens sur l’architecture, 30 203, 41 149-50; on Lincoln, 36 119
Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro, poet), 32 121, 37 107
Visconti, Ennio Quirino (historian), 45 337
Visconti, Filippo Aurelio (commissioner for antiquities), 38 153-4, 157, 167-8
Visconti, Giambattista (commissioner for antiquities), 36 84, 38 149
Visconti, Antonio (architect & draughtsman), 25 21-2, 27 231-4, 240*, 33 99n.29, 44 41; Venice, S.Maria d’Carità, 37 9*
Visscher, Matthäus (engraver): panorama of London, 45 189n.15; Topographia Austriae ..., 26 83
Vitet, Ludovic (inspector of historic monuments), 41 148, 46 191, 198
Vito (mason): Venice, S.Maria d’Carità, 37 4
Vitruvius, M. Pollo (architect & theorist): De Architectura: 1 15, 2 29, 6 9-15, 17-18, 15 11, 21, 17 5, 19 38, 24 15, 17, 36, 26 9-12, 14-15, 21n.84, 22n.106, 29, 31, 27 74, 164, 448-9, 28 7-12, 18n.16, 25*, 31 60-
Vitruvius Britannicus: see under Campbell, Colen
Vitruvius Scoticus: see under Adam, William (3)
Vittone, Bernardo, 6 50
Vivares, Frances (topographical painter): Bolton Abbey, 32 68
Vivarini, Antonio (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 14, 17, 18, 20
Vivian, Henry (M.P.), 44 401
Vivian, John (architect): Bath, Pulteney br., rest’n, 38 143
Vizetelly, Henry (printer), 46 177, 187n.27
Voelcker, James ( ), 33 204
Volpian
Volterra, Daniele della (decorative painter): Rome Pal. Peruzzi, 31 83n.92
Volterra, Francesco de, 22 60
Voronit
Voronts
Voronts
Voysey, 37 14, 17, 18, 20
Vries, D
Vries, H
Vulliam
Vulliam
Vyner, -
W
Waagen, G.F. (teacher), 12 70; professor of architecture, Berlin, 27 559
Wachsmann, Konrad (architect), 39 132, 139; ho. for Einstein, 39 134; Holzhausbau, 39 134-5
Waddell, Jeffrey, & Young (architects): Glasgow, Langside synagogue, 45 407n.26
Wade, George (general & road-builder), 27 210; house in London, 27 114
Waechter de Grimston, Lady, 9 95
Waechter, Michael (sculptor), 14 101
Wagner, H. (?) (Architect), 43 219
Wagner, Otto (architect), 39 131, 133
Wagniat, Carré de, 3 30, 41, 168-9
Wailles, William (stained-glass maker), 31 198n.76, 38 206; Chester, cath., 14 101-2; Highnam, 38 200; Oxford, Balliol chap., 44 286; York, Minster, 10 111
Wailly, Charles de (architect), 6 55, 84; Château les Ormes, 6 867-7; Montmusard, château, 6 87; Paris, Hôtel de Voyer, 6 84-5, Odéon, 17 16
Wainwright, William (smith), 26 62
Waite, William (benefactor), 37 160, 162
Waitt, Richard (portrait-painter), 27 186
Wake, Archbishop, 29 45
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, 18 47-8
Wakefield, ----- (carver): Dodington, 34 179
Wakerley, Arthur (architect): Leicester synagogue, 45 398
Waldegrave, 3rd Earl (of Navestock), 27 390; Frances, Lady (of Strawberry Hill), 38 119, 122
Walgrave, William (draughtsman), 24 24
Walkelin (bishop), 21 4, 6-7, 10
Walker, Charles (theologian), 36 115; The Liturgy of the Church of Sarum, 36 114
Walker, David (engineer): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), 46 250n.4
Walker, David (historian), 44 288-9
Walker, Emery (architect & conservator), 8 52, 24 99, 25 62, 42 11
Walker, James (of Dalry), 27 488; Jane, 27 488
Walker, John (of York: ironfounder), 10 107
Walker, J.W. & Sons (od Ruislip: organ-builders): York, Minster, 10 112
Walker, Robert, 19 46
Walker, T.L. (Architect), 45 333
Walker, Uriah (mason), 44 262
Walker, Revd William (vicar of Chiswick), 43 151, 160n.65
Walker, W.T.C.: Rome scholar, 32 149, 150n.20
Walkley, John (plasterer): Dodington, 34 178-9
Wallace, James (of Newcastle upon Tyne: builder & jopiner): York, Minster, 10 106, 112
Wallace, William (mason/architect), 31 108-09; Edinburgh, Moray Ho., 31 109, Heriot’s hosp., 31 108-10, 111n.5, 112-13, 117*, 119*
Wallach, F.S. (architect), 44 307
Wallin, Lewis (antique dealer), 26 35, 44
Wallis, George (interior decorator), 27 431
Wallis, George (of West Cowes), 28 86
Wallis, John, 15 10, 13, 15
Wallis, Sir John (courtier), 42 336, 342n.14
Wallop, Sir John (courtier), 29 187
Wallpole, Lady Ann, 40 156n.29
Walpole, Horace (man of taste), 16 27, 18 12-14, 16, 20 14, 21 81, 22 75, 23 8, 13, 27, 40, 24 41, 25 49, 26 37, 41, 27 50-51, 111, 165, 241, 255, 292n.61, 393, 450-51, 453, 28 72-4, 29 50, 52-3, 55, 65, 161, 31 166, 32 90, 130n.11 33 102-3, 107,114, 118, 34 77, 80, 44 122n.4, 215, 324, 45 325, 46 62-4; ‘Strawberry Hill: Design & Site’ (Guillery & Snodin), 38 102-28*; Thomas Gray and, 36 49, 53, 61-2, 68n.73; Anecdotes of Painting, 35 56, 62, 44 293, 320n.4; The Castle of Otranto, 33 118; Description of ... Strawberry-Hill, 38 102; Journals, 46 64
Walpole, Sir Robert (statesman), 4 43, 22 67, 27 51, 215, 223n.5, 467, 34 76, 44 215
Walter of Hereford (mason/architect): London Greyfriars, Caernarvon Castle, Valer Royal, Winchelsea St. Thomas, 44 205, 207
Walter, John III (newspaper editor & M.P.), 27 565, 38 194-5, 41 244n.73
Walters, John, 1 61
Walters, J.Tudor (M.P.), 30 154
Walton, E.A. (painter), 34 208
Walton, George (interior decorator), 27 431
Wang Anshi (poet & statesman), 41 3-4
Wangzhen (eunuch), 42 107
Ward, B. (architect): special scholar at Rome, 32 149, 150n.20; Hertford, council offs (desn.), 32 151n.59
Ward, Bernard & Lady Anne (of Castleward), 38 20
Ward, George (of West Cowes), 28 86
Ward, Henry (architect & builder): Stafford, St Chad (restoration), 44 263n.13
Ward, Mrs Humphry (novelist), 34 211, 36 164
Ward, John: survey of Holdsmiths’ Co. property, 14 34
Ward Robert (Irish surveyor general of ordnance), 38 96
Ward, Seth, 15 10, 13
Ward, Revd Thomas (antiquary): ‘Thomas Ward and the Warwickshire country house’ (Tyack), 27 534-42; Collections for the Continuation of ... Dugdale, 27 534-42; Charles, 27 534, 540n.8; Charlotte, 27 534-5; Robert, 27 534; Rowley, 27 534; Thomas the elder, 27 541n.11
Ward, Thomas (decorative painter): Wilton, 35 86
Ward, ---- (Bishop of Salisbury), 37 57
Ward & Nixon (stained-glass designers), 8 43
Wardlaw, Sir Henry (of Pitreavie), 31 110
Wardle, George (manufacturer & dyer), 1 48, 8 62, 36 112, 42 8, 15, 17; & S.P.A.B., 41 229, 232-4
Ward-Perkins, J.B. (historian), 32 1
Ware, Isaac (architect), 11 26, 12 50, 52, 24 41, 27 111, 198, 202n.41, 36 71, 90n.16, 40 131; Amisfield, 29 181; Bristol, Clifton Hill Ho., 32 73; Carnsalloch, 29 181; Westbourne Ho., 14 21; Complete Book of Architecture, 27 197, 31 154-5; Designs of Inigo Jones, 27 194, 473n.13, 45 258, 260*; Palladio, 43 168, 46 132; drawing technique, 31 154-6; drawings, 45 247*, 260*
Ware, ------ (abbot of Westminster), 23 75
Ware, ------ (agent), 34 203
Warenne, William I Earl de, 42 35, 43 53; William III, 43 52; Gundrada, 42 36
Warham, Archbishop, 27 90-91, 93n.20, 28 45, 47-8; Hugh, 27 86, 90
Warham Guild (craftsmen), 14 86, 102
Waring & Blake (of Bromley), 24 33
Waring & Gillow (furniture manufacturers), 45 453
Wark, David (inventor & patentee), 27 118, 124
Warman, Capt. (of Ramsgate), 31 192
Warner, John (bishop of Rochester), 24 32
Warner & Co. (fabric manufacturers), 30 129
Warre, Edmund (architect): Wilton (rest’n.), 35 86
Warren, Edward (historian), 36 120, 45 359
Warren, Robert (builder), 27 299
Warrender, Sir George, 265-7, 73
Warrett, Thomas (plumber): Dodington, 34 178
Warrington, William (stained-glass artist), 31 198n.76
Warton, Michael & Susanna (? of Beverley), 40 102
Warton, Thomas (antiquary), 30 3, 45 328
Warwick, Earl of, 27 534; Ambrise Dudley, Earl of, 46 58; Anne, Countess of, 46 58
Warwick, Sir Philip (M.P.), 27 39; Memories of the Reign of King Charles I, 27 45n.26
Warwick, ------ (carpenter): Crondall, 27 287
Wase, Christopher (classical scholar): transl. of Vitruvius, 37 80
Wasmuth, ------ (theorist): Monatschriften für Baukunst, 39 139
Wasmuth, ------ (publishers), 25 59
Wastell, John (mason/architect): Cambridge, King’s coll., chap., 37 160, 164n.17
Watelet, ------ (architect), 3 29
Waterfield, Giles (historian) 42 259
Waterhouse, Alfred (architect), 8 60, 11 81, 19 33 24 106, 27 567, 573n.35, 36 113, 161-2, 44 64, 68, ‘Practicality versus preservation: Alfred Waterhouse & the Cambridge colleges’ (Cunningham), 37 130-52*; Brighton, Metropole Hot., 36 133; Cambridge, Convill & Caius coll., 36 113, 37 131-2, 143, 147, 149n.11, Jesus coll., 37 131-40*, 143, 145, 147-6, 149n., 153, Pembroke coll., 36 113, 37 131-2, 139-49*, 154; Liverpool, North-Western Hot., 36 133; London, Imperial College Hosp., 27 432, Law Courts (des’n), 11 82-3, 86, 88, 90, 113, 37 131, Natural History Museum, 27 561, St.Paul’s sch., 36 161; Manchester, Assize Cts., 11 81, 84, 89, 22 80, 23 100-01, Town hall, 23 120; Oxford, Balliol College, 23 101, 37 131, 143, 149n.14, 44 283, 285; Yattendon, 44 69n.7; assessor in Belfast, 46 236, in Liverpool, 46 232-3
Waterhouse, D.B., 44 69n.5
Waterhouse, Michael (architect): ‘A Case of Cultural Schizophrenia’ (Cunningham), 44 64-81; PRIBA, 46 306

Waterhouse, Paul (architect), 12 64, 44 67, 70n.28, 289; PRIBA, 35 210

Waters, Alwyn Bruno (architect): Chalfont St Peter, 44 257n.29

Waterston, George & Son (printers), 27 550-51

Watherston (builders, of Edinburgh), 29 171

Watkin, David (historian), 36 69, 41 151, 42 255, 46 127; on Modernism, 38 224

Watkins, F., 9 40

Watkins, William (historian): see Bond, Francis

Watley, Kemble (arbitrator), 28 73

Watson, Anthony (spreader of vague information), 29 63, 67, 42 337

Watson, A.M. (architect), 27 577n.145

Watson, Charles (of York: architect [c])

Watson, Elizabeth (Mrs Robert Dundas), 27 220

Watson, John (mason), 10 99, 38 79

Watson, John (surveyor), 27 301

Watson, J.B. (Critic), 19 47, 45 333

Watson, Robert (architect), 21 61-2, 65, 29 186; see also Dunn & Watson

Watson Gordon, Sir J. (portrait painter): Edward Bryce, 29 179*

Watson Wentworth, Thomas (of Wentworth Woodhouse), 38 75

Watson & Pritchett (architects): Leeds, baths compet’n, 38 181

Watt, James (engineer), 14 57, 32 49; correspondence with Samuel Wyatt, 14 53, 60-67

Watt, William (furniture manufacturer), 30 129, 136-9*

Watts, Fred (Sevenoaks clerk of works), 44 403

Watts, George Frederick (painter), 30 138, 43 273, 277, 279; Blickling, 34 85; Countess of Airlie, 43 272*; Earl of Airlie, 43 272*; George Howard, 43 273

Watts, John (plumber): Ditchley, 32 88

Watts, Robert (gold- & silver-worker), 10 94

Watts, William (engraver), 27 259; Enmore Castle, 33 112*, 116

Watts & Co. (furniture manufacturers), 10 108, 37 161

Waynflete, William, Bishop, 27 52

Weakly, ------ (architect) [I]

Weale, John ( ), 46 151

Weale, W.H.J., 25 89

Weatherby, W.S. (draughtsman): St Julien-le-Pauvre, Paris, 46 217*

Weaver, Lawrence (historian & critic), 42 326; Smaller Country Houses of Today, 36 159

Weaver & Co. (of Swansea), 28 198

Webb, Sir Aston (architect), 24 90, 119, 32 134-5, 36 161-2, 43 213, 44 291n.18; London, Buckingham Pal., 28 87

Webb, Benjamin (ecclesiologist), 8 73-4, 77, 30 105, 36 114, 43 243, 45 325, 46 190; Continental Ecclesiology, 43 243-4

Webb, Charles (surgeon), 42 2

Webb, Christopher, 14 102

Webb, Ethel (of Newstead), 44 354, 456

Webb, Francis (surveyor), 40 94

Webb, Frederick (of Newstead), 44 351

Webb, Frederick William (of Newstead), 44 351-6; Mrs, 44 353

Webb, Geoffrey (historian), 18 5

Webb, Geraldine (of Newstead), 44 354


Webb, John (architect, c17th), 2 29, 4 58, 5 23, 6 56, 14 33-4, 20 19, 22-3, 21 65, 22 51, 55, 26 38, 27
Webb, John (architect, c19th), 14 8
Webb, John (furniture-maker), 27 66
Webb, John (of Odstock), 7 95,
Webb, John G. (architect), 104 81
Webb, John (of Newby), 104 81
Webb, Margaret (historian), 44 30
Webb, Margaret (historian), 104 81
Webb, Marjorie (architect): Cambridge, Pembroke coll., 37 148
Webb, Michael (critic): Architecture in Britain Today, 38 231
Webb, Philip (architect & conservationist), 8 70, 18 609, 68, 22 88, 95, 97, 108-9, 27 436, 30 202, 34 208, 36 117-20, 40 59, 46 165, 171; ‘Letters of Philip Webb and his Contemporaries’ (Brandon-Jones), 8 57-72; ‘Philip Webb’s restoration of Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire’ (Smith), 24 92-102; ‘A Stern Thinker and Most Able Constructor: Philip Webb, Architect’ (Burman), 42 1-23; ‘Castles in the Air: Philip Webb’s Rejected Commission for the Earl & Countess of Airlie’ (Dakers), 43 271-80; Airlie Cas. (des’ns), 43 271, 274-5; Barnet, ho. for Major Godman, 1 31; Bexleyheath, Red House, 1 31, 26 99, 40 34-5, 43 271, 46 151; Bodiam Cas. (rep.), 42 19; Brampton, vic., 42 7; Clouds, 1 31, 24 92, 97, 42 2, 14, 43 271, 275; Cobham, Sandroyd, 43 271; Coneyhurst, 22 97; Dartington Hall (rep.), 42 19; East Knoyle, St Mary (rep.), 42 17-18*; East Rounton, 42 6, R. Grange, 42 4, 43 279n.4; Exeter, guildhall (rep.), 42 17; Exning Hall, 42 6, 12, 14-16*; Forthampton Ct., 22 97, 42 92-102, pl.35*, 42 2, 6, 11-13*; Freshwater, the Briary, 43 279; Gt. Tangley, Manor, 22 97, 42 6-8, 10-11*; Joldwyns, 22 97; Lanercost Priory (rep.), 42 7; London, 1 Holland Pk. Rd., 43 271, 19 Lincoln’s Inn Fields, 36 145, Marlborough St. (Prinsep), 43 273, Palace Grn., 42 6-7; Middlesbrough, Bell Bros. offs., 43 279n.4; Naworth Cas., 42 6-9*; Penshurst Pl. (rep.), 42 19; Port Clarence, ironworks, 43 279n.4; Redcar, Red Barn, 43 276, 279n.4; Rounton Grange, 1 31, 44, 48; Smeaton Manor, 1 31-2, 42 2, 43 279n.4, (letters to Major Godman), 1 33-58; Standen, 22 97; Tattershall Cas. (rep.), 42 19; Washington Hall, 43 276, 279n.4; West Ho., 43 271; & Oxford, 42 2-4; & S.P.A.B., 41 229, 232-4, 237, 241, 42 14-22
Webb, Samuel (mason): Stafford, St Chad (restoration proposal), 44 258-9*, 262
Webb, Sidney & Beatrice (sociologists), 27 297, 34 210
Webb, Thomas (cartier), 34 178-9
Webb, Thomas (medallionist), 42 2
Webb, William (captain): defences of Limerick, 8 11
Webber, Frederick (organist), 44 294
Webster, Christopher (historian): on Kedleston, 40 160, 162-3, 165, 168, 42 344, 347-8
Webster, Francis & sons (sculptors), 14 102
Webster, George (architect): Bowness-on-Windermere, Royal Hotel, 28 130n.33
Weddell, William (of Newby), 22 27, 28 74
Wedderburn, Alexander (Lord Loughborough, of Bloomsbury), 25 38, 27 123
Wedgwood, Lady Alexandra (historian), 44 63n.26
Wedgwood, Josiah (potter), 27 264-5, 309, 312, 28 71, 80
Wedgwood & Bentley (potters), 27 264-5; Catalogue of Cameos ..., 27 265
Wedgwood & Co. (potters), 34 178; portrait of Athenian Stuart, 2 frontispiece
Wedon, Cavendish (barrister): proposals for Lincoln’s Inn Fields, 31 136-7, 139
Weege, Fritz (archaeologist): Das goldene Haus, 36 80-81, 84
Weever, John (antiquary): Ancient Funeral Monuments, 39 48-9
Weightman, John G. (architect), 23 95, 44 352; Liverpool, St George’s Hall (work on & proposals), 43
203-6, 210-11, William Brown library, 28 129n.16, 43 212
Weinbrenner, Friedrich (architect): Karlsruhe, riding sch. (des’n), 45 233, synagogue, 45 392
Weir, William (architect & conservator), 42 1, 19; Eglwys Cummin, St. Margaret Marlos (rep.), 42 19-20*; Eglwys Brewis, St. Brewis (rep.), 42 19; Wilby, All Sts., 42 20-21*
Weizmann, Chaim (statesman & president), 39 152, 162, 168, 173
Welch, Edward (architect): Birmingham, town hall, 38 163, 165, 174n.82; Sleaford, Sessions house design, 27 345-8, 351, 352n31
William (architect & conservator), 42 1, 19; Eglwys Cummin, St. Margaret Marlos (rep.), 42 19;
Welch, Samuel T. (architect), 40 190
Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), 33 142
Weld family (of Lulworth), 33 29, 46, 34 145-70; Clare (Arundell), 33 32-3; Edward (1), 34 146-7, 149, 151; Edward (2), 34 151, 153; Edward (3), 34 32-3, 40, 44, 48-9, 51, 34 145-6, 161; Humphrey (2), 33 33, 34 145-6, 155; Humphrey (3), 34 162; Joseph, 34 165; Juliana (Petre), 34 151, 153; Margaret (Simeon), 34 145-6, 155; Maria (Smythe), 34 153; Mary (Stanley), 34 153, 161; Mary (2), 34 163; Thomas 1, 34 151; Thomas 2 ('the Builder'), 34 153, 157, 160-63, 166, 167n.15, 168n.58; Thomas (3), 34 163; William, 33 33
Weld-Blundell, Charles (of Lulworth), 34 166
Welland, William (architect): Ballyclog, St. Patrick, 40 21
Welland & Bowden (of Monaghan: architects [c])
Wellesley, Gerald (= Duke of Wellington, architect): Stratfield Saye, 28 88
Wellingtong, 1st Duke, as duellist with Napoleon, 27 331; at Torres Vedras, 27 29
Wells, Bernard (of Holme Hall), 38 62
Wells, H.G. (novelist), 34 211
Wells, Hugh de (Bishop of Lincoln), 34 1
Wells, Randall (architect), 22 107; Kempley, St Edward the Confessor, 22 107-8; Sunderland, St Andrew, Roker, 22 107
Wells, William (architect) [L]
Wells-Cole, Anthony (historian), 41 49, 57, 60-1, 65n.15, 44 24-25
Welsh, Maximilian von (architect), 26 73
Welsh, S. (architect): Rome scholar, 32 148; Sheffield, Lower Shiregreen ch., 32 151n.59
Welsh, Thomas (carver): Arniston, 27 223n.20
Welton, ----- (bishop of Carlisle), 39 22
Wemyss, Earl of, 28 76; Gosford Ho., 25 40, 42
Wentworth, Thomas: see Strafford, Earl of
Wentworth, Sir William (of Bretton: latecomer), 33 100n.39; 38 88n.46
Wenzelslaus, Clemens (prince), 40 248
Werfel, Franz (novelist), 45 463
Wescott, Charles Stanley (craftsman): York, Minster, 10 93, 112
Wesley, John (Methodist reformer), 44 277, 279
West, Benjamin (painter), 23 44-5
West, Benjamin (sculptor): Greenwich Hosp. chapel, 28 76
West, Frederick, 26 96-7, 101
West, James, 24 41
West, Stanley (archaeologist), 42 28
West, William, 22 102
West, ------- (cabinet-maker): Blickling, 34 87
Westbury, Lord: see Bethell, Sir Richard
Western, C.C. (surveyor), 27 304
Westlake, Nathaniel Herbert John, 23 96, 105-6, 115; work for J.F. Bentley, 23 115, 121, 123-6, 128-9
Westley, Dr. John, 22 51, 56
Westmacott, Henry (carver): Dodington, 34 178, 180
Westmacott, Richard the elder (carver), 34 180
Westmacott, Sir Richard (sculptor), 23 43, 34 180, 43 225; York, Minster, 10 112
Westmacott, Richard the younger (sculptor), 14 102
Westminster, Duke of, 26 102, 27 338; 1st Duke, 19 5, 7, 20 69-71
Westmorland, 1st Earl, 35 117n.67, 37 68
Winston, John (joiner): Ditchley, 32 88
Weston, Sir Richard (of Sutton Pl.), 4122
Weston, William (Jesuit), 44 224
Wetten, Robert (architect), 23 104, 39 93, 97; Designs for Villas ..., 39 91-2*
Wettin family (of Saxonia), 30 11
Weymick [Weamick], Walter (paviour), 24 42, 45, 47
Whall, Christopher (stained-glass maker), 44 286
Wharrie, Mrs (philanthropist), 34 213
Wharton, Thomas (antiquary): Thomas Gray and, 36 51, 63, 67n.54
Whatley, Thomas, 25 9-10, 12-13, 17-18
Wheatley, Francis: York, Minster, 10 112
Wheeler, Sir Charles (M.P.), 27 39, 45n.25
Wheeler, John (surveyor), 27 302
Whetton, Thomas, 15 51
Whewell, William (historian & mathematician), 26 87, 90n.4, 30 4, 36 105-7, 112, 45 334, ‘On Nature & Nomenclature: William Whewell & the Production of Architectural Knowledge in Early Victorian Britain’ (Yanni), 40 204-21; Architectural Notes on German Churches, 36 106, 40 205, 208-14*, 45 336; Master of Trinity, 40 205, 212
Whichcord, John, 27 51, 88-9
Whiffen, Marcus (historian), 44 272n.1; Thomas Archer, ..., 30 77
Whinney, Margaret (historian), 15 5, 8-9, 28 74, 30 53, 37 40, 48-50, 43 156n.1, 44 2; (with Oliver Millar), English Art, 1625-1714, 37 49
Whistler, James McNeil (painter), 18 80, 28 199, 34 207-08; Battersea Bridge, 34 206
Whistler, Rex (painter & engraver), 32 140
Whiston, William (ghost-writer), 33 107
Whitaker, Revd T.D. (historian), on Gothic, 45 329, 331; History of ... Craven, 32 72
Whitbread, Samuel (brewer), 27 128
White, Adam (historian), 46 73
White, Fred, 18 75-6
White, George Peter (sculptor): York, Minster, 10 107, 112
White, James, jun. (surveyor), 44 107, 111-12; Some Account of the Proposed Improvement of the Western Part of London, 44 111-12*
White, John, sen. (architect & surveyor), 20 56; ‘John White Senior & James Wyatt: an Early Scheme for Marylebone Park & the New Street ...’ (Anderson), 44 106-14*; London, Marylebone ch. (desn.), 44 107
White, John (architect), as arbitrator, 41 132
White, John P. & Sons (of Bedford), 10 103-4
White, J. (contractor), 26 102
White, R: The Merchant’s Magazine, 44 102
White, Richard (Ealing Tenants), 44 410n.15
White, Thomas (landscape gardener), 22 116-7, 119, 27 383
White, Thornton (teacher): Jarvis scholar, 32 140, 142*, 149, 150n.20
White, William (architect), 13 61, 63, 36 103, 38 204, 41 235; assistant to Scott, 28 164
White, William (teacher?), 32 150n.6
White, William (local historian), 38 182
White, W.H., 24 88-9
Whitehead, J. & Sons, Ltd. (craftsmen), 10 109
Whitehead, Paul (poet), 37 68
Whitehill, Walter Muir (historian): Spanish Romanesque Architecture ..., 43 24, 26, 30
Whitehurst, John (clockmaker), 27 309, 312
Whitelaw, Alexander (of Woodhall), 27 211
Whitelaw, J.M. (architect), 24 104, 44 70n.29
Whitfield, Sir William (architect): London, Paternoster scheme, 44 247n.34
Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 44 229
Whitgreave, ------ (friend of Pugin), 31 193
Whitlock, Major ------ (Irish commissioner), 38 92
Whitman, Walt (poet), 24 120
Whitmore, Richard (of Lower Slaughter), 35 150
Whittemore, Thomas, 12 40
Whitwell, Thomas Stedman, 1 63
Whood, Isaac (painter): Steward of Woburn, 46 77n.17
Wibert, --; in Italy, 38 161, 169n.7
t, 40 231; New Orleans, ch., 31-2*, 235; Woolhampton, Sts Mary, 40 230, 233; eo, 40 230, 233-6
Woburn, Prior of Canterbury, 199 172
Widdrington, Sir Henry (of Berwick & Widdrington) [inv]
Wieland, Christoph Martin (poet), 43 11
Wigg, Joseph, 8 39
Wightwick, George (architect), 12 65, 17 25, 38 159, 45 334; in Italy, 38 161, 169n.7
Wiglaf, king of Mercia, 32 20-21, 23
Wigley, George T. (architect), 230-36, 239n.56; Cork, Sts Petr & Paul, des’n., 40 231; New Orleans, ch., des’n., 40 231; Rome, San Alfonso, 40 231-2*, 235; Woolhampton, Sts Mary, 40 230, 233; trans’n. of Borromeo, 40 230, 233-6
Wigman, Mary (choreographer), 39 143n.3
Wijdefeld, Ellen, 45 447*
Wilberforce, Robert Isaac (Archdeacon, of Burton Agnes), 41 213-4
Wilberforce, Samuel, 41 214
Wilberforce, William (reformer), 41 213
Wilberforce, William Francis (of Royston, W.R.), 41 214
Wilbraham, Sir Roger (diarist), 35 81
Wilcox, Edward (architect): London, Harcourt Ho. (alter’n.), 30 82n.13
Wilcox, John (of Liverpool): Guide to St George’s Hall, 43 212
Wild, Charles H. (draughtsman), 10 106, 45 484
Wild, Isabella [Mrs Owen Jones], 43 220, 232
Wild, James William (architect), 23 52, 43 219, 232, 234-6, 249n.85; Alexandria, St Mark, 45 484; Barton, Sts Cuthbert & Mary, 43 232, 249n.85; Botley, All Saints, 43 249n.84; Coates, Holy Trin., 43 232, 249n.84; Grimsby, water tower, 43 232; London, Christ Church Streatham, 43 219-20*, 232-40*, 242, 250n.103, 120, 124, 45 483, Greenwich Holy Trin., 43 232, 249n.84, Hampstead, St John (addns., des’n.), 45 483-4; St Martin’s sch, 43 222; Newport (I.o.W.), St Stephen, 43 244, 249n.86; Southampton, St Lawrence, 43 249n.84; Valetta, St Paul, 43 249n.84
Wild, Capt. de (of Antwerp), 29 102
Wildman, Emily (of Chilham), 27 429
Wildman, Col. Thomas, 44 351-4
Wilds, A.H. (architect), 1 69, 44 273n.13
Wilford, C.E. (architect): London, Gt Portland St synagogue, 45 404
Wilhelm II, Kaiser, 30 1, 11
Wilkes, John (locksmith): Badminton, 27 167; Castle Bromwich, 27 151, 158; Ditchley, 32 88
Wilkes, John (politicalian), 35 205, 43 183
Wilkie, Thomas (of Edinburgh: mason), 46 118
Wilkins, Henry (carpenter): Enmore, 33 109-11, 115
Wilkins, John (joiner): Lyme Pk., 41 129n.110
Wilkins, John, 15 10
Wilkins, Mary (Mrs Joseph Pickford), 27 308
Wilkins, Thomas (agent of Coke of Longford), 27 308, 310
Wilkins, William (stuccoist, of Norwich), 34 79
Wilkins, William the elder (architect [c] & plasterer), 27 270; Blickling, 34 79-80; Castle Donington Hall, 29 161; Ely cathedral (survey), 27 486n.34; Norwich, Theatre Royal, 26 47n.67
Wilkins, William the younger (architect [c]), 11 58, 12 66, 14 10, 21 83-4, 27 362, 435, 37 129n.26, 39 101n.1, 45 328; Cambridge, Downing Coll., 11 37, 28 90, 38 147, 43 225, Gonville & Caius coll. (des’n), 37 132, King’s coll, screen, 37 131, 162, University library (designs), 26 87; Dalmeny, 11 41, 14 12, 28 90-91, 101*; Dunmore Cas., 28 90, 29 182; The Grange, 26 35-6, 38, 40, 42-48, pl.26a, 27b, 31 120*, 128-9; Gt. Yarmouth, Nelson mon’t, 28 91; Haileybury school, 27 429; London, National gallery, 33 120-21, 126, 132, 38 161-2, 43 214, Univ. Coll., 11 63, 27 559, 43 214; mon’t, 42 262n.51; Northington, The Grange, 11 28-9; The Antiquities of Magna Graecia, 26 42; use of Coade stone, 11 35, 38, 28 90-91

Wilkinson, George (architect), 40 192; Devizes, workho., 40 188, 202n.27

Wilkinson, John, 27 272; see also under Denison

Wilkinson, J.G. (Egyptologist), 46 178

Wilkinson, W.B. (reinforced concrete), 28 198

Wilks, Timothy (historian), 45 218

Willcocks, Jonathan (carpenter), 27 151

Willelment, Thomas (architect & stained-glass designer): London, Temple ch., 8 43; York, Minster, 10 104, 107, 112

William I, King of England, 38 4, 11, 42 31-3, 44 168

William II, King of England, 41 228, 42 33-7, 44 21n.17

William III (of Orange), King of England, 23 4-5, 24, 26 49, 56, 27 37-8, 50, 200n.10, 29 169, 34 136, 37 41, 42 233n.65, 44 136, 140, 219n.12, 293, 45 128

William IV, King of England, 33 120

William of Blois, 34 39

William of Malmesbury (chronicler), 43 90

William of Perth, Saint, 21 13, 44 204, 210n.23

William of St. Calais, Bishop, 32 25-7

William of Sens (mason/architect), 35 10, 38 20, 44 173

William of Worcester, 35 81

William of Wykeham (bishop), 25 72, 75, 88

William the Englishman (mason/architect): Canterbury, 35 9-10

William the Lion (King of Scotland), 38 11

William (abbot of St.Albans), 38 24n.58

Williams, Revd. Charles (or George: theologian & traveller), 46 256, 267n.11

Williams, Edward (builder), 27 337

Williams, Edwin (architect), 32 151n.60; London, Royal Festival Hall, 46 280-1*, 283, 286-7, 295, 297, 299, 314; Jarvis scholar, 32 148, 150n.20

Williams, Garth (sculptor), 32 145

Williams, G.A. (of Chester: joiner), 14 93-4, 102

Williams, Revd Henry (N.Z. missionary), 43 255

Williams, John (bishop), 25 2-4

Williams, J., 26 102

Williams, Owen (architect/engineer), 22 108; London, Neasden, Dollis Hill synagogue, 45 403, Wembley arena, 45 403

Williams, Perry (historian of science), 40 212

Williams, Revd R. (‘poet’), 27 339n.1

Williams, Samuel (missionary), 43 255

Williams, Revd Thomas (of Elloughton), 41 214

Williams, Thomas (of Cardiff: builder): Ettington Pk., 22 81, 83-6

Williams, William (N.Z. archdeacon), 43 256-8

Williams, William, 12 30

Williams, William E. (architect): Dover, synagogue, 45 391

Williams, _______ (bishop of Lincoln), 43 152

Williamson, Alexander (factor): Hopetoun, 27 197

Williamson, Anthony (painter/decorator), 42 241

Williamson, Sir Joseph (M.P.), 27 39, 45n.30

Williment, Thomas (architect & stained-glass artist), 31 198n.76
Willink, William (architect), 46 247, 253n.78
Willink & Thicknesse (architects): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., 46 243, 247, 251n.13; SS Franconia, 46 243, 253n.65; SS Laconia, 46 243, 253n.65
Willis, Browne (historian), 18 19, 40 206-7, 219n.19, 44 249, 253; A Survey of the Cathedrals of Lincoln, &c., 30 86, 88*, 94, 98, 100*, 101; & Ely cathedral: see Survey; Survey of the Cathedrals of York, &c, 36 65n.28
Willis, Henry (organ-builder), 44 290
Willis, Peter (historian), 41 265
Willis, Robert (historian & scientist), 20 5, 21 1-2, 26 91n.4, 35 1, 37 132, 140, 149n.6, 9, 154, 159, 163n.13, 38 3, 43 225, 227-8, 230, 244; & Lincoln, 34 8, 10; Sherborne Abbey, 43 88-9*, 93, 110n.23, 23, 112n.59; Wisbech, King’s Walk cem’y, 41 155-6*; History of Canterbury cathedral, 36 119; (with J.W.Clark) Architectural History of the University of Cambridge, 37 130-1, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 144-5, 148, 159; Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages ..., 42 224, 43 336, 339
Willis, William (agent to H.Weld), 33 36
Willoughby, Bridget & Perceval (of Wollaton) [inv x 3]
Willoughby, Sir Francis (of Wollaton), 5 38, 43 116 [inv]
Willoughby, George (builder), 27 346
Willoughby, Sir John, 27 156
Willoughby, Sir Percival, 5 56
Willoughby de Broke, 6th Baron (of Compton Verney), 27 390
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord (Lord Great Chamberlain), 27 60
Wills, Isaac (carpenter), 37 86-7, 90, 93; Dublin, Royal hosp., 37 86, St.Weerburgh, 37 86-7, Trinity coll., 37 86;
Elinor, 37 87;
Martha, 37 87; Patience, 37 87, 91, 93
Wills, Michael (builder/architect): “De architectura: an Irish eighteenth-century gloss’ (Casey), 37 80-95; Dublin, Crow St. Music Hall, 37 88, 93, Essex br. (des’n), 37 90-91, St.Patrick’s hosp (des’n), 37 90, Steevens’ Hosp., 37 86-8, Theatre Royal, 37 88, 93; Rathnew, br., 37 91, Clonmannon 91, 93*; Shelton Abbey, 37 90-91, 93; transl. of Vitruvius, 37 80-89*, 93
Wills & Kaula (architects): London, Willesden United synagogue, 45 402
Willson, Edward (architect), 23 106, 27 352n.12; 31 189, 45 333, 46 154; text for Specimens of Gothic Architecture, 40 206, 45 332
Willson, Thomas James (architect), 23 112, 25 66, 89, 92-3; Oldcotes, St Helen, 23 106
Wilmot, Dr. (physician), 29 165
Wilsford, Thomas (theorist): Architectonica, 42 176
Wilson, Charles (architect), 29 180n.39; Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators, 42 305n.37, 44 132
Wilson, Charles Heath (architect): head of Glasgow School of Design, 42 306n.44
Wilson, Christopher (historian): The Gothic Cathedral, 34 14
Wilson, Sir Colin St John (architect & critic), 35 220, 39 217; (with Alex Hardy) Cambridge, sch. of architecture, ext’n., 39 208-10*; (with Peter Carter) Coventry cath. des’n., 35 208-9, 218-21, 234*; 39 208; Architectural Reflections ... 39 183-5
Wilson, Daniel (historian): Archaeology ... of Scotland, 42 281n.13
Wilson, Edward (architect), 36 120
Wilson, Henry (architect), 36 160, 164, 167n.30, 42 326-7, 45 364
Wilson, Henry (mason, of Edinburgh), 29 172
Wilson, H. Bell (builder): Ramsgate, cemetery chap., 41 275
Wilson, John (brickmaker): Hampton Ct., 31 10
Wilson, Richard (painter), 39 104n.23, 46 93n.15
Wilson, Thomas (of Cockermouth), 28 126, 129n.13
Wilson, Sir William (carver/architect): Castle Bromwich, 27 159n.16; Sudbury, 44 327; Sutton Coldfield, Moat Ho., 35 161
Wilson, William (of Knowle), 27 539
Wilson Jones, Mark (historian), 42 122, 44 175, 45 22-3, 46 130-1
Wilson North, Robert (archaeologist), 44 336, 339n.9, 10
Wilton, Joseph (sculptor): Sir Hans Sloane, 42 251
Wilton, William (sculptor), 11 19
Wilts, William (benefactor), 37 160, 162
Wiltshire, Sir John (of London), 27 86, 88, 90-91
Wimar (chaplain at Orford), 34 58n.41
Wimberley, Thomas (of Ayscoughee) [inv]
Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 5 37, 52
Wimperis, JT., 24 90
Winchelsea, Earl of, 27 156
Winchester, Marquess of, 45 173, 193n.131
Winchester, Walter of (clerk), 46 30
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim (archaeologist & historian), 4 26, 25 11, 36 84, 87, 38 149, 40 1
Winde, William (architect), 4 11, 17, 41, 58, 24 55, 42 193; ‘William Winde & interior design’ (Beard), 27 150-62*
Wing, ———- (surveyor), 34 140
Wingate, Reginald (general), 22 100
Winmill, Charles Canning (architect), 8 52, 36 161, 42 21 London, Millbank, LCC flats, 36 161
Winn, Col. F. (engineer), 29 187-8
Winn, Sir Rowland (of Nostell), 27 122, 38 88n.46
Winn, Rowland (of Glenbeigh), 30 113
Winnifé, Thomas (dean of St Paul’s), 43 160n.64
Winslow & Holland (builders), 23 96, 100-01
Winstanley, Henry (architect/landscape painter): Audley End, 23 5, 7-8, 10, 12, 14, 16-17, 20, pl.2*, 4*, 6*, 8*, 10*, 12*, 27 513, 29 58, 82*
Winter, Frederick E. (historian), 45 30n.36
Winter, Thomas (builder): Arniston, 27 219
Winterfeld, Dethard von (historian), 30 11
Winwood, Sir Ralph, 26 24
Wise, Henry (landscape gardener), 10 23, 27 538, 28 46, 53
Wise, Thomas (mason), 24 26, 27 292n.53; Moor Park, 35 165
Wiseman, Cardinal, 27 564, 40 228, 232, 41 181
Wissing, William (portrait-painter): 9th Earl of Pembroke, 27 377
Wit, Wim de (historian), 45 442
Withall, ———— (builder), 40 141n.61
Wither, George (emblematis): Collection of Emblemes, 41 50-3*, 60, 62-3, 65n.20, 42 256
Withers, J.J. (solicitor), 34 206
Withers, R.J., 23 124
Withypoll, Edmund, 21 62
Wittkower, Rudolf (historian), 26 1, 27 569, 30 209, 33 22, 83, 88, 35 51-2, 68, 39 3; Architectural Principles..., 30 208, 31 63, 68, 33 198, 39 200; Palladio & Palladianism, 33 60; on Kent,, 29 134, 145; on Proportion, 39 197, 200, 203-4, 207, 214
Wodehouse, Sir John (militiaman), 34 78
Wolf, James (General), 36 127
Wolfe, John Lewis (architect): in Italy, 38 153-4, 168, 169n.7, 173n.75, 39 91
Wölflin, Heinrich (historian & theorist), 39 200
Wollaston, Deirdre (historian), 32 26-7
Wollaston, ———— (archdeacon), 13 44, 50, 16 45
Wolryche, John (mason): Cambridge, King’s coll., chap., 37 160
Wood, Anthony (diarist), 27 2-6, 9nn.6 & 9, 52, 447-8, 504, 506, 508n.9, 29 47-8, 50, 60, 30 183, 42 168, 170n.28., 44 213, 45 239; & Cardinal Coll., Oxford, 31 1, 27; & Hampton Court, 31 1-3*, 5-8, 10-12, 17, 21, 24-6, 34, 37, 41, 43, ‘A Reconstruction of Thomas Wolsey’s Great Hall at Hampton Court Palace’ (Foyle), 45 128-58; career, 45 129

Wolstenholme, H.V. (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & ahrbour Bd. (des’n), 46 251n.13

Wolstenholme, John (of York: woodcarver): York, Minster, 10 106-7, 112

Wolvey, Thomas (mason), 28 176-7

Wood, David (reformer), 42 170n.34

Wood, Sir Charles (India Office), 24 189, 193-4; Elizabeth, 38 198; Frances, 38 200, 203; Hester, 38 200, 203; Mary Anne, 38 193

Woodro, Henry (architect): ‘“Altogether a capital fellow & a serious fellow too”: a briefaccount of the life & work of Henry Woodyer’ (Quiney), 38 192-219*; Bayford, ch., 38 209; Bisley, sch., 38 213; Bovey Tracey, orphanage, 38 202, 209, 214; Bristol, St.Raphael’s coll., 38 211, 214; Buckland, ch., 38 206; Caterham, Portley Ho., 38 213; Chilworth, ch., 38 204; Clewer, Comm. of St.John
Bapt., 38 198-9*, 201-2, 208-9; St.Anne’s Ho., 38 2148; Cranleigh, sch., 38 214; Ditchingham, Comm. of All Hallows, 38 202, 212*, 214; Dorking, St.Martin, 38 207-8; Eastbourne, All Saints hosp., 38 202, 212*-14; Graftam, St.Andrew, 38 199-203* 207-11; Grange, 38 200; Greenwich, ch., 38 204, 207; Hascombe, St.Peter, 38 201*, 204, 206-7, 209-10*; Highnam, Holy Innocents, 38 194*, 200, 203, 205-8, 211, lodges, 38 200, vic’ge, 38 213; Horbury, St.Peter’s conv., 38 202; Kingsweston, ch des’n, 38 197; Langleybury, ch., 38 208, 210*-11; Lydbrook, ch., 38 207; Marchwood, vic’ge, 38 213; Newtown, ch., 38 208, 211; Ottery St.Mary, St.Mary: rest’n, 38 198; Reading, christ Church, 38 208, 211; Reigate, St.Mary, rest’n, 38 200; Seale, sch., 38 213; Sketty, ch., 38 208; Smeaton Westerby, 38 209; Stapleford, Waterford ch., 38 207, 209; Stratford St.Mary, ch., 38 213; Tenbury, St.Michael, 38 208, 211; Tutshill, ch., 38 205, 208; Twinstead, ch., 38 207, 209, 213, Upton St.Leonard ch. & sch., 38 195-6; Wantage, sch., 38 200; Wokingham, St.Paul, 38 208, 211-12; Woodley, St.John, 38 201*, 207; Worthing, ch., 38 205; Wyke, ch., 38 198-9, 204, 207. [For a complete list of Woddyer’s works, see 38 217-9.

Wooler, John (mason), 44 264n.7
Woolfe, John (mason), 20 14; Kedleston, 42 348
Woolfe & Gandon: Vitruvius Britannicus, conf’n., 40 94*, 161*, 168, 42 348, 46 69
Woollett, William (engraver), 34 98
Woolley, Samuel (of Dublin: architect [c])
Woolner, Thomas (sculptor), 23 101, 37 143, 44 283
Wotton, John (landscape painter), 46 83, 93n.22; Badminton, 27 170, 173n.27; (with Kneller): William Wyndham, 40 90
Worcester, 4th Earl of, 5 34
Worcester, William, 20 5
Wordley, ------ (associate of J.G. Weightman): Liverpool, St George’s Hall, 43 210, 212
Workman, G.C. (engineer), 29 191
Wordsworth, William (poet), 28 125, 129n.10, 44 49, 45 373
Worlidge, John (horticulturist): Systema Horti-Culti, 44 367, 372
Wornum, Grey (architect): Liverpool, waterfront plan, 46 249-50*
Worrall, Richard (glazier): Herriard, 28 54
Worsley, Giles (historian), 40 146, 46 135
Worsley, Henry, 19 9-10
Worsley, Sir Richard (of Appuldurcombe), [inv]
Worsley, Thomas (of Hovingham), 38 88n.46, 45 233
Worth, Samuel, 23 103
Worthington family, 27 369
Worthington, Percy (architect), 24 118
Wotton, Sir Henry (ambassador), 21 64-5, 22 51, 24 15, 17, 35 48, 42 342n.20, 45 217, 219; The Elements of Architecture, 27 449, 28 18n.10, 29 88, 37 81-3, 88, 43 125, 44 85, 86nn.3, 10
Woysch, Remus von (field-marshall), 37 181-2
Wright, Christopher (Dean), 27 40, 45n.33
Wren, Sir Christopher (architect), 4 11, 17, 57-8, 6 103, 9 45-6, 12 68, 13 45-6, 18 12, 69, 19 10, 20 15, 22 95, 23 12, 23-4, 24 24-6, 29-30, 110-11, 25 58, 76, 26 49, 64-5, 69, 72n.75, 27 159n.9, 165-6, 519, 28 7, 43, 29 99-100, 30 49, 31 143n.19, 159n.12, 33 60-61, 63, 65-6, 73n.1, 74n.12, 82, 35 18, 43, 118-32, 148, 36 47, 37 108, 40 115, 133, 135, 41 58, 97, 110, 115, 42 3-4, 175, 181, 184, 186-7, 200, 203, 226, 239n.184, 240-1, 259, 44 136, 45 350, 389;‘Christopher Wren: the Natural Causes of Beauty’ (Bennett), 15 5-22; ‘Wren’s mausoleum for Charles I and the cult of the Royal Martyr’ (Beddard), 27 36-49*; Arbury Hall, 16 29; Cambridge, Emmanuel Coll. chap., 45 280, Pembroke coll. chap., 37 140*, 142-3, 145, 147, 151n.61, 155, 45 278, 283, Trinity coll. library, 4 53, 26 90, 37 58, 42 175; & Easton Neston, 30 50-56, 58-60, 63-4, 67n.42, 60; Greenwich Hospital, 15 8, 24 87, 44 137, 143; Hampton Court, 15 8, 26 65-6, 69, pl.30a, 27 1-2, 50, 53, 28 43, 29 104, 31 22, 33 62, 41 87, 91-2*, 99, 42 175, 180*, 187, 193, 195-6, 199, 203-4*, 208, 211-2*, 214-9*, 221-2*, 224, 235n.105, 237n.145, chap. altar, 45 263, 265*; Ingestre, St Mary, 44 259; London [see also under London, City churches]: All Hallows the Great, 44 230, 233*, All Hallows, Upper Thames St., 13 32, pl.16*, Cecil Ho. (plan), 45 187*, Chelsea Hosp., 28 43, 47n.18, 34 207, 42 193; Christ
Church, Newgate St., 13 32-3, 45, pl.2.3*; Custom Ho., 6 41, 42 200; Marlborough Ho., 14 19, Monument, 37 64n.49, Queen's chapel, 44 293; St Andrew Holborn, 40 103, 123; St Anne Soho, 13 33-4; pl.4*; Sts Anne & Agnes, 13 34, pl.6-7*; 40 106; St Antholin, 22 58; St Augustine Watling St., 13 34-5, pl.8-9a*; St Benet, Thames St., 13 35, 42, pl.11*; St Bride, 13 26, pl.5*, 33 74n.12, 36 46, 48n.2, 45 389; St Clement Danes, 13 36-7, pl.12-13*; St Dionis Backchurch, 13 37, pl.9b*; St Dunstan-in-the-East, 13 37, 45, pl.14a*, 24 25; St Edmund the King, 13 32, pl.14b*; St George, Botolph La., 13 37, pl.15*; St James's pal., 45 263; St James Piccadilly, 13 38, 16 38, 40, 44; 33 63, 40 123, 125; 43 231-2, 235, St Lawrence Jewry, 13 38, pl.16b*, 28 43; St Magnus Martyr, 13 38-9, pl.17-19; St Mary Abchurch, 13 39, pl.20a*; St Mary Aldermanbury, 45 265; St Mary Aldermary, 24 28-30; St Mary-at-Hill, 4 51; St Mary-le-Bow, 12 55, 13 30, 39-40, 45, pl.22-3a*, 36 46, 48n.2, 37 48, 64n.49, St Mary, Lincoln's Inn Fields (des'n), 31 136-9, 143n.4, 145*; St Michael Queenhithe, 13 40, pl.21b,e*; St M Ildred Bread St., 45 265; St Nicholas Cole abbey, 13 40; St.Paul's Cathedral, 12 6, 13 30, 45, 25 23, 25, 27 39, 127, 284, 289-90,558, 572n.20, 28 43, 105, 30 101, 31 141-2, 33 74n.12, 36 20, 42 184, 193, 211, 215*, 235n.91, 44 100, 249, 251, 46 264, 268n.56, 'Sir Christopher Wren, Edward Woodroffe, J.H.Mansart, & architectural history' (Downes), 37 37-67, Setting-Out, 44 237-48*, Great Model, 28 43, 37 39-40, 43, 48, 58, 44 237-9, 244-5; Greek Cross des'n, 37 48-9, 58, 40 48, Pre-fire des'n, 45 280, Warrant design, 37 37-9, 48, 44 237; St Peter Cornhill, 13 40-41, pl.24-5a*; St. Stephen Walbrook, 13 41, pl.26*, 25 23, 37 58, 41 189, 43 171n.28; St Swithin, Cannon St., 13 41, pl.23b*; Temple Bar, 44 29; Temple ch., 8 40; Westminster Abbey (rest'n.), 18 18, 23 70, 75-6, 78-80, 27 51, 30 92, 36 51; Westminster Pal., 9 29; Whitehall Pal., 41 87, 98, 100-02*, 45 263, 266*, 280; Oxford, Christ Church, 27 51-52, 35 124, Sheldonian Th., 13 46, 25 28, 37 58, 45 353, 'Wren's Preliminary Design for the Sheldonian Theatre' (Geraghty), 45 275-88*; on Salisbury cathedral, 27 482-4, 36 51, 64n.14; Tring Manor, 30 59, 35 146, 169; Warwick, St Mary, 44 51; Winchester Pal., 41 99; Windsor, St George's chap., 18 7; Winslow Manor, 30 59, 42 208, 219; 1666 plan for London, 44 117-18; Tracts, 27 41; on Gothic structures, 27 482; drawings, 33 65, 70-71, (technique), 31 156, 42 240 (All Souls' collection), 24 24, 29, (Bute collection), 13 30-42, 24 29; City churches accounts, 35 140, 142; Savilian Professor of astronomy, 45 278, 282; D.C.L., 45 282; visit to Paris, 27 42, 44 99-100, 140 Wren, Christopher jun. [son of Sir C.W.], 15 6-8, 20 15, 24 24, 27 47n.71, 37 40; Parentalia, 36 51, 37 39, 43, 63n.24, 44 100, 103, 237-9, 246, 247nn.16-17, 30; 45, 275 283, 285, 288n.42 Wren, Matthew (Dean of Chapel Royal & Bishop), 27 40, 45 239, 244, 278 Wren, Matthew jun., 45 278 Wren, Stephen [son of Sir C.W.], 27 41; Wren, Susan, 27 45n.25 Wren, Lady (wife of Sir Christopher), 30 52 Wride, J.B.: Rome scholar, 32 141, 149 Wright, Edward (typographer), 33 194, 40 283 Wright, Frank Lloyd (architect), 32 154, 33 168, 177, 36 145, 45 456, 469, 46 285, 309; 'Ten Letters to C.R.Ashbee' (Crawford), 13 64-73; 'The Embodiment of the Concept of Organic Expression: Frank Lloyd Wright' (Davies), 25 120-30; 'Frank Lloyd Wright and Japanese Art' (Nute), 34 224-30; Chicago, Oak Park, Roberts ho., 25 124, Larkin Bdg., 25 123, Unity Temple & Unity Ho., 25 123-6, pl.34-6*; New York, Guggenheim Mus., 33 212; Philadelphia, Beth Shalom synagogue, 45 404; Taliesin, 32 154; Taormina, Va. San Giorgio, 13 66; Wasmuth project, 13 66, 68; prairie hos., 25 123 Wright, George (stuccoist): Badminton, 27 167 Wright, Hal (survey draughtsman), 27 545-6 Wright, John (of Chester: stonemason), 14 102 Wright, Joseph (artist), 27 309 Wright, J.M. (portrait painter): Sir William Bruce, 29 173 Wright, J. Stanley (architect): Leeds New synagogue, 45 401 Wright, Robert (M.P.), 27 45n.25 Wright, Robert (of Burly St Edmunds: glazier), 21 62 Wright, Stephen (architect), 29 163; Badminton, 27 170-2, 172n.1; Cambridge, Old Schools, 26 89, University Library, 27 308; Clumber, 37 129n.19; London, Arlington St (2), 29 160 Wright, Thomas (architect [c]): Badminton, 27 174n.40, Castle Barn, 19 25; Raby Cas., 15 23-4, 41, 46, 50, pl.12b*
Wriothesley, Charles (chronicler), 44 24; 1st Baron, 31 40
Wulfsige, William III, St. (bishop of Sherborne), 43 90-1, 108
Wulfwig, Bishop of Mid-Anglia, 44 168
Wulstan, St, 21 13
Wurster, William (architect), 32 159, 163, 172n.37
Wyatt, Ann (wife of Samuel), 14 56, 67
Wyatt, Benjamin Dean (architect [c]), 28 79; Belvoir Cas., 1 22, 29; Birmingham, Soho Works, 25 25; Elford, Park Fm., 19 29; London, Apsley Ho., 1 29, 11 39, Carlton Ho. Terr., Lord Tavistock’s ho., 1 29, Crockford’s, 1 29, Duke of York’s col., 1 17, Stafford Ho., 1 17, 19-23, 26-30, 14 20-21; use of Coade stone, 11 39; & the Architects’ Club, 1 23, 26
Wyatt, Charles (coppersmith), 16 57, 34 175
Wyatt, Edward (mason): Dodington, 34 177, 180
Wyatt, James (architect [c]), 6 54, 11 32, 58, 12 7, 58, 14 68, 16 28, 19 17, 29-30, 21 90, 23 43, 25 22, 53, 27 124, 28 116, 29 170, 34 153-4, 38 168n.1, 178, 39 101n.1, 40 162; Ja,es Wyatt & John Penn: Architect & Patron at Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire’ (Fergusson), 20 45-55; ‘New light on Wyatt at Fawley’ (Harris & Robinson), 27 263-7*; ‘James Wyatt’s choir screen at Salisbury Cathedral reconsidered’ (Frew), 27 481-7*; as Surveyor of the King’s Works, 27 82; Ammerdown, 34 168n.37; Ashridge, 23 46, 25 50, 34 172; Bladon, Kale Cross, 28 78; Belvoir cas., 34 172, 180, (dairy), 19 26; Bowden Park, 28 77; Brocklesby, 28 78; Bryanston, 14 11, 27 269, 28 78, 34 173, 183; Bulstrode Park, 44 111; Cambridge, Downing (des’n.), 34 183, 38 147; Cassiobury Pk., 14 11; Castle Coole, 34 175, 180, 185; Chicksand, 35 111; Cobham, 34 180; Copped Hall, 28 78; Cranbury Pk., 34 178; Criche, 27 269; Dodington Pk., 14 14, 20 49, ‘The building of Dodington Park’ (Warren), 34 171-95*, church, 34 175-7, 191-3*; Durham cath., 25 49; Ely cathedral (restor’n), 27 484, 486n.34, 30 103-04, 111n.82; Erddig, 28 78; Exeter sessions house, 27 303; Fawley, 27 263-6*, 323; Fonthill, 20 49, 21 88, 23 40-48, pl.32*, 34 172, 177, 184, 45 325; Froghmore, 27 77; Goodwood, 34 180; Gunton, 27 263, 265, 34 99-100; Hagley, 27 263, 265; Heaton, 25 27, 27 263, 265, 27 34, 38 183, 40 159-60; Henham Hall, 28 78; Hereford cathedral (restor’n), 27 484, 486n.32; Heveningham Hall, orangery, 28 77; Hinton St George, 7 29; Hothfield Pk, 28 77; Hustbourne Priors, 28 78, 30 77; Kew, 25 50, 34 172; Lee Priory, 23 41, 43; Lichfield cathedral, 27 484, 486n.26; Liverpool town hall, 28 77; London, Foley Pl. (1), 20 50, 28 78; Palace of Westminster, 27 353n.41, 39 60, 66, 74n.19 Pantheon, 14 56, 20 46-7, 41 24, 25 26-7, 27 139, 263, 269, 28 76, 34 154, 163; plan for new road, 44 106, 108, 111-13*, Westminster Abbey, rest’n., 34 74n.17, Westminster Pal., 9 14, 26, 32, 43, White’s Club, 18 50; Milton abbey, 27 269, 28 77; Norris Cas., 25 50, 53; Oxford, Christ Church, 20 50, 34 175, Radcliffe Observatory, 28 77, 98*; Pishibury Pk, 28 78; Plas Newydd, 14 24; Powderham Cas., 11 66; Ripon, town hall, 20 47, pl.8*; Salisbury, cath. (restor’n & screen), 27 481, 483-4, 487*, 30 92; Sheffield Park (Sussex), 28 77; Slane Cas., 23 43; Stoke Poges, Stoke Ho., 20 45, 53, pl.4-7*, 9-12*, 28 78, 34 172, 175, 180; (Coke mon’t), 20 51, pl.14*, (Gray mon’t), 20 51, pl.13*, (vicarage), 20 52, pl.15*; Sunnying Hill Pk., 28 78; Thirskley, 34 183; Wilton Ho., 14 26, 25 19, 35 80, 85-7, 91-2, 106-7, 109-12*, 115nn.11,23; Windsor, cas., 25 50, 34 172; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.52; use of Coade stone, 28 76-78, 80-81; accounting methods, 34 181-2; in Italy, 36 73, 90n.16; as arbitrator, 41 132; use of Coade stone, 11 38-9
Wyatt, Jeffry: see Wyatville
Wyatt, John (architect), 27 264
Wyatt, Lewis (architect [c]), 4 18, 28 79; Hackwood Pk., 14 16, 57; Tatton Pk., 14 16, 57; witley Hall, 11 39, 41-2, 14 28; & the Great Exhib., 2 54, 8 78; in Italy, 38 169nn.7,8, 171n.34; use of Coade stone, 11 39
Wyatt, Matthew Cotes (sculptor): Dodington, 34 180-1; Liverpool, Victoria & Albert (proposal), 43 210
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby (architect), 2 62, 8 78, 13 62; Blickling, 34 84-5, 99, 114-5; London, Alford Ho., 24 88, pl.33a*, Crystal Pal, Byzantine Ct., 2 54, Paddington Stn., 2 54, 8 78, 13 58, India office, 28 168-70, 177-8, National gallery (des’n.), 33 133; publications, 2 54, 8 77
Wyatt, Philip (failure [c]), 27 398, 28 79; & London, Stafford Ho., 1 21, 29
Wyatt, Samuel (architect [c]), 19 17, 22, 26, 27 124, 264, 43 164; ‘Samuel Wyatt and the Albion Mill’ (Skepton), 14 53-73, pl.37*, 40*, 16 54; ‘Samuel Wyatt at Ramsgate’ (Robinson), 15 54-9, pl.24-5*; Baron Hill, 14 9; Birmingham Theatre Royal, 14 56, 28 79, Heathfield Ho., Handsworth, 14 57; Blickling, 34 80; Blithfield, 27 264; Criche, 27 269; Dodington, 14 56, 28 78-9, (demesne
Wyatt, Thomas Henry (architect), 19 24, pl.14b*; Dungeness lightho., 14 57, 16 55; Faversham, Belmont, 28 74, 79, 98*; Fawley, 27 265; Flamborough Head lightho., 14 57; Gosport, Weymouth victualling off., 14 57-8; Greenwich, Hospital, 27 265; Gunton, 27 265; Hackwood Pl., 14 11; Hagley, 27 265; Heaton, 27 265, 28 77, (stables), 16 57; Herstmonceux Pl., 28 79; Holkham, Vinery, 28 78, 34 80, (farm), 19 21-2, 27, pl.14a*, (steward’s ho.), 16 56, 19 27; Hooton Hall, 28 78; Hurley, 28 79; Kenilworth (cl. of wks), 15 46, 27 263, 40 159, 42 347, (Rexton Fm.), 19 25; Kinmel, 28 79; London, Albion Mills, 43 164, Bond St (Buckinghamshire ho.), 34 79, Pantheon, 14 56, St James’s Sq. (15), 14 57, Stornoway Ho., 14 57, Trinity Ho., 14 56-7, 68, 16 54, 28 79; Penrhyn Cas., 28 79, (steward’s ho. & stables), 16 56-7, 19 22; Portsmouth dockyard, Commissioner’s ho., 14 55-6, 58; Sandon Hall, Park Fm & dairy, 19 29; Shugborough, 28 79, (Park Farm, White Barn & dairy), 19 20, 29; Staffordshire hall, 27 370; Sundridge Pk., 28 85; Tatton Park, 11 18, 24, 14 16, 51, 57; Thornhill Hall, Hatch Fm., 19 22, 25, pl.15b*; Twickenham, Marble Hill, 34 80; Wimbledon Pl., 28 77-9, 85
Wyatt, Thomas Henry (architect), 11 82, 85, 23 52, 26 100, 43 230, 45 333; London, Adelphi Theatre, 13 85, Knightsbridge barracks, 11 82 Wilton, Sts Mary & Nicholas, 43 230
Wyatville, Sir Jeffry (carpenter/architect [c]), 12 63, 19 31, 21 83-4, 87-8, 23 47, 28 79, 34 172, 39 101n.1; Ashridge, 21 83-4, 86, 9farm bdgs.), 19 26; Badminton, 27 168-9, 172, 173n.25; Bretton Hall, 38 183; Chatsworth, dairy, 19 25; Dodgington, 34 174, 180-01; Endsleigh Cott., 21 83, (dairy), 19 25; Kingston Lacy, 31 120*, 124-5, 131*, 132; Longleat, 14 22; Windsor Cas., 29 201, 39 55; Wollaton Hall, 21 84; Wynnstay, 27 333; mon’t, 42 259, 262n.51
Wyborn, S.M. (draughtsman): St Anne’s House, 38 214*
Wykeham, William of (Bishop of Winchester), 28 148, 43 107
Wylie, A.B.: Rome scholar, 32 149
Wylson & Long (architects): theatres, 13 84
Wyndham family (of Witham): Charles, see Egremont, Earl of; Catherine, 40 87; Edward, 40 83, 87; Hopton, 40 83; Katherine, 40 83; Sir William (1), 40 83; Sir William (2), 40 83-4, 87, 89, 91-3
Wyndham, Sir Hugh, 27 155, 159n.14
Wyndham, Percy (of East Knoyle), 41 233, 42 17, 43 271, 279; Madeleine, 43 279
Wyndham Lewis, Percy (novelist & painter), 36 156
Wynford, William (master mason), 21 39, 22 34; Winchester, cat., 43 107
Wyngaerde, Antonius van den (topographical artist): Greenwich pal., 45 221; Hampton Court, 31 14, 22, 25, 45 137*, 139, 143; Old Palace of Westminster, 9 24, 29, 52; Richmond Palace, 29 45, 78*
Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams (of Wynnstay), 27 390
Wynne, George (of Leeswood), 27 472
Wynne, J (architect [c])
Wynne & Lumsden (sculptors), 26 97, pl.68b
Wyon, William (sculptor), 39 94
Wystan, St., 32 20, 24
X
Xenocrates, 6 13
Xenodorus of Delphi, 6 14
Xiphilinus, 25 3-4
Xuan Zong (Emperor of China), 41 3
Y
Yarborough, Baron (of Brocklesby), 27 389
Yate, Col. Robert (of Bristol), 10 12, 15, 28, 78, 33 75-6, 78
Yates, James (educationist): Thoughts on the Advancement of Academic Education..., 27 555, 571n.4
Yenn, John (architect [c]), 12 58, 65, 28 71, 39 101n.1; Coleby, desn., 31 168; Greenwich, Trafalgar block, 28 76
Yeo, Richard (historian of science), 40 218
Yeomans, David (historian), 31 207
Yerley, Thomas (nailor): Hampton Ct., 31
Yeroulanou, Marina (historian), 45 26n.2, 29n.27
Yetts, W. Percival (historian), 41 11
Yevele, Henry (architect), 20 5, 21 35, 46 20; Battersea, 27 281; London, Westminster Hall, 42 65n.14
Yingzong (emperor), 42 107
York, Frederick, Duke of, 25 51-2, 39 55, 73n.13, 44 335; & York Ho., 1 17, 19, 22-3, 26, 14 20-21
Yorke, F.R.S. (architect), 46 285; The Modern House, 37 173, 39 143; see also Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall
Yorke, James (Dean of Lincoln), 18 18, 20
Yorke, John Reginald & Mrs (of Forthampton, 24 92-3, 98-101, 42 11-12
Yorke, Philip (traveller), 38 87n.43
Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall (architects): Belfast, synagogue, 45 404; Gatwick airport, 40 282
Young, Arthur (agriculturist), 19 17-20, 27 450; General View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire, 44 142, 396
Young, John (architect), 27 286
Young, John (herald), 27 17
Young, Michael (historian): On the Origin & Theory of Gothic Architecture, 30 3
Young, Roderick [Rory] (mason/carver), 42 3
Young, Thomas (carpenter): Ashley, 43 117
Young, William (architect): Gosford, 28 75
Young & Mackenzie (architects): Belfast, Annesley St synagogue, 45 394
Young & Trench (building contractors): Edinburgh, Donaldson’s Hosp., 27 494, 496
Young & Trotter (upholsterers), 27 224n.13
Younger, Sir Robert (brewer), 44 287.290
Z

Zabaglia, Niccolo (clerk of works): Rome, St Peter, 10 96
Zakharov, Andreian (architect), 3 25, 38, 179*
Zaher, Marcel (critic), 45 440n.102
Zander, Giuseppe (archaeologist), 36 82
Zannoni, Giovanni Battista (antiquary), 39 106n.47
Zanten, David van (historian): Architectural Polychromy of the 1830s, 43 219-20, 232, 238, 244, 249n.92
Zanth, Karl Ludwig Wilhelm von (architect) [H], 39 113n.133; see also Hittorff
Zeuxis (painter), 45 123
Zhe Zong (Emperor of China), 41 4
Zhu Qiqian (historian), 41 9
Zielinsky, -------- (architect): Paris, Derain house, 45 431
Ziletti, Ludovico (engraver): College of Venice, 41 36*
Zimmerman, Bernard (architect), 33 173, 185n.43
Zinsser, Ernst (town-planner): Koblenz, 40 248*
Zoanne (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, 37 5, 15-16
Zucher, Jan David (architect) [H]
Zorzi, Giam Giorgio (historian), 42 126
Zubov, Platon (prince), 17 16
Zucarelli, Francesco (painter), 27 231, 233
Zuccaro, Federico (art theorist), 45 123
Zucchi, Antonio, 25 22
Zwirner, Ernst Friedrich. (architect): Cologne, cath. reconstr., 41 156; Remagen, St. Apollinaris, 41 156

Z